

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P-

293

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-182~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-199 (STATEMENT OF
CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBENS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1 PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST, 1916

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

147

5. CARRIER

VOL.

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, August 1916.

Page	Name of Station.	
1	Malone	N. Y.
5	Morristown.	"
7	Marcus.	Wash.
12	Newport.	Ve.
26	Nyando.	N. Y.
27	Niagara Falls.	"
57	Noyes.	Minn.
65	Neché.	N. D.
69	Northgate.	"
70	Ogdensburg.	N. Y.
75	Oroville.	Wash.
78	Port Huron.	Mich.
116	Pembina.	N. D.
12	Portal.	"
131	Porthill.	Mont.
132	Rouses Point.	N. Y.
138	Rochester.	"
140	Ranier.	Minn.
143	St. John West.	N. B.

Volume 398

August, 1916

14 pages

1 - C.F.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 1 A to K 18
L to Z

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	<i>Primary NY</i> <i>Curry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Telephone Operator</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left N. Y. at Malone N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Brother Mrs. Lummus St. Johnsbury, Vt.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C,
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

Class "C Non Taxable"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate entity, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other person's illness, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Yes 1906/16 N.Y.</i>	<i>6/1/16</i>	<i>Grand Mrs Caroline Ward</i>	<i>No No No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>med br.</i>	<i>br. mole right</i>	<i>side of face</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>8/18/16</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. C. & N. H. R. R. = *New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.*

**CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE**

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index 1-2 CFC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Montreal

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lodd</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada Kingston</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
2	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any other name, or names, or alias, or aliases, or under any name or names, or alias, or aliases, he has been convicted of a crime, or crimes, or has been confined in any prison, or penitentiary, or in any other place of confinement, or in any other place of confinement, or in any other place of confinement, or in any other place of confinement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1915 May Falls 7/15	Dr. Hugh M. Kington Savando Lake N. Y.	No	No	No	No	26	No	5 8 1/2 med. br. blue	none	Wales	Cardiff	Montreal	9/13	Laurentie	7/1/16	
2	" Aunt	"	"	1903-14 11. 27. 6/14	Father Geo. H. Crookman 25 N. 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 dk " br. eye	dear near sight	Ireland	Londonderry	N. Y.	1903	Columbia	8/1/16	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

CLASS D.

John G. Hagberg
Herman Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3. C + 8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brown, 3rd Collingwood B.	8	M			English	Canada	Moncton	Father L. B. Brown 2nd, Moncton N.B. Canada.	N.Y. Ithaca
2	Mairville, Alexander	81	M	Wdr. None		French		Elon Robertson	Daughter Eugenia Porter, 1000 Robtson Ont. Canada	" Supper Lake
3	McLean, Leonard S.	35	M	M. Manager		Scotch		Medicine Hat	Wife Martha McLean, Medicine Hat Alberta Canada	" Saranac
4	Leduc, Bertha	21	F	S. Spinner		French		Valleyfield	Mother Missell Leduc, Valleyfield P.Q. Canada	" Burke
5	Harrison, Herbert L Roy	33	M	M. Manager		Eng. Set.		Fort Steel	Mother Maria Harrison, Cranbrook B.C. Canada.	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
6	" Makob	32	F			English		"	Mother M.L. " " "	" " "
7	" Cyril	23	M			Eng. Set.		"	Grand mother " " "	" " "
8	Veitch, Jessie	17	F	S. Domestic Help		Scotch		Montreal	Uncle Mrs. Frank Rowe, 114 St. Joseph St. Montreal Canada	N.Y. Saranac Lake
9	Patry, Albion	23	M	S. Clerk		French		Quebec	F. Patry, 36 Henri 1301 St. 460 Presbyt St. Quebec P.Q. Canada	" Rainbow Lake
10	Doherty, Joseph J.	28	M	" Clerk		Irish		Montreal	Constance P. S. Mc Mahon, 853 St. Hubert St. Montreal Canada	" Saranac Lake
11	Trepanier, Alphonse	40	M	" Physician		French		St. Urbain	Wife Blanche Trepanier, St. Urbain P.Q. Canada.	" " "
12	Wallace, Leonard Marvin	25	M	S. Clerk		English		Ottawa	M. G. Wallace, 616 Cumberland, Grand St. Ottawa Ont.	" " "
13	Larocque, Adolphe	21	M	" Laborer		French		Chenerville	Father Etienne Larocque, Chenerville P.Q. Canada.	" Lake Umbagog
14	Bazeau, Adrian	21	M	" " "		"		"	Father Adrian Bazeau, Chenerville P.Q. Canada.	" " "
15	Vardon, Norman	27	M	" " "		"		Montreal	Bn. Frank Vardon, 183 Rupert St. Montreal Canada	" Supper Lake
16	Grenier, John	27	M	" " "		"		"	Wife Elizabeth Grenier, 1000 Robtson Ont. Canada	" " "
17	Hatton, Lora M.	39	F	M. wife		English		Montreal	Sister Francis Duck, 194 St. Urbain St. Montreal.	" Hinthrop
18	Julbert, Louis	45	M	M. Laborer		French		"	Friend John B. Todd, 124 St. J. at Maline	" McKeever
19	" Christine	26	F	" wife		"		"	Wife M. Keever, 124 St. J. at Maline.	" " "
20	Woodley, Fred C.	29	M	S. Clerk		English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs. H. Woodley, 4573 Sherbrooke St. Montreal.	" " "
21	" Robert L.	20	M	" " "		"		"	" " "	" " "
22	Messy, Gertrude	24	F	" Stenographer		"		"	Mother Mrs. L. Messy, 160 1/2th Ave. Lachine P.Q. Canada	" Ithaca
23	McNeil, Lowelllyn	33	"	" Nurse		Scotch		Montreal	Father Robert Mac Neil, Alexandria Ont. Canada	" Warwick
24	Gustave, Mary	23	"	" Teacher		French	Canada	Montreal	Mother House, Sisters of Holy Name, Montreal, Canada	" Rome
25	" Holy	113	"	" " "		"		"	" " "	" " "
26	St Jean, Rose	23	"	M. wife		"		"	Step father Daniel Laseble, 188 St. Urban St. Montreal.	" Supper Lake
27	" Mary R.	6	"	" " "		"		"	Father Jos. O. Dequire, Grandfather " " "	" " "
28	" Henry	5	"	" " "		"		"	" " "	" " "
29	Jerguson, Ethel	24	"	S. Stenographer		Irish		Montreal	Father Mrs. B. Ferguson, 188 St. Urban St. Montreal.	" New York
30	Dequire, May	11	"	" " "		French		"	Father Jos. O. Dequire, Grandfather " " "	" S. S.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X *Perna* age 8 years U.S. 6
X *Spodopoma* " " " "
X *Spodopoma* " " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or firm, or by any other person,																	

CLASS E. 1

John E. Doherty
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aug 22 1916

lines 16³ c.t. 6?

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	OPBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
60 No.						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Admitted under special bond
arrangement for treatment. 6.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	8

14-00000

REC-160

AUG 26 1916

8. Commissioner of Education
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
RK 21

PORT OF Montreal, N. E.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	Sauve	Joseph	44	M	unemployed		Canada	French	N. Y. Suffern Lake	Wife Rosina Sauve, Suffern, N. Y.	N. Y. Suffern Lake	
2	Dessousiers	Art	26	M	Post Office		Canada		Montreal	Father Louis Dessousiers, Montreal, P. Q., Canada	Constable	
3	Sutton	Idella	22	F	Domestic			English	Montreal	Father Alfred Sutton, Montreal, P. Q., Canada	Belmont	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pany, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever the holder of an alien's visa, or of a visa issued under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1907, or of any other act?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by other means, than by the regular line of steamships, or by the regular line of steamships, or by the regular line of steamships, or by the regular line of steamships,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	1	1896	Yes 1916 Sup. Lake 8/17/16	Friend Mr. Lavalley Sup. Lake 1916	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blk. br.	Scar on point of 4th finger left hand	Quebec Canada	Valley Forge Pa.	8/17/16	U.S.A.	8/21/16
2	"	"	1895	Yes 1915 Sydney 7/15	Friend Mr. Lavalley Sup. Lake 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dark	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1895	Yes 1915 Sydney 7/15	Friend Mr. Lavalley Sup. Lake 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med. br. br.	130 lbs	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. C. & H. R. R.
N. R.

New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.
Hagen Road.

G. G. Hagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 CFP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *New York, New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Marital or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>U...</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1916

"Class D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913 Boston</i>	<i>Mr. J. M. Smith, 28, Main St., Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3" 140</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Clark</i>	<i>1916</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ferry - Brookville near New York

Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 24, 1892

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	SEWERIES	PENNY	LAST	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	19	19				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In result	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary	-----
Admitted by board of final authority	-----
Departed without appeal or review	-----
of board of case on inquiry	-----
Admitted without bond in	-----
and in the department	-----
Admitted on bond after	-----
inspection of departure	-----
Expelled pursuant to Depart-	-----
ment decision on appeal	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
granted and alien admitted	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
not granted and reconsidered	-----
Admitted as U.S. Citizen	-----
Excluded from admission for	-----
failure to pass examination	-----
Appeared	-----
Before Board	-----
On appeal	-----
Total Certified	-----

547

49

AUG 26 1918

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

[illegible]

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**, and **March 4, 1913**.

MONTH OF *August* , 191*6*.

CLASS E

Island 31 - 1st time seen
 7. V. - 1st time seen

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspection

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2 min 16.5 CFP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	John	1	Male							
2	John	1	Male							
3	John	1	Male							
4	Hanna	1	Female							
5	John	1	Male							
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 191

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaiic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 2 C.F.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Dunn	John	58	M	S. Shipworker			England	English	Canada	St. John, B.C.	Father, Mrs. Thorpe, Litch.		Wash. Spokane
2	Thorpe	Martin	28	M	S. Shipworker			Norway	Scand.		Nelson, B.C.	Father, Mrs. Thorpe, Litch.		
3	Kowalski	John	28	M	S.			Russia	Polish		Phoenix, B.C.	Father, Mrs. Kowalski, Will.		Idaho Wallace
4	John	Elmer	30	M	S. Shipworker			Finland	Finnish		Greenwood, B.C.	Father, John John, Kammala.		Wash. Spokane
5	Apponen	Hilda	23	F	S. Cook						Roseland, B.C.	Mother, Hilda Apponen, Sakti.		
6	Matson	Carl	32	M	S. Shipworker						Phoenix, B.C.	Wife, Jani Matson, Phoenix.		
7	Walima	Arvi	25	M	S.			Sweden	Scand.			Father, John Randa, Vasa.		
8	Randa	Jack	31	M	M.			Finland	Finnish			Finland.		
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

8
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1916

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes self	100	Yes	1916	Work	5/1/16	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	None	England London	Hofman	1896	Nakawans	Aug 1
2	"	300	"	1916	"	5/1/16	"	"	"	"	Hydrocele	8	red	Br.	scar over left eye	Norway	Elverum	"	4/1911	2	
3	"	10	"	1916	Various	2/1/16	friend, Ernest Suobolein	"	"	"	No	5' 8"	"	"	None	Russia	Wellozero	NY	5/4/18	Nakawans	5
4	"	400	"	1916	Work	8/1/16	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Blue	None	Finland	Rammala	Hofman	4/1914	"	14
5	"	500	"	1916	"	4/15/16	friend, Mrs. Hilma Aines	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	ht.	dark	"	"	Silti	me	2/1915	17	
6	"	100	"	"	"	6/1/16	friend, John Nelson, 403	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	red	green	"	"	Sweden	Paiala	Portland	2/1913	22
7	"	100	"	1916	Boston Mass	4/1/16	No	"	"	"	"	6' 2 1/2"	"	"	"	Sweden	Paiala	Portland	2/1913	22	
8	"	115	"	1916	Work	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	red	Br.	Blue	"	Finland	Taala	Hfx	4/1905	23

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

John Jensen
Manager
Emmett Henningsen
Attorney

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Arthur M. Peterson
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1622 6500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

SHEET No.

INDEXED

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Fare	PRIM. M. J. Q. Seconda	31	M S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Canada	Father Giovanni Fare. San	Wash. Spokane
2	Hentgen	B. S. I. Joseph	33	M S Laborer	yes yes	Luxembourg	German	"	Mother, Elizabeth Hentgen, Wash.	Spokane
3	Catinich	PRIM. M. J. Q. Marko	43	M M Laborer	no no	Austria	Croatian	"	Phoenix, B.C. Austria	Idaho Kellogg
4	Bokerich	PRIM. M. J. Q. Nick	24	M S Laborer	yes yes	Serbia	Serbian	"	Phoenix, B.C. Serbia	Wash. Spokane
5	Hill	PRIM. M. J. Q. Frank	21	M S	"	Russia	Russian	"	Phoenix, B.C. Russia	Oreg. Seaside
6	Frakir	B. S. I. Frank L.	27	M M	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Roseland, B.C. Sweden	Wash. Spokane
7	Stellin	PRIM. M. J. Q. Mike	23	M S Laborer	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Phoenix, B.C. Austria	Mont. Butte
8	Jar-el Hill	PRIM. A. V. John	38	M S	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Finland	Wash. Spokane
9	Papovich	PRIM. D. M. Isha	22	M M Electrician	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Greenwood, B.C. Austria	Wash. Northport
10	Japsen	B. S. I. Carl	30	M S Section Foreman	"	Germany	German	"	Greenwood, B.C. Germany	Colville
11	Brunner	B. S. I. Hilda	18	F S Waitress	"	"	"	"	Grand Forks, N.D. Brunner, Grand	"
12	Edmquin	PRIM. E. H. Eric	25	M S Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Phoenix, B.C. Sweden	Spokane
13	Plekar	PRIM. E. H. Vaso	24	M S	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Phoenix, B.C. Austria	"
14	Ivancic	PRIM. E. H. Martin	33	M M Stonemason	"	"	"	"	Nelson, B.C. Croatia, Austria	Wash. Eagle River
15	Ivancic	PRIM. A. V. George	28	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tranovich	B. S. I. Louis	50	M M Stonemason	"	"	"	"	Trail, B.C. Italy	Wash. Northport
17	Ngro	B. S. I. Laverio	38	M M Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian No.	"	Trail, B.C. Italy	Spokane
18	Colosimo	B. S. I. Angelo	36	M M	"	"	"	"	Nelson, B.C. Italy	"
19	Paoli	PRIM. E. H. Fione	51	M S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Trail, B.C. Italy	Wash. Spokane
20	Kokkonen	PRIM. D. M. Elias	33	M M	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Trail, B.C. Finland	Wash. Spokane
21	Kosker	PRIM. E. H. Ernest	30	M M	"	"	"	"	Trail, B.C. Russia	Wash. Spokane
22	Tiht	B. S. I. August	32	M S Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Trail, B.C. Russia	Calif. San Francisco
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1916

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yls	Self	500 Yls	1909-1911 Various - 1911	Bro-in-law: Exrico Colombo. reside hotel, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 med Br. Br.	none	Italy San Germano N.Y.	N.Y.	1/1909	La Favore	July 28					
2	"	"	25	1911-1913 Iowa 8/1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Lt. " "	scar base of left thumb	Luxemburg Niederem	"	2/1911	Sapland	Aug 1					
3	"	"	330	1910-1914 Penn. 3/1914	friend, Joe Catinich. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 med " Gr.	none	Austria Cetina	"	5/1910	La Favore	"					
4	"	"	150	1907-1910 Utah - 1910	Brother, George Boherich. Kellogg, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " " Br.	"	Servia Markare	"	10/1907	Unknown	"					
5	"	"	150	1910-1911 " -	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 " " Blue	"	Russia Komenev Hfx	"	3/1912	"	"					
6	"	"	600	1907-1913 Various - 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0 Lt. L. Br.	"	Sweden Haparanda Sue.	"	5/1907	Argentine	"					
7	"	"	50	1904-1911 Minn. 4/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med Br. Br.	"	Austria Podlasec N.Y.	"	8/1909	Oceanic	"					
8	"	"	200	1909-1911 New Jersey - 1911	Bro. Isaac J. Jak, Butte. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " Blue	"	Finland Weiburg	"	2/1909	Lusitania	"					
9	"	"	50	1910 Minnesota 11/1910	friend, John Ruff, North. Port, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 " " Br. pear near mouth	"	Austria Lika, Croatia	"	4/1910	Argentina	"					
10	"	L.P.C.	80	1902-1915 Wash. 2/1915	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " " Blue	none	Germany Keitum	"	3/4/103	Argentine	July 17					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " L. Br.	"	Unknown) Sue.	"	1905	Unknown	"					
12	"	Self	300	1914-1915 Wash. 1/1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Br.	scar forehead	Sweden allgateboden	"	1/1911	E. Ireland	Aug 12					
13	"	"	85	1907-09 Kansas 8/1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 " " Br. between eyes	small scar	Austria Garspa N.Y.	"	11/1907	New York	"					
14	"	"	350	1908-10 Missouri 1/1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2 1/2 " L. Br. Gr. right hand	warts back of	" Gryphon	"	2/1914	Victrol	"					
15	"	"	250	1914 Wisconsin 4/1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 fair L. Br.	none	"	"	2/1914	Victrol	"					
16	"	"	150	1914 Mont. 7/1914	Sister: Mary Larrad, Great falls, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Lk Br. Br.	"	Azerbaijan	"	5/4/14	"	"					
17	"	"	80	1914 Transit N.Y. 6/1911	friend, Frank Vecchio. Northport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " Lk Gr.	"	Italy Grimaldi	"	6/1911	Edrich de Grou	"					
18	"	"	"	"	friend, Joe Bonacci. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " Br. Br.	"	Bavaria	"	4/1913	Berti	"					
19	"	"	75	1911-1914 Mont. 9/1914	Bro. Raphael Parls, Butte. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " Gr.	"	Suzi	"	1891	Unknown	"					
20	"	"	1500	1909-12 Minn. 7/1912	friend, Peter Sabonen. Houghton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Gr. L. Br. Green	"	Finland Tebuli Boston	"	4/1909	Lovina	"					
21	"	"	55	1906-10 Various 2/1914	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Br. Blue	"	Kaukava Hfx	"	1/1901	Parisien	"					
22	"	"	400	1908-14 " 5/1914	Bro. Jacob Tint, San Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	6 0 1/2 Lt L. Br.	scar back & hand	Russia Salisimunda N.Y.	"	6/1908	Compagnia	"					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

CLASS D.

Inspector of Immigration
J. H. Glusen
Immigrant Inspector
Abraham M. H. H.
Abraham M. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1630 G.F.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before emigration
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rowan	George	30	M	S Woodman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother: Letitia Rowan, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	Wash. Spokane	Idaho	Irish
2	Lockhart	Austin	30	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Roseland, B.C.	Brother-in-law: Albert J. Holmes, Roseland, B.C.	Northport	N.S.	"
3	Lockhart	Ada	22	F	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father: Do	"	"	"
4	Lockhart	Howard	2	M	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grand father: Do.	"	"	"
5	Lockhart	Eva	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Helsby	Philip	38	M	RR. Station agent	yes	yes	"	English	"	Salmo, B.C.	Bro. in law: Robert Bell, Salmo, B.C.	Spokane	Eng.	"
7	Helsby	Lillian	11	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: Do.	"	"	"
8	Helsby	Robert Harry	11	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle: Do.	"	"	"
9	Tautio	Quist	37	M	M. Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Roseland, B.C.	Wife: Simpa Tautio, Roseland, B.C.	Idaho Kington	Idaho	"
10	McDonald	Samuel	42	M	S. Melterman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trail, B.C.	Mother: Emily McDonald, 160 St. Margaret St., Montreal, P.Q.	Wash. Northport	N.S.	"
11	McMillan	Henry	43	M	S. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Roseland, B.C.	None	"	"	"
12	Wertz	Abram	42	M	M. Barber	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alberta, Canada.	Wife: Amelia Wertz, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.	"	"	"
13	Deborne	Armenta	36	F	Wd. Domestic	"	"	"	af-Black	"	London, B.C.	None	"	Seattle	"
14	Reid	William J.	40	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chornix, B.C.	Father: W. Reid, Puffield, Alberta.	Spokane	N.S.	"
15	Davis	Thomas J.	38	M	M. Melterman	"	"	"	English	"	Trail, B.C.	None	"	Friday Harbor	"
16	Belmquist	Harold F.	24	M	S. Photographer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Nelson, B.C.	Bro. Adolf Belmquist, Nelson, B.C.	Spokane	"	"
17	Williamson	William	31	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	None	"	"	"
18	Galbraith	Alfred Clark	29	M	S. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Waneta, B.C.	Brother: Mrs. Robert Galbraith, Chilliwack, B.C.	Boundary	N.S.	"
19	De Bruyn	Albert	25	M	M. Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Frutvale, B.C.	Wife: Grace De Bruyn, Frutvale, B.C.	Spokane	Eng.	"
20	Vazich	Nick	21	M	S. Laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Greenwood, B.C.	Brother: Nick Vazich, Stona, Croatia.	Northport	and	"
21	Transon	Carl	40	M	S. Miner	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Brother: David Transon, Phoenix, B.C.	Spokane	Idaho	"
22	Curran	Theresa	30	F	S. Bookbinder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nelson, B.C.	Aunt: Margaret Curran, Stanley, B.C.	Idaho Lake City	N.S.	"
23	Middleton	Nellie	21	F	S. Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Father: J. Middleton, Phoenix, B.C.	Wash. Spokane	Idaho	"
24	Kovich	Charles	31	M	M. Miner	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Greenwood, B.C.	None	"	"	"
25	Kovich	Mary	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kovich	Joseph	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kovich	Nick	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Field	Henry	36	M	M. Maker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Trail, B.C.	Bro. Thomas Field, Winnipeg, B.C.	"	"	"
29	Matesa	George	27	M	S. Melterman	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Grand Forks	Brother: Madra Matesa, Sukodol, Croatia.	Northport	"	"
30	Ballas	Frank	34	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson, B.C.	Wife: Frances Ballas, Phoenix, B.C.	Mont. Butte	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **AUGUST 24, 1916**

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by agent, relative, friend, or by any other person, and if so, name and address.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	90	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Red Br	Blue	none	Ireland	County Down	St. John	4/11/10	L. Manitoba	July 25				
2	"	100	Yes	Various	2/19/16	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Light	"	Tatoe face right thumb	U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.	Marcus	2/6/16	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Br	none	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue scar upper lip	"	Roseland	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Self	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Hfx	3/18/90	Permit	"	"			
7	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Canada	Pictou, N.S.	Marcus	2/6/16	"	"	"			
8	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	Clemente- port, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Self	35	"	Various	-1912	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	scar on bridge of nose	Ireland	Keshora	N.Y.	-1892	Unknown	"	"			
10	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	none	Canada	Montreal	Marcus	2/6/16	"	"	"			
11	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Br	"	"	"	Exim, Ont.	"	7/28/16	"	"	28			
12	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light Br	"	scar on bridge finger & hand	U.S.A.	Flat Rock, O.	"	7/29/16	"	"	20			
13	Prostitute	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	St. Br	Br	none	"	Superior, Ill.	"	6/30/16	"	"	July 30			
14	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	"	Canada	Hamford, Ont.	"	8/1/16	"	"	Aug 1			
15	"	150	Yes	Wash.	6/1/15	"	"	"	5 6	St	"	"	England	Manchester	Walth	11/5/15	L. Hiron	"	"			
16	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	Canada	Ohlen, Sask	Marcus	8/6/16	"	"	5			
17	L.P.C.	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	C. Monahan	Zul	9/1/13	E. Ireland	"	7			
18	"	100	Yes	Various	2/19/16	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	scar on back finger	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Marcus	8/1/16	"	"	9			
19	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	none	England	Burley	St. John	2/19/11	E. Britain	"	10			
20	"	30	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	St	Br	"	Austria	Croatia	N.Y.	10/19/09	Unknown	"	11			
21	"	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Blue	"	Sweden	Gr. Med. de	Boston	4/10/11	Ivernia	"	12			
22	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Br	"	Canada	Montreal	Marcus	8/15/16	"	"	15			
23	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	front teeth de- cayed	Scotland	Engonire	Montreal	2/20/16	Castro	"	15			
24	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	Br	little finger left hand missing	Austria	Gospich	N.Y.	8/19/10	Unknown	"	16			
25	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	St	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	16			
26	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Greenwood	Marcus	8/6/16	"	"	16			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16			
28	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	Br	"	England	Barnes	Zul	1/19/07	Southern	"	16			
29	"	150	Yes	Wash.	-1906	"	"	"	5 7	St	Br	scar on marked	Austria	Podol	N.Y.	8/19/10	Unknown	"	17			
30	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	none	"	Quebec	"	2/19/11	"	"	17			

John J. Jensen
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 16 1886

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
CLASS B				
640 or CLASS C	8	8		
CLASS C				
CLASS D	22	19	3	
CLASS E	13	5	3	
TOTAL	48	42	1	

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean. V
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

TOTAL _____

(Landing, 1st Street
 ↗

RECEIVED

AUG 31 1910

U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 347 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$$

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGUACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	De Bruyn	Grace	27	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Cousin, Jake Vanveld, Trail, B.C.	Wash. Spokane	Eng
2	De Bruyn	John	3	M				Dutch				Uncle, do.		Eng
3	White	Alfred	28	M	Lather	yes	yes		English		Nelson, B.C.	Friend, Mrs. W. Lester, 916-22nd St., West, Calgary, Alberta.		Eng
4	Moore	Henrietta	39	F	None						Grand Forks	None.	Mont. Moore	Eng
5	Lord	Joseph Patrick	39	M	Laborer						Trail, B.C.	Friend, James Williamson, Trail, B.C.	Wash. Northport	Eng
6	Vachon	Clair	50	M				French			Nelson, B.C.	Sister, Anna Jeandreau, St. Anne, P.Q.		Eng
7	Wucetich	Viola	21	F	None			Croatian			Grand Forks	Father, Gabor Francis, Grand Forks, B.C.	Spokane	Eng
8	Wucetich	Tommy	3	M								Grandfather, do.		Eng
9	Wucetich	Annie	2	F								Grandfather, do.		Eng
10	Pipich	Ralph	16	M	Sty miner	yes	yes				Phoenix, B.C.	Sister, Barbara Kuditz, Phoenix, B.C.	Rich. Colimet Ave	Eng
11	Pipich	Annie	18	F	None							Wife, Ida Dahlman, Roseland, B.C.	Wash. Gravelle	Eng
12	Dahlman	Sue	44	F	Sty miner			Finnish			Roseland, B.C.			Eng
13	Dahlman	Edmer	13	M	None							Father, do.		Eng
14	Field	Victoria Maggie	14	F				English			Trail, B.C.	Mother, Margaret Sharp, Trail, B.C.	Spokane	Eng
15	Field	George Henry	9	M								Grandmother, do.		Eng
16	Field	Elie May	4	F										Eng
17	Irwin	Samuel Harold	36	M	Tailor			Irish			Nelson, B.C.	Brother, Arthur Irwin, Nelson, B.C.		Eng
18	Thomas	Mary	44	F	None			Croatian			Grand Forks	No relative.		Eng
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	7/10 Husband & 40/10	7/10	1915 Wash.	1/15	Husband, Albert DeBryun, 1788 Main Ave., Spokane, Wa.	no	no	no	good	5' 6" med. Br. gr.	England Lancashire	St. John	2/1906	E. Ireland	Aug. 18						
2	" Father	-	"	"	rather do.	"	"	"	"	- 7/10 Lt. Br. Blue	Canada Quebec	St. Marc	8/18/16	G.N.	" 18						
3	" Self	45/10	no	-	Friend, Max May, 409 Main Ave., Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	"	5' 6" med. Br. Blue	England (unknown)	St. John	4/1907	Canadian	" 18						
4	"	100/10	1877-1903 Various	2/1903	Sister, Ora C. White, Moore, John Reed, Southport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5' 9" dk. Br. Blue	U.S.A. Mooreville	Marcus	8/18/16	G.N.	" 18						
5	"	150/10	1913-19 California	1/1909	Wash.	"	"	"	"	5' 7" med. gr. Br.	England London	San Francisco	1/1908	Sierra	" 19						
6	" L.P.C. Physically Disabled	100/10	1916 Montana	4/1916	no address.	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2" Br. gr. Blue	Canada St. Anne	St. Marc	8/20/16	G.N.	" 20						
7	" Husband	180/10	Transit N.Y.	1906	Husband, Steve Wucetich, 291 Main St., Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	good	5' 2" dk. Br. Blue	Austria Barwar	St. John	1/1906	Unknown	" 21						
8	" Father	-	no	-	Father: do.	"	"	"	"	- 7/10 Lt. Br. Blue	Canada Greenwood	St. Marc	8/21/16	G.N.	" 21						
9	"	-	-	-	Father: do.	"	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	" 21						
10	" Self	400/10	1906-10 Minnesota	- 1910	Mother-in-law, Annie Krizman, 4244-10 St. Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2" dk. Br. Br.	Austria Lovinac	Baltimore	3/1906	Unknown	" 21						
11	" Husband	-	1893-1914 Mich.	6/1914	Mother: do.	"	"	"	"	5' 1" " "	U.S.A. Mich.	St. Marc	8/21/16	G.N.	" 21						
12	" Self	1100/10	1892-98 Various	7/1898	Cousin, Salmer Nelson, 6/1907 Greenville, Wa.	"	"	"	"	5' 8" med. " "	Finland Wassa	St. John	5/1892	Unknown	" 22						
13	" Father	-	no	-	Uncle, do.	"	"	"	"	- " " gr.	Canada Rossland	St. Marc	8/22/16	G.N.	" 22						
14	" Self	105/10	1914 Wash.	8/1914	Husband, Henry Field, Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	Freight	5' 4" dk. Br. Br.	" Laxton Ont	"	"	G.N.	" 22						
15	" Mother	-	"	"	rather do.	"	"	"	good	- med. " gr.	" Abernathy	"	"	G.N.	" 22						
16	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " " Lt. Br.	" Calgary	"	"	"	" 22						
17	" Self	40/10	1908 Mich.	3/1908	Cousin, Fred Jefferson, 493 3/1908 Main Ave., Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	"	6' - Lt. Br. Blue	" Thornbury	"	8/21/16	G.N.	" 24						
18	" Husband	100/10	1904 Mich.	1904	Dr. H.C. Johnson, 1904 Jackson St., Spokane	"	"	"	Rheumatism of left hip & leg	5' 8" med. Br. Blue	Austria Posen	St. John	July 1906	Unknown	" 24						

John J. Green
Inspector

Thomas M. Stone
Immigration Inspector

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 10 G. & B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Signor	Kelania	29				Pending B.S.I.				
2		Flora	16								
3		Boo	14								
4		Oris	11								
5		Rose	9								
6		Antoinette									
7		Yvonne									
8		Marion									
9		Georgina									
10											
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he claim to be a native-born citizen, or to have been admitted to citizenship by naturalization? (If by naturalization, give date and place of admission, and name of court.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 18.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 4 to 6' 8' 6"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Staal	Paul	25	M.		Belgium	Belgian	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	
2	Hossein	S. S.	25	M.		Turkey	Armenian	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	
3	Staal	J. S.	35	M.		"	"	"	"	
4	Staal	J. S.	35	M.		"	"	"	"	
5	Staal	J. S.	35	M.		"	"	"	"	
6	Staal	J. S.	35	M.		"	"	"	"	
7	Staal	J. S.	35	M.		"	"	"	"	
8	Staal	J. S.	35	M.		"	"	"	"	
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether received in money, goods, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>																			
2	<i>Contract Laborer</i>																			
3																				
4	<i>L.P.C.</i>																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector
August 1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lombardy, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lombardy, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Country and city of birth).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of birth, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in given country, address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to, and of, his final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Yes (or) No—No (or) No ticket.

Column 14 (By whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he has a passport, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

165 G.R. 70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primo, J. J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal, Quebec</i>	
2	<i>Primo, J. J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal, Quebec</i>	
3	<i>Primo, J. J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal, Quebec</i>	
4	<i>Primo, J. J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal, Quebec</i>	
5	<i>Primo, J. J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal, Quebec</i>	
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug*, 191*1*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS D.

Agnes A Davis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may, and should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If alien leaves on ship, to what final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (leaves on ship) or No (does not).

Column 14 (By what means of conveyance).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by what passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possessed of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1 to 6 & 7

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

A. T. K.

L. Z.

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1														
2														
3	Debarred													
4	Debarred													
5														
6														
7														
8	See foot													
9														
10														
11														
12	Debarred													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Debarred													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Debarred													
25	Debarred													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1* CLASS E

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33						
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid for his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
		Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	L.P.C.																					
2	L.P.C.																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	mother																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	L.P.C.																					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	L.P.C.																					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24	Contract Laborer																					
25	Contract Laborer																					
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney J. Davis
George J. Bailey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 CFV

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEPIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same money, whether paid by any other person, or by way of gift, loan, etc., or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		L.P.C.																		
6																				
7		Contract Laborer																		
8		L.P.C.																		
9		Pauper																		
10		L.P.C.																		
11		L.P.C.																		
12		L.P.C.																		
13		L.P.C.																		
14		L.P.C.																		
15		L.P.C.																		
16		L.P.C.																		
17		L.P.C.																		
18		L.P.C.																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Agnes H. Davis
Deputy Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1630 - G.F.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. _____

INDEXED

A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Quebec*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what city before citizen
1	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
2	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
3	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
4	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
5	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
6	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
7	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
8	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
9	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
10	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
11	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
12	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
13	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
14	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
15	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
16	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
17	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
18	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
19	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
20	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
21	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
22	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
23	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
24	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
25	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
26	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
27	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
28	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
29	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
30	<i>Joseph V. Madore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

61

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether parent, any other person, or any other person, or whether payment was made by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm. B. ...
Immigrant Inspector.
Sydney Davis
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1630 cfr

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what city before citizenized
1	Handwritten entry										
2	Handwritten entry										
3	Handwritten entry										
4	Handwritten entry										
5	Handwritten entry										
6	Handwritten entry										
7	Handwritten entry										
8	Handwritten entry										
9	Handwritten entry										
10	Handwritten entry										
11	Handwritten entry										
12	Handwritten entry										
13	Handwritten entry										
14	Handwritten entry										
15	Handwritten entry										
16	Handwritten entry										
17	Handwritten entry										
18	Handwritten entry										
19	Handwritten entry										
20	Handwritten entry										
21	Handwritten entry										
22	Handwritten entry										
23	Handwritten entry										
24	Handwritten entry										
25	Handwritten entry										
26	Handwritten entry										
27	Handwritten entry										
28	Handwritten entry										
29	Handwritten entry										
30	Handwritten entry										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASSE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No.	on	list.		(Whether alien; and whether paid for by any other person; time, manner, and amount, if any.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1				L.P.C.																
2				L.P.C.																
3				L.P.C.																
4				L.P.C.																
5				L.P.C.																
6				L.P.C. Physically defective																
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney J. Brown
1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since 1630 C.F.B.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen before coming to this country.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, tickets, etc., and by whom?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	If Yes						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		L.P.C.																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		Criminal																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immigrant Inspector

Hydne J. Davis
1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1230 c + p

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
Debarred											
Debarred											
Debarred											
Debarred											
Debarred											
Debarred											
Debarred											
Debarred											
Debarred											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF 1, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

0-123 E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney & Co. Agents

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index 1630 C.F.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to E

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citi before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A GARRISON OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1 , 191 3 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1930.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1st.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E:

Immigrant Inspector

Sydney J. Davis
Sgt. J. J. Bailey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 C & J.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETTES ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

A to K

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before coming to this country.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, whether by company, ship, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		L.P.C.															
13																	
14		L.P.C. Physically defective															
15		L.P.C.															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		L.P.C. Physically defective															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

See 1 to 30 c 70.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	La...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS. E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

191

CLASS E

Contract Laborer

Immigrant Inspector

Sydney Harbour
Circular Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

from 1 to 30 see CLK

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 1

INDEX

A K

I D E

PORT OF

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Able to— Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. Final Destination. State. City or Town.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

L.P.C.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DISMISSED	ENDING	DISEASED	REMOVED
1968 B						
C 400 SS C	8	5	3			
CLASS CC						
	5	5				
CLASS D						
	307	11	6			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	2				

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

Pending on Stat 400

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

14-26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7	Volney	David	60	14th Avenue		French		London, Eng	Mr. Joseph Brown	St. Louis, Mo	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

CLASS E

COVER

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1030 on
C.F.C.

	TOTAL	EXPENSE	BALANCE
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			
TOTAL	20	20	

CLASS B

NON IMMIGRANTE.

To Transit _____

To Return _____

To Emigration of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—20

Admitted on parole	-----
Admitted to parole from institution	-----
Deposited without receipt of release admission paper	-----
Admitted without receipt of release paper	-----
Admitted on bond after expiration of term	-----
Is parole pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	-----
Applicant for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-----
Applicant for admission on bond not yet later deposited	-----
Applicant for Citizens	-----
Excluded as deportable	-----
Noted as in examination	-----
Noting	-----
Between B and	-----
On appeal	-----
Total Count	-----

398
52

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Abrams	George	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Abrams, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
2	Bourgeois	Marie-Anne	40	F	housewife			France	French	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
3	"	Yvonne	5	F	child			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4	"	Kosanna	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
5	"	Neue	26	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
6	"	Margaret	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
7	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
8	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
9	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
10	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
11	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
12	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
13	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
14	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
15	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
16	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
17	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
18	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
19	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
20	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
21	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
22	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
23	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
24	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
25	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
26	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
27	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
28	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
29	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do
30	Bourgeois	John	34	M	carpenter			Canada	Irish	Montreal	St. Lawrence	John Bourgeois, 188 St. Lawrence	do	do	do

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? Whether accompanied by family, or not? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	1885	Daughter: Martha Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Halifax, N.S.			
2	"	Self	1885	Brother: George Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brn	Blue	"	"	"			
3	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Self	1885	Brother: William Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Blue	Small scar on right eye	"	"			
8	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
9	"	Self	1885	Sister: Anna Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
10	"	Self	1885	Brother: George Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
11	"	Self	1885	Uncle: George Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
12	"	Self	1885	Brother: William Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
13	"	Self	1885	Brother: George Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
14	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
15	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
16	"	Self	1885	Brother: William Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
17	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
18	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
19	"	Self	1885	Brother: William Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
20	"	Self	1885	Brother: William Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
21	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
22	"	Self	1885	Brother: William Wood Hawthorne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
23	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
24	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
25	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
26	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
27	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
28	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
29	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			
30	"	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Leave 1 to 12 in
CC*

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Belmonte	38								
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had any criminal record, or been convicted of any crime, or been deported by authority of any government? If Yes— When? Where? By what authority?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, community, or gov- ernment, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

h n

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 164-10 to 13 inc

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER *Man*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When
1	<i>Digitel Beauce</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Crist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>England Canterbury</i>	<i>England Canterbury</i>	<i>China</i>	
2	<i>Digitel Beauce</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>England Canterbury</i>	<i>England Canterbury</i>	<i>China</i>	
3	<i>Digitel Beauce</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>England</i>	
4	<i>Digitel Beauce</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	<i>Digitel Beauce</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
10	<i>Digitel Beauce</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>England</i>	
11	<i>Digitel Beauce</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>England</i>	
12	<i>Digitel Beauce</i>										
13	<i>Digitel Beauce</i>										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John N. Walter
John N. Walter

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF AUG, 1913

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	500 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Lrv	None	France	Genève	Aug 18	1913	2 cabin		
2	"	500 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Day	"	"	Aug 18	1913	2 cabin			
3	"	25 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	No	500 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Lrv	"	"	"	"	"			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.																		
9																			
10	Yes Self	74 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Lrv	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	74 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Lrv	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	40 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Lrv	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	150 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Lrv	"	"	"	"	"			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Grand Trunk Ry.
Central Ry.
Niagara Ry.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 1 inc
ckc*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 2 A to K (Pacific) PER Can West LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Visitor <u>Denny</u> <u>Alexander</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Australia</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Left us at Niagara Falls, N.Y.</u>	<u>Lis more, N. S. W. Australia</u>	<u>Port</u>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT. WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS *B*

(*Pacific*)

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes Self	325 No				No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Mid Br Br	None		Australia Sydney					1916
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. York Central Ry.
V. R. V. R. Ry.
L. R. L. R. Ry.
U. P. R. Upper Fort Bridge
L. R. Lower Fort Bridge

CLASS 3.

William R. Baldry
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1 to 6 in col

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED RP
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	de Bruy Jose	21	M	Student	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Canada	No relatives	N.Y. New York
2	Oliverie Antoine	22	M	A						
3	Silva Manuel	22	M	A						
4	Padraanez Nikol	29	M			Russian	Russian	Tientsin	Belarus	New York
5	Ullens Etienne	31	M	Merchant		Belgium	Flemish	New York	No relatives	
6	Mc Coyne Hugh	31	M			Belgium	Flemish	New York	Belgium	Scotland
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1916

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? Whether also paid for on passage, by other person, or by company, ship, railway, or other means.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
2	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
3	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
4	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
5	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
6	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
7	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
8	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
9	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
10	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
11	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
12	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
13	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
14	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
15	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
16	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
17	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
18	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
19	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
20	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
21	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
22	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
23	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
24	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
25	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
26	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
27	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
28	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
29	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						
30	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Portugal Vasco	NY	Dec 3/16	Salvia	Aug 3						

CTE
L
U
L

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30 incl
etc*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wiczorek Jacob	30	M	Porter	yes yes	Russia Polish		Canada Niagara Falls	No rel.	Buffalo
2	Westhead Harold	30	M	Bricklayer		England English		Hamilton	Wife Margaret 500 Hughes St. Hamilton Ont	Ohio Cleveland
3	Hist Albert E	33	M	Machinist		"		St Catharines	No rel.	Buffalo
4	Manoogian Kaygay	17	M	Labourer		Turkey Armenian		Balt		Ohio Cleveland
5	Albaster Max	32	M	Labourer		Russia Hebrew		Toronto		NY New York
6	Blum Joseph	22	M	"		"		"		"
7	Grimsdick Robert	28	M	Labourer		England English		Wolland		Buffalo
8	Salsman Sarah	19	F	Marked		Russia Hebrew		Toronto	No rel.	New York
9	Eisenman Yetta	18	F	Laundress		"		"	Bro. David 46 Bellevue St. Toronto	"
10	Kindlan Elmer C	35	M	Labourer		Scotland Scotch		St Catharines	Wife Mary 100 Main St. St Catharines Ont	Ohio Cleveland
11	Doolgerian Nishan	24	M	Labourer		Turkey Armenian		St Catharines	Wife Mary 100 Main St. St Catharines Ont	NY New York
12	Chernian Selrak	25	M	Labourer		"		Canada St Catharines	Wife Mary 100 Main St. St Catharines Ont	"
13	Perrere Ciprian	24	M	Labourer	no no	Portugal Portuguese		Wolland	No relatives	"
14	Pyral Miguel	37	M	"	yes yes	"		"	"	"
15	Spacia Manuel	24	M	"	no no	"		"	"	"
16	Costa Jose	23	M	"	yes yes	"		"	"	"
17	Quintera Jose	43	M	"	yes yes	"		"	"	"
18	Lulgado Antonio	22	M	"	yes yes	"		"	"	"
19	Dorres Abel	32	M	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	Verdelli Paolo	24	M	"	"	Italy South Ital		"	"	"
21	Novak Len and Henry	24	M	Machinist		England English		St Catharines	Wife Mary 100 Main St. St Catharines Ont	Ohio Cleveland
22	Czechowicz Aleksander	24	M	Labourer		Russia Polish		St Catharines	Wife Mary 100 Main St. St Catharines Ont	Ohio Cleveland
23	Apuriano Basilio	24	M	Labourer		Spain Spanish		St Catharines	Wife Mary 100 Main St. St Catharines Ont	Ohio Cleveland
24	Costa Jose	23	M	"	yes yes	"		"	"	"
25	McCoy James	24	M	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	McCoy James	24	M	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Burkin Frank	28	M	Labourer		Ireland Irish		Jordan	"	Buffalo
28	Hopson Henry	30	M	Labourer		England English		Hamilton	Wife Mary 100 Main St. St Catharines Ont	NY New York
29	Rogerson John	29	M	Labourer		Scotland Scotch		St Catharines	Wife Mary 100 Main St. St Catharines Ont	Ohio Cleveland
30	Ozarczuk Mikolaj	29	M	Labourer		Russia Russian		Canada St Catharines	Wife Mary 100 Main St. St Catharines Ont	Ohio Cleveland

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NON-TAXABLE

Tom & Walter
Ann C. Way

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 2 1916, 1916 CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in his native country or in any other country of which he is a subject or citizen, or in any other country in which he has performed or is liable to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	34	yes	1913	Various June 1913	Friend Frank Musinatti 1206 Coddlebeck av. Mayfield, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Blue	None	Russia	Galitz	NY	Sept 13	unk	July 25
2	"	"	50	"	1913	1913	Friend Ernest Bishop, 1942 1913 Cleveland July 16 to 20 St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	England	Stockport	St John's	Aug 11	unison	25
3	"	"	23	"	1916	1916	Friend Mrs Emily Mignot 1916 Buffalo Mich 1916 106 Lockwood av. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	"	Halifax	NY	Aug 14	Etunia	25
4	"	"	75	"	1912	1916	Friend Aaron Budjakowian 1912 Various March 6 688 Berwick St. & Holland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	DK Brk Br	"	Turkey	Eyeguum	"	1914	unk	25
5	"	"	114	"	1916	1916	Friend Anna 1916 NYC July 13 to 1916 Crapsey av. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	8	Med Br Blue	"	Russia	Lukov	Halifax	Nov 1905	"	25
6	"	"	5	"	1916	"	Friend Marya (also) 1916 " 27 St James av NYC	"	"	"	"	"	9	DK Br Blue	"	"	Fishers	NY	Sept 15 1916	New Amsterdam	25
7	"	"	28	"	1915	1915	Friend Sam Gargano 1915 Buffalo NY Oct 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	England	Milton	Halifax	Apr 1915	Victorian	28
8	"	"	176	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC June 15 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Russia	Petrakow	NY	June 15 1916	Burma	30
9	"	"	1250	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC June 15 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Mozon	NY	Dec 1916	Russia	30
10	"	"	8	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	NY	June 1916	unison	1
11	"	"	23	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Turkey	Eyeguum	NY	May 1906	unk	3
12	"	"	1150	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	Apr 1911	"	3
13	"	"	14	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	Portugal	Barat	Providence	July 1915	Roma	3
14	"	"	10	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	July 8 1916	"	3
15	"	"	8	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	Apr 1912	Canopee	3
16	"	"	1	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1916	unk	11
17	"	"	10	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	7	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	Aug 1914	Providence	11
18	"	"	5	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
19	"	"	1	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
20	"	"	20	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
21	"	"	1	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
22	yes	"	24	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
23	"	"	10	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
24	"	"	15	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
25	"	"	200	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
26	"	"	1	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
27	No	Self	18	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
28	Yes	"	10	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
29	No	"	20	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11
30	"	"	2	"	1916	1916	Friend Sam Gargano 1916 NYC July 16 to 1916 614 1st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	"	Halifax	NY	June 1914	Providence	11

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Boat Ry.
L.B. Lower Boat Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William R. B. B. B.
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 16 & 17
etc.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Martino Fortunato	30	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
2	Murphy Kate	46	F	Housewife		England	English	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
3	Borgesi Nunzio	24	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
4	Caravella Angelina	63	F	None				St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
5	Sipilian Ardasha	25	M	Machinist		Turkey	Armenian	Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
6	Staniszevski Lorenti	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Polish	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
7	Reyce Hugh	30	M	Farmer		Scotland	Scotch	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
8	Reyce William	39	M	Farmer				St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
9	McAllum Donald	30	M	Inspector		England	English	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
10	McAllum Bertha	27	F	None		German		St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
11	Hachadurian Hachig	22	M	Farmer		Turkey	Armenian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
12	Mackin James	49	M	Farmer		Ireland	Irish	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
13	Nelson August	33	M	Farmer		Sweden	Swedish	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
14	Moss Matt	22	M	Farmer		Ireland	Irish	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
15	Blair Henry	48	M	Farmer		England	English	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
16	Sprague Sydney	41	M	Farmer		Canada	Canadian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
17	Kostadin Basil	22	M	Farmer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
18	Roberts Sydney B.	33	M	Farmer		Wales	Welsh	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
19	Kasymacski Frank	25	M	Farmer		Russia	Polish	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
20	Wagat Vladislav	24	M	Farmer				St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
21	Stiga Panagiotis	27	M	Farmer		Greece	Greek	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
22	Chernik Victor	20	M	Farmer		Russia	Russian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
23	Stiga	20	M	Farmer				St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
24	Martino Calogero	22	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
25	Murphy	22	M	Farmer				St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
26	Young Edward	29	M	Farmer		England	English	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG, 1911

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, etc., including or ex- cluding)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year of period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on ground of immorality or other cause? If Yes— When? Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 10"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
2	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6"	Br	Br		Canada	Trinity	May 1911	John J. Sullivan	May 11
3	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 3 1/2"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
4	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 2 1/2"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
5	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 10"	Br	Br		Turkey	Adana	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
6	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6"	Br	Br		Russia	Narsau	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
7	No	Self	120	1901	London, England						5' 11 1/2"	Br	Br		Scotland	Hamilton	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
8	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6 1/2"	Br	Br		England	Manchester	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
9	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 8 1/2"	Br	Br		England	Manchester	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
10	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 2 1/2"	Br	Br		U.S.	Dunkirk	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
11	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 5 1/2"	Br	Br		Turkey	Erzurum	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
12	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 8"	Br	Br		Ireland	Ballinacorney	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
13	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 9"	Br	Br		Sweden	Norwich	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
14	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6 1/2"	Br	Br		Ireland	Ballinacorney	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
15	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 8 1/2"	Br	Br		England	London	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
16	L.P.C.	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 4"	Br	Br		England	London	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
17	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6 1/2"	Br	Br		Bulgaria	Ploudiv	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
18	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
19	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6"	Br	Br		Russia	Tomsk	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
20	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 7"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
21	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 4"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
22	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6 1/2"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
23	L.P.C.	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
24	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
25	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
26	Yes	Self	100	1901	London, England						5' 6"	Br	Br		Italy	Genoa	Aug 1911	John J. Sullivan	Aug 11
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William R. Baldry
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

A to K
L

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC

1816

CLASS CC.

William B. Balster
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1 to 30 inc c 66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Nesman	John	31	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Paris	Wife, Grace	NY	Buffalo
2	Avidussian	Marderos	22	M	Labors			Turkey	Armenian		St Catharines	No rel		Niag Falls
3	Bezuli	Yindan	31	M				Russia	Russian		Falls View	Wife, Evdokia		
4	Di Piane	Giuseppe	28	M				Italy	Italian		Welland	No rel		
5	Rinaldi	Natale	26	M		yes	yes	Italy	Ital		St Catharines			
6	Terro	Cilippo	29	M							Welland			Buffalo
7	Goldstein	Goldie	60	F	Old None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Samantha Joseph Grossman	Pa	Phila.
8	Grossman	Lea	33	F	M	yes	yes					do		
9	Borek	Antony	39	M	Labors	No	No	Austria	Polish		Barry Bay	No rel		Phila.
10	Borek	Angela	21	F	M None	yes	yes							
11	Borek	Bronislawa	42	F										
12	Krolizki	Sigmund	16	M	Labors	yes	yes	Russia			Niag Falls	Wife, Simon		NY Buffalo
13	Abryanaus	Millad	30	F	M Pedler			Turkey	Syrian		Sydney	Batou, Turkey	Pa	Perrel
14	Kilgour	John S	23	M	Baker			Scotland	Scotch		St Thomas	No rel		Mass Boston
15	Valenti	Pantaleone	21	M	Labors	No	No	Italy	Ital		Thorold	Thorold, Ont		NY Niag Falls
16	Ruzic	Mato	64	M				Hungary	Croatian		Chippewa	Wife, Zelina		
17	Yeruff	Milan	38	M		yes	yes	Romania	Bulg.			Wife, Elvika		
18	Marotta	Raffaele	27	M		No	No	Italy	Ital		Welland	Sister, Maryanna		
19	Mihalaka	Frances	23	F	M None	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Toronto	Wife, Stefan		Buffalo
20	Tarnowski	Julia	29	F	M						Hamilton	No rel		
21	Bartanian	Oskian	25	M	Labors			Turkey	Armenian			Wife, Gulias		Niag Falls
22	Bisci	Julio	30	M				Italy	Italian		Orabome	None		New York
23	Finkler	Joselle	26	F				Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife, Nimeroff		Buffalo
24	Dubowoy	Spade	19	F	Labors							Wife, Nimeroff		
25	Hallime	Margaret	19	F	Typist			England	English		Thorold	None		Pittsburgh
26	Stoico	George	26	M	Labors			Hungary	Rumanian		Welland			NY Niag Falls
27	Proietto	Stefano	22	M				Italy	Italian					
28	Bacivell	Frank	23	M	Machinist			England	English		Hamilton	Wife, Mrs Alice Bacivell		Ohio Cleveland
29	Perrin	Heriman	30	M	Journalist			Switzerland	French		Toronto	No relatives		NY Buffalo
30	Gabriele	Cilippo	19	M	Labors			Italy	South Ital		Thorold			Niag Falls

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, or arrangement, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	30 yrs	100	1913 Brooklyn Oct 9/13	No ad	No No No No Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Br	None	None	Norway Aundel	NY	1900	Unk.	July 25			
2	"	85 yrs	100	1912 NYC Aug 21/12	"	" " " " " "	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	Turkey Ezeroun	"	Aug 21/12	"	25			
3	"	100	100	"	"	" " " " " "	"	5 8	Med " "	"	"	Russia Sokolovka	Halifax	1914	"	25			
4	"	L.P.C.	12 yrs	NYC May 1905	"	" " " " " "	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	Italy Cervate	NY	May 1905	Algeria	25			
5	"	D.C.D. (Trachena)	12 yrs	NYC Oct 1912	"	" " " " " "	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	" Carpiquano	"	Oct 1912	France	26			
6	"	100	"	Apr 7/01	"	" " " " " "	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	" Villa Regia	"	Apr 7/01	Belgium	26			
7	"	—	70	"	Sister Sarah Siegel, 709 Sombard St. Phila., Pa	" " " " " "	"	4 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	Russia Pozene	Halifax	Jan 1912	Unk.	26			
8	"	16	70	"	do do	" " " " " "	"	5 0	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	"	Jan 1912	"	26			
9	"	47 yrs	12	NYC Apr 1911	Sister-in-law Barbara Postel 2 Broadway Carnegie Bk.	" " " " " "	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	Ukraine Dvynko	NY	Apr 1911	"	26			
10	"	Hub -	70	"	do do	" " " " " "	"	5 2 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	" Surok	Halifax	1911	"	26			
11	"	Hub -	70	"	do do	" " " " " "	"	"	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 1911	"	26			
12	No	L.P.C.	0	70	No ad	" " " " " "	"	5 6	MA Br Blue	"	"	Russia Warsaw	Halifax	1902	"	26			
13	Yes	211	70	1908 Boston Mass. - 1910 Vermont - 1912 Jan 14/12 Boston Mass. to date	Bro Joseph John Beret, Pa.	" " " " " "	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	"	Turkey Beirut	"	Dec 1911	"	26			
14	"	15 yrs	100	1913	No ad	" " " " " "	"	5 7	Br Br Blue	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Boston	Jan 1913	Laurentian	27			
15	"	16	12	NYC Jan 1913	"	" " " " " "	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Marini	NY	Jan 1913	America	27			
16	"	516	70	"	"	" " " " " "	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Hungary Zlotin	Halifax	May 1911	Unk.	27			
17	"	47	70	"	"	" " " " " "	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	"	Roumania Dobridj	Halifax	Apr 1914	Duvinis	27			
18	"	100	12	NYC Jan 1911	"	" " " " " "	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Confluenti	NY	Jan 1911	Kornigall	28			
19	"	25	1913	Buffalo May 1914	Sister Polly Nappa 775 Elmwood St. Buffalo NY	" " " " " "	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	Russia Valcora	Boston	July 1913	Saxonia	28			
20	"	Hub	91	12	Portland Feb 1912	Sister Josephine 41 Union St Buffalo NY	" " " " " "	"	5 3	Med Br Blue	"	"	" Moravitz	Portland	Feb 1912	Rusa	29		
21	"	Self	350	70	Bro Zachary - 1101 May Ball. NY.	" " " " " "	"	5 9	DK Br Br	"	"	Turkey Ezeroun	Halifax	1912	Unk.	29			
22	"	160	12	NY May 1914	None	" " " " " "	"	5 0	Med Br " "	"	"	Italy Fabriano	NY	May 1914	Verona	29			
23	"	20	70	"	"	" " " " " "	"	5 7 1/2	" " "	"	"	Russia opaton	Halifax	1913	Unknown	29			
24	"	16	"	"	Sister Josephine 1015 Wall St. Philadelphia mother Sarah Chatsworth 109 Harmon City Rd. Pittsburg	" " " " " "	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	" Patta	Halifax	1914	Canada	29			
25	No	12	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	5 4	Fr Br Blue	"	"	England St Helens	Montreal	1914	Italian	30			
26	Yes	90	12	NY Dec 1910	None	" " " " " "	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Hungary Argeal	NY	Dec 1910	Saxonia	30			
27	"	10	70	"	"	" " " " " "	"	5 5 1/2	" " "	"	"	Italy Teramo	Halifax	Apr 1912	Unknown	30			
28	"	107	12	1915 Albany NY July 1915	do do														

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. — Western Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.B. — Union Bridge Co.
L.B. — Lower West.

CLASS D.

William O. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*from 1630 on
C16*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McLeish	John	18	M	Student		Canada	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. J. McLeish, 114 Niagara Falls	NY	Niagara Falls
2	Lavozuk	Pavel	26	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian	Ugrypoma		Wife, Mrs. J. Lavozuk, 114 Niagara Falls		
3	Polakow	Joseph	29	M			Italy	South Ital	St. Catharines		Wife, Mrs. J. Polakow, 114 Niagara Falls		
4	Mogelowsky	Isaac	25	M	Labourer		Russia	Polish	Hamilton		Wife, Mrs. J. Mogelowsky, 114 Niagara Falls		Buffalo
5	Lavozuk	Isaac	24	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian	Hamilton		Wife, Mrs. J. Lavozuk, 114 Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls
6	Castelli	Vincenzo	38	M	Labourer		Italy	South Ital			Wife, Mrs. J. Castelli, 114 Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls
7	Roberti	John	26	M	Labourer						Wife, Mrs. J. Roberti, 114 Niagara Falls		
8	Montani	Vincenzo	20	M	Labourer				Orkville		Wife, Mrs. J. Montani, 114 Niagara Falls		
9	Detwiler	William	30	M	Labourer		Sweden	Swedish	St. Catharines		Wife, Mrs. J. Detwiler, 114 Niagara Falls		
10	Zurich	Maksim	21	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian	Molland		Wife, Mrs. J. Zurich, 114 Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls
11	Udrijs	Nikola	35	M							Wife, Mrs. J. Udrijs, 114 Niagara Falls		
12	Patton	Marino	31	M	Labourer		Italy	South Ital	Thord		Wife, Mrs. J. Patton, 114 Niagara Falls		
13	Planowski	Jozef	31	M	Labourer		Russia	Polish			Wife, Mrs. J. Planowski, 114 Niagara Falls		
14	Lavozuk	Isaac	28	M		No					Wife, Mrs. J. Lavozuk, 114 Niagara Falls		
15	Lavozuk	Isaac	27	M			Italy	Italian			Wife, Mrs. J. Lavozuk, 114 Niagara Falls		
16	Parkinson	Bessie	52	F	Housewife	Yes	England	English	Popersford		Wife, Mrs. J. Parkinson, 114 Niagara Falls	Mass	Cambridge
17	Kolnossy	Tomasi	26	M	Labourer		Russia	Polish	Hamilton		Wife, Mrs. J. Kolnossy, 114 Niagara Falls	NY	Niagara Falls
18	Bokol	Mark	36	M							Wife, Mrs. J. Bokol, 114 Niagara Falls		
19	Hendrick	William	21	M	Labourer		England	Irish	Orkville		Wife, Mrs. J. Hendrick, 114 Niagara Falls		New York
20	Hendrick	Harold Thomas	24	M	Labourer		England	English			Wife, Mrs. J. Hendrick, 114 Niagara Falls		
21	Pygiam	George	27	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Molland		Wife, Mrs. J. Pygiam, 114 Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls
22	Pygiam	George	27	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Molland		Wife, Mrs. J. Pygiam, 114 Niagara Falls		
23	Blaville	Charles	27	M							Wife, Mrs. J. Blaville, 114 Niagara Falls		
24	Blaville	Charles	27	M							Wife, Mrs. J. Blaville, 114 Niagara Falls		
25	Blaville	Charles	27	M							Wife, Mrs. J. Blaville, 114 Niagara Falls		
26	Rose	Louis	25	M	Labourer		Russia	Polish	Hamilton		Wife, Mrs. J. Rose, 114 Niagara Falls		Buffalo
27	Pygiam	George	27	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Hamilton		Wife, Mrs. J. Pygiam, 114 Niagara Falls		
28	Pygiam	George	27	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Hamilton		Wife, Mrs. J. Pygiam, 114 Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls
29	Pygiam	George	27	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Hamilton		Wife, Mrs. J. Pygiam, 114 Niagara Falls		Buffalo
30	Pygiam	George	27	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Hamilton		Wife, Mrs. J. Pygiam, 114 Niagara Falls		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 4 1918, 1918

CLASS D

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	1. No		Grand Mary Mayer, 2447 20th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 2" Med Br Br	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	July 21		July 21							
2	"	10. No							5' 6" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	Aug 1918		Aug 1918							
3	"	75. No	1900	Grand Mrs. Sheehy, 371 1/2 St. 4 Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 2" Med Br Br	Blue	Italy	Genoa	May 1900		May 1900							
4	"	30. No		Grand Mrs. Sheehy, 371 1/2 St. 4 Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 2" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
5	"	10. No	1900	Grand Mrs. Sheehy, 371 1/2 St. 4 Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 7" Med Br Br	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	July 1900		July 1900							
6	"	1000. No							5' 6" Med Br Br	Blue	Italy	Genoa	July 1900		July 1900							
7	"	90. No		Grand Mrs. Sheehy, 371 1/2 St. 4 Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 4 1/2" Med Br Br	Blue	"	"	Nov 1900		Nov 1900							
8	"	30. No		Grand Mrs. Sheehy, 371 1/2 St. 4 Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 4" Med Br Br	Blue	"	"	June 1903		June 1903							
9	"	12. No		Grand Mrs. Sheehy, 371 1/2 St. 4 Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 1" Med Br Br	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 1900		Nov 1900							
10	"	40. No							5' 4" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
11	"	100. No							5' 7" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
12	"	100. No							5' 8" Med Br Br	Blue	Italy	Genoa	July 1900		July 1900							
13	"	10. No							5' 4 1/2" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
14	"	10. No							5' 4 1/2" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
15	"	8. No							5' 3 1/2" Med Br Br	Blue	Italy	Genoa	July 1900		July 1900							
16	"	11. No							5' 5" Med Br Br	Blue	England	Bacup	July 1900		July 1900							
17	"	15. No							5' 5" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
18	"	10. No							5' 4" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
19	Self	1. No		Grand Mrs. Sheehy, 371 1/2 St. 4 Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 5" Med Br Br	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	July 1900		July 1900							
20	Self	60. No							5' 10" Med Br Br	Blue	England	London	July 1900		July 1900							
21	"	100. No							5' 10" Med Br Br	Blue	Turkey	Constantinople	July 1900		July 1900							
22	"	10. No							5' 7" Med Br Br	Blue	Italy	Genoa	July 1900		July 1900							
23	"	20. No							5' 6" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
24	"	1. No							5' 4" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
25	"	10. No							5' 4" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
26	"	10. No							5' 4" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
27	"	10. No							5' 4" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
28	"	7. No							5' 4" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
29	"	10. No							5' 4" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							
30	"	10. No							5' 4" Med Br Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 1900		July 1900							

CLASS D.

William R. Baldry
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 36 Lines 1-30
24 H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETTES ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
2	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
3	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
4	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
5	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
6	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
7	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
8	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
9	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
10	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
11	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
12	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
13	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
14	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
15	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
16	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
17	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
18	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
19	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
20	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
21	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
22	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
23	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
24	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
25	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
26	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
27	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
28	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
29	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							
30	Andriani, V. M.	20	M							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1918

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															

and Frank R.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 37 Lines 1 to 30
26. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NAGARA FALLS, N. Y.SHEET No. 11

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
2	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
3	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
4	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
5	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
6	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
7	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
8	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
9	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
10	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
11	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
12	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
13	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
14	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
15	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
16	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
17	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
18	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
19	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
20	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
21	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
22	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
23	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
24	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
25	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
26	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
27	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
28	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
29	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							
30	Lavie, Andrew	20	m							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Loading.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		L.P.C. Physically defective																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Truck Bv.
M. R. General Ry.
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldery
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 38 Line 1 to 30
24.4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N. Y.

INDEXED
SHEET No. 11 A to K R
L to Z

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Machnowicz, Nikolay	26	m	Labourer	no no	Russian	Polish	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Buffalo, N. Y.
2	Chachinsky, Joseph	20	m	Labourer	no no	Russian	Polish	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Buffalo, N. Y.
3	Kolodinsky, Stephen	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kaba, Philip	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chlach, Anton	22	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Staccorn, Rosa	26	f	Housewife	no no	Italy	South Ital	Mag. Italy	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Mag. Italy
7	Gildo, Benito	30	m	Labourer	no no	"	South Ital	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.
8	La Rosa, Salvatore	21	m	"	"	"	South Ital	Mag. Italy	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.
9	Lipiec, Alexander	21	m	"	"	Russian	Polish	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.
10	Chruski, Jan	21	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bondi, Pietro	56	m	Housewife	"	Italy	South Ital	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.
12	Wittio, Arturo	19	m	Labourer	no no	"	South Ital	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.
13	Morconato, Serafino	19	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chichoff, Marin	20	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chichoff, Alfred	23	m	Labourer	no no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stato, Luigi	30	m	Labourer	no no	Italy	South Ital	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.
17	Cassio, Antonio	22	m	Labourer	no no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Goldberg, Harry (a. K. a. S. S. S.)	20	m	Labourer	"	Russian	Polish	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.
19	Gepstein, Schime	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Spina, Christos K.	20	m	Labourer	"	Greek	Greek	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.
21	Kata, Nikolay	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nezon, Thomas	20	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DeLussinet, Antonio	20	m	Labourer	"	Italy	South Ital	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.
24	Chichoff, Marin	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chichoff, Alfred	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chichoff, Alfred	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chichoff, Alfred	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chichoff, Alfred	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chichoff, Alfred	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chichoff, Alfred	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1911

CLASS. D.

William R. Galtbury
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 39 Line 1 & 20
Sh. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	Viggiani	Leonardo	24	M M	No No			Hamilton	Wife Angela	Buffalo
3	Nach	Razimir	32	M S	Yes Yes	Russia Polish		Brantford	Bro. Anton 33 Murray St	
4	Kaczynski	Jan	23	M S				Toronto	Brother David 202 Chestnut St	New York
5	Gand	Dora	25	F S	Seamstress		Hebrew			
6	Todozoff	Mikhail	24	M S	Labourer		Serbia Bulg.		Wife Joseph 18 Arthur St	Buffalo
7	Brzezinski	Blanche	31	F M	None		Russia Polish	Hamilton	Sister Ida Lebnich 118	
8	Skolnik	Samuel	20	F S	Worker	No No	Hebrew	Toronto	Belmont St, Toronto	St New Haven
9	Borgesi	Kathleen	19	F M	None	Yes Yes	Italy	London	Wife Alfonso 344 Dundas	Ny Rochester
10	Ginni	Michele	26	M M	Labourer			Welland	Wife Alfonso 344 Dundas	Ny Falls
11	Lickovitch	Tony	26	M S			Russia (Russian)	Brantford	No rel.	
12	Copko	Jan	21	M S						
13	Zeland	Eustav	29	M S						
14	Zeland	Julius	24	M S						
15	Ormesher	Thomas	21	M S	Electrician		England English	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth 71	Buffalo
16	Ormesher	John	43	M M	Packet				Wife do	
17	Scardochi	Carmine	20	M S	Labourer		Italy	St Thomas	No rel	Ny Falls
18	Di Rossi	Francesco	22	M S				Welland		Buffalo
19	Maik	Alma	19	F S	Domestic	No No	Russia Polish	Toronto		
20	Sloma	Stella	18	F M	None					
21	Sloma	Stanislaw	26	M S	Labourer	Yes Yes				
22	Block	Abraham	24	M M	Labourer		Italy	Montreal	Wife 1603-1693, Example Jan 4/10	Pittsburg
23	Vigilioni	Serafino	39	M S	Labourer		Italy	Welland		Ny Falls
24	Shatila	Joseph	37	M S	Merchant	No No	Turkey Syrian	Therold	Wife Israel 117	
25	Rosenberg	Fiza	23	F M	None	Yes Yes	Russia Hebrew	Toronto	Wife Israel 117	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Skutnowicz	Razimir	33	M M	Labourer	No No	Polish	London	Wife Israel 117	Ny New York
27	Udelman	William	35	M M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Hebrew	Welland	Wife Sarah 220 Ontario St	Ny Falls
28	Bedrossian	Kram	18	M S	Labourer		Turkey Armenian	St Catharines	Wife 220 Ontario St	
29	Vudo	Vincenzo	25	M S			Italy	Welland	No rel.	
30	Stante	Valentino	22	M S				Hamilton		Buffalo

NOT USED

* Brzezinski, Helen, Yrs. No born citizen

CLASS D.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF C, 1911

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by the corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No														Italy	Canonica				
2	No															Canonica				
3	Yes														Russia	Warsaw				
4	"														"	Warsaw				
5	"														"	Toronto				
6	"														Turkey	Bitola				
7	"														Russia	Warsaw				
8	"														"	Warsaw				
9	"														Canada	London				
10	"														Italy	Segnano				
11	"														Russia	Warsaw				
12	"														"	Warsaw				
13	"														"	Warsaw				
14	"														"	Warsaw				
15	"														England	Wroby				
16	"														"	Wroby				
17	"														Italy	Campo Bozzo				
18	"														"	Campo Bozzo				
19	"														Russia	Warsaw				
20	"														"	Warsaw				
21	"														"	Warsaw				
22	"														"	Warsaw				
23	"														"	Warsaw				
24	"														"	Warsaw				
25	"														"	Warsaw				
26	"														"	Warsaw				
27	"														"	Warsaw				
28	"														"	Warsaw				
29	"														"	Warsaw				
30	"														"	Warsaw				

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Page 23 since 1.8.30
Ch. 1.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

INDEXED
SHEET No. **13** A to K
L to Z

Whether applicant has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Crow Emily	36	F	Nurse	yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Bro. Arthur, 45 Glen Rd. St. Catharines, N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Shirman Leibisch	37	M	Letter writer	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Wife, Kamie, Opatam, Russia	"
3	Lambert Lily	23	F	None	"	England	Hebrew	"	No rel.	Rochester
4	Sawirga Adam	25	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Russian	Brantford	"	Buffalo
5	Sawirga Anna	20	F	None	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rovinski Pietro	27	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Hamilton	"	May Falls
7	Johnson Angelo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
8	Kilpinchik Alexander	25	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Buffalo
9	Terrani Giovanni	33	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Thorold	Wife Eugenia, Borgarone, Italy	May Falls
10	Giavaro Gustavo	23	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	No relatives	"
11	Marcini Romeo	23	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
12	Verara Filippo	21	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
13	Marcogliese Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
14	Pivato Angelo	22	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
15	Caproni Valentinus	19	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
16	Verara Francesco	22	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
17	Karamazov Alexander	25	M	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	"
18	Gatti Silvio	27	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
19	Scintuani Vincenzo	22	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
20	Scintuani Antonio	28	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
21	Spagnoletti Paolo	19	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
22	Mattarini Luigi	25	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
23	Del Becco Ettore	19	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
24	Bianchi Luigi	28	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
25	Brucata Nikifor	20	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
26	Narolevsky Vladimir	22	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
27	Chromik Mary	20	F	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
28	Chromik Mary	20	F	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
29	Marcogliese Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
30	Pivato Angelo	22	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"

NOT USED

40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any person, company, society, or other organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted from such service, and if exempted, on what grounds.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self 103	1914 Jan 1915	Mrs. Hayes, 107 Oakland St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Med Br Blue	None	England, Mconbury	Halifax	Apr 14	Ascanis	Aug 18				
2	" " 100	" " " " " "	Beckham St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	Russia, Opatow	Quebec	June 13	Willehad	18				
3	" " 100	" " " " " "	Garham St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	England, London	"	Apr 13	E. Britain	18				
4	" Self 110	" " " " " "	194 William St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Russia, Tiatyn	St. Johns	May 14	W. H. K.	19				
5	" " 100	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	"	Rosette N.Y.	Dec 12	"	19				
6	" Self 98	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Brn	"	Italy, Naporello	"	Oct 1911	Chicago	19				
7	" " 98	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " " "	"	"	Breda	Aug 13	Laforance	19				
8	" " 70	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " " "	"	Russia, Lodz	Quebec	Apr 13	Corinthian	19				
9	" " 15	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" " Blue	"	Italy, Borgatoni	N.Y.	May 1910	Laforance	20				
10	" " 100	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
11	" " 100	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
12	" " 11	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
13	" " 100	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
14	" " 22	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
15	" " 50	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
16	" " 100	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
17	" " 19	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
18	" " 106	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
19	" " 10	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
20	" " 20	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
21	" " 10	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
22	" " 100	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
23	" " 100	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
24	" " 20	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
25	" " 20	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
26	" " 100	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
27	" " 100	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
28	" " 100	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
29	" " 200	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				
30	" " 200	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Brn	"	"	Quebec	Apr 14	Quebec	21				

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 71 in 1816
26.7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
SHEET No. 111

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rodriguez, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
2	Chambliss, John	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
3	Martinez, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
4	Rivera, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
5	Silvestre, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
6	Martinez, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
7	Bonsato, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
8	Theromelli, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
9	Alfaro, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
10	Alfaro, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
11	Lahaguan, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
12	Alfaro, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
13	Alfaro, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
14	Alfaro, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
15	Alfaro, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
16	Alfaro, Juan	25	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 2, 1918

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. T. R. — Grand Truck Rv.
N. —
V. —
L. —
U. B. —
L. B. — Lower & Co. Agents

CLASS D.

William O. B. B. B.
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Augustine 1850
26.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Primary map Kell William P	28	M	Printer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls
2	Primary map Stanton Godfrey	20	M	Roofcar	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Eng.
3	Primary map Mason David	27	M	Cook	"	"	Scotch	Niagara Falls	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
4	Primary map Smith John H	21	M	Office	"	"	English	"	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
5	Primary map Doe Frank	30	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Sudbury	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
6	Primary map Hickson Ernest	35	M	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
7	Primary map McDonald Thomas	39	M	Inspector	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
8	Primary map Doyle John	27	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
9	Primary map Meyer Emerson	26	M	Machinist	"	"	German	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
10	Primary map Hoyte James	24	"	Stonecutter	"	"	English	Toronto	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
11	Primary map Beauchamp Alexander	37	"	Stonecutter	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
12	Primary map Davis John	20	M	None	"	"	English	Brantford	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
13	Primary map Jackson John	28	M	Stonemason	"	"	Scotch	Pembroke	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
14	Primary map Jackson Marcel	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
15	Primary map Jackson Delmar	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
16	Primary map Conlon Bessie B	41	F	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
17	Primary map Kilgour Robert B	48	M	Baker	"	"	Scotch	St. Thomas	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
18	Primary map Johnson Nettie M	40	F	None	"	"	Irish	Brantford	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
19	Primary map Currie James M	45	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
20	Primary map Albano Giovanni	18	M	"	"	"	Italian	Toronto	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
21	Primary map Gurnea Annie	19	F	None	"	"	French	Welland	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
22	Primary map Hedrick Albert	29	M	Bookmaker	"	"	English	Sithbridge	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
23	Primary map Hedrick Mary	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
24	Primary map Hedrick Emma	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
25	Primary map Humphreys Lawrence	34	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Queenston	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
26	Primary map Little Edward	35	M	Mason	"	"	Scotch	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
27	Primary map Hartbeest William J	32	M	Labourer	"	"	French	Orillia	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
28	Primary map Boyle Margaret C	24	F	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	P. Dalhousie	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
29	Primary map McArthur Ora	60	F	None	"	"	"	Bradford	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit
30	Primary map Berlinghoff Theodore	17	M	"	"	"	German	Spicedale	Wag. Falls	Mich. Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Maurice Brown
James J. Brown
Robert Brown
John V. Brown

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by new company, whether paid by old company, or by any company, or by individual, or by group.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	500 No	1901	St. Augustine, Fla.	No ad	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	July 24th	11 B	July 25	
2	"	5 No			Sister Kate, Warren Station, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	June 13th	11 B	June 15	
3	"	30 No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Scotland	"	June 11th	11 B	June 11
4	"	35 No	1895	Chicago	1904	No ad	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niagara Falls	July 23rd	11 B	July 25
5	"	200 No			Cousin Tom, Cambridge, 273, Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Brighton	Quebec	Oct 1906	11 B	Oct 1906
6	"	50 No	1900	Varina	1906	No ad	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Harbor	Niagara Falls	July 24th	11 B	July 25
7	"	25 No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Belfast	Mont' Aug	11 B	July 25	
8	"	29 No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Golton	"	June 13th	11 B	June 15
9	"	17 No	1891	Buffalo	1906	No ad	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Robinson	Niagara Falls	July 23rd	11 B	July 25
10	"	18 No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	England	Rosborough	July 23rd	11 B	July 25	
11	"	45 No	1898	Narrows	1903	No ad	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Generville	Niagara Falls	July 24th	11 B	July 25
12	Under 16	18 No			No ad	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Unk.	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25
13	L.P.C.	5 No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Unk.	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25
14	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Unk.	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25
15	L.P.C.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Unk.	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25
16	Self	60 No	1895	Washington	1908	No ad	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	Br	Gr	"	USA	Washington	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25
17	"	25 No	1890	Boston	1906	No ad	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mont' Aug	11 B	July 25	
18	Immoral Purpose	8 No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niagara Falls	July 23rd	11 B	July 25
19	Proctor	1892	Port	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25
20	Self	5 No			No ad	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25
21	Hub	"			"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25
22	Self	80 No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Essex	Halifax	May 1906	11 B	May 1906
23	Hub	"			"	"	"	"	"	5' -	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1906	11 B	June 1906
24	Father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Schreiber	Niagara Falls	July 23rd	11 B	July 25
25	Self	16 No	1904	Varina	1905	No ad	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 28th	11 B	June 28th
26	"	8 No	1907	Acadian	1908	No ad	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont' Aug	11 B	June 28th	June 28th
27	"	75 No			Aunt Frances, Goudway 259-14th, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Wingham	Niagara Falls	July 23rd	11 B	July 25
28	"	14 No			Aunt Anna, Ward, Belfast, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25
29	"	50 No			Sister Sarah, Dunsmuir 3027-10 St., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25
30	"	75 No			Grandfather, John, 15 Edison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	July 24th	11 B	July 25

CLASS E.

William R. Belding
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 4. 1890
56.7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tarnowski	Bronislaw	19	PS	None	Canada	Polish	Canada Hamilton	No rel.	Ny Buffalo
2	Beattie	Eva M	30	PS	Yes	"	Irish	" Ingersoll	mother, Jessie Jarvis	" Hazelton
3	Paucett	Kathleen	38	PS	"	"	German	" Edmonton	husb. Thomas	" Helena, Alta. Sask. Spokane W.
4	Paucett	Valentine	17	PS	"	"	English	"	father do do	"
5	Paucett	Marguerite	15 1/2	PS	"	"	"	"	father do do	"
6	Wenzel	George H	42	PS	Yes	"	German	" Hespeler	father Oswald	" Hespeler, Ont. N.Y. Kentucky
7	Wenzel	Mary	42	PS	None	"	"	"	father Louis	"
8	Wenzel	Walter O	10	PS	"	"	"	"	grandfather Oswald Hespeler	"
9	Wenzel	Frieda L	7	PS	"	"	"	"	grandfather Hespeler, Ont.	"
10	Wenzel	Anno	4	PS	"	"	"	"	grandfather do do	"
11	Halgate	Peter	25	PS	Yes	"	English	" Fault St. Mary	father Henry	" Coopers town
12	Halgate	Leonora	21	PS	None	"	"	"	father in law	"
13	Stall	Joseph A	25	PS	Yes	"	"	" May Falls	father James	" May Falls
14	Capels	Elizabeth	22	PS	None	"	French	" Toronto	mother do do	" Kasport
15	Eisen	Helman	22	PS	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	137 Denison St. Toronto, Ont.	" Buffalo
16	Nable	Charles B	22	PS	Yes	"	German	" Karlsruhe	Uncle Henry	" Lewiston
17	Warneke	Fredrick	54	PS	Yes	"	"	" Oyon	Humboldt, Ont.	" Clyde
18	Coverly	Samuel	47	PS	Yes	"	English	" Toronto	None	" Pa Toronto
19	Cattling	Emily	46	PS	None	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cattling	Hilda	16	PS	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johnson	Amy	29	PS	Yes	"	French	" Fault St. Mary	father do do	" Ny Buffalo
22	Proman	Patrice	19	PS	Yes	"	Indians	" Hamilton	mother do do	" Lewiston
23	Brown	David	21	PS	Yes	"	English	" Toronto	mother do do	" Niagara Falls
24	Lewis	William	41	PS	Yes	"	"	" St. Catharines	father do do	" Buffalo
25	Johanson	John	21	PS	Yes	"	Scandinavian	"	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	" Buffalo
26	Curley	Hester	53	PS	Yes	"	English	" Toronto	mother do do	" King's Falls
27	McHenry	Sharon	20	PS	Yes	"	Irish	" Fault St. Mary	father do do	" Albany
28	Rice	Edith M	29	PS	Yes	"	English	" Albany	mother do do	" Albany
29	Hampshire	John	27	PS	Yes	"	Welsh	" Canada New York	mother do do	" King's Falls
30	Clemens	Joseph	20	PS	Yes	"	Irish	"	father do do	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

German do do do
 Irish do do do
 John V. Waller
 Edwin C. May

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to season of any other business (including the operation of a motor vehicle) in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						5 2	Med Br Br	None	Canada Hamilton	Magdalen	July 29	1916	July 29		
2	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						5 2	Med Br Br		"	Quebec	July 29	1916	July 29		
3	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						5 6	Med Br Gr		USA	St. Louis	July 29	1916	July 29		
4	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						5 3	Med Br Gr		Canada	Calgary	July 29	1916	July 29		
5	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						5 3	Med Br Gr		"	Toronto	July 29	1916	July 29		
6	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						5 8	"	Blue	"	Toronto	July 29	1916	July 29		
7	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Quebec	July 29	1916	July 29		
8	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
9	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
10	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
11	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
12	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
13	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
14	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
15	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
16	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
17	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
18	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
19	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
20	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
21	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
22	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
23	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
24	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
25	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
26	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
27	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
28	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
29	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		
30	Self	140	1894	Various	1894						"	"	"	"	"	July 29	1916	July 29		

William R. Baldry
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 44 of 100
24.7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET NO. **17**

14-28

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
2	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
3	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
4	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
5	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
6	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
7	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
8	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
9	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
10	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
11	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
12	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
13	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
14	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
15	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
16	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
17	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
18	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
19	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
20	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
21	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
22	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
23	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
24	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
25	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
26	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
27	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
28	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
29	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							
30	Allego	John	26	M	Black		Canada							

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Manner Spring
J. M. Spring
J. M. Spring
J. M. Spring

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF 1910

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
Whether having a ticket to next final destination.				If Yes—		Date of last departure from U.S.										Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Landing.		Landing.					
1	Yes	Self	400 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
2	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
3	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
4	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
5	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
6	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
7	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
8	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
9	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
10	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
11	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
12	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
13	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
14	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
15	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
16	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
17	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
18	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
19	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
20	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
21	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
22	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
23	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
24	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
25	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
26	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
27	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
28	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
29	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
30	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
31	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
32	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										
33	Yes	Self	100 No			From England, Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool	England	Aug 24										

William R. Baldery
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 43 since 1-25-0
M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before coming.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Richard	26	m	laborer			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
2	Smith	Robert J.	23	m	laborer			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
3	Winter	Mary L.	38	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
4	Frankam	William	27	m	laborer			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
5	Singamaki	Nicolai	32	m	carpenter			Finland	Strathairne		Buffalo
6	Ilugokenaki	Stephen	38	m	carpenter			Finland	Strathairne		Buffalo
7	Proats	William A.	33	m	carpenter			Germany	Strathairne		Buffalo
8	Grover	Isabella	40	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
9	Grover	Edwin	9	m	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
10	Grover	Robert J.	2	m	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
11	Walter	Ambrose	30	m	clerk			England	Strathairne		Buffalo
12	Bu gas	Elizabeth	23	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
13	Spall	Louise	21	f	clerk			Germany	Strathairne		Buffalo
14	Berry	Emerson	19	m	carpenter			England	Strathairne		Buffalo
15	Alldam	Thomas	23	m	carpenter			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
16	Foy	John J.	18	m	carpenter			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
17	Brecker	Charles	19	m	carpenter			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
18	Foley	Ina	20	f	bookkeeper			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
19	Ward	Russell	19	m	carpenter			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
20	Foster	William A.	24	m	carpenter			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
21	Lucy	Priscilla (or Sam)	24	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
22	Lucy	Priscilla (or Sam)	24	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
23	Lucy	Priscilla (or Sam)	24	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
24	Lucy	Priscilla (or Sam)	24	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
25	Lucy	Priscilla (or Sam)	24	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
26	Lucy	Priscilla (or Sam)	24	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
27	Lucy	Priscilla (or Sam)	24	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
28	Lucy	Priscilla (or Sam)	24	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
29	Lucy	Priscilla (or Sam)	24	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo
30	Lucy	Priscilla (or Sam)	24	f	housewife			Canada	Huntsville		Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E

Franklin Gell
John J. Foster
James C. Foster

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or for other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
2	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
3	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
5	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
7	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
9	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
10	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
11	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
12	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
13	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
14	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
15	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
16	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
17	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
18	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
20	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
21	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
22	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
23	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
24	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
25	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
26	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
27	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
28	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
29	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						
30	"	"	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	England	London	Aug 24 1916	James J. Ryan	11/17						

CLASS E.

William R. Balfour
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Original No 1820
26. 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

INDEXED
▲ to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Colitto	Liberata	36	W	M	Labourer			Italian		Canada	St. Catharines	Wife, Margaret	Canada, Italy		Niagara Falls	
2	Cravattone	Giuseppe	22	M								Hamilton	No relatives			Buffalo	
3	Maggiacom	Giuseppe	29	M								Toronto				Niagara Falls	
4	Ellis	Edmund	35	M								Hamilton					
5	Ellis	Henry	12	M													
6	Ellis	John	10	M													
7	Ellis	Edmund	4	M													
8	Ellis	William	2	M													
9	Cooper	Montreal, Quebec, Canada	20	M		Labourer			Dutch			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
10	Cooper	Montreal, Quebec, Canada	20	M		Labourer			Scottish			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
11	McConnell	James	40	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
12	McConnell	Charles	20	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
13	McConnell	James	20	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
14	McConnell	Charles	10	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
15	McConnell	Charles	10	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
16	McConnell	Charles	10	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
17	McConnell	Charles	10	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
18	McConnell	Charles	10	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
19	McConnell	Charles	10	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
20	McConnell	Charles	10	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
21	McConnell	Charles	10	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	
22	McConnell	Charles	10	M		Labourer			English			St. Catharines				Buffalo	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	7	Yes	June 1903	To relatives.	No	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 11" med Bn Blue	None	Italy	Casal	My	Apr 1903	Patric	Aug 3					
2	"	9	Yes	June 1904	Maya (Sister)	No	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 2" med Bn Blue		"	Salmonat	My	Jan 1903	Carques	3					
3	"	14	Yes	June 1906	Nov 1904	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 10" med Bn Blue		"	Stari	My	Mar 1909	and	2					
4	"	18	Yes	June 1908	June 1908	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		England	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
5	Mother	-	Yes	June 1908	June 1908	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
6	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
7	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
8	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
9	Self	60	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
10	"	20	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
11	"	100	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
12	"	21	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
13	"	33	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
14	"	21	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
15	"	33	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
16	"	9	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
17	"	11	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
18	"	11	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
19	"	11	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
20	Self	20	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
21	"	20	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
22	"	20	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
23	L.P.C.	20	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
24	L.P.C.	4	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
25	L.P.C.	1	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
26	L.P.C.	1	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
27	L.P.C. Physically Defective	1	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
28	L.P.C. Physically Defective	1	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
29	L.P.C.	3	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					
30	Under 16 yrs.	1	Yes	June 1903	June 1903	"	"	"	"	Good	2	5' 7" med Bn Blue		"	Stifford	"	Aug 1906	and	1					

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
C.N.R. Canadian National Ry.
V. V. Ry.
I.R. Ry.
U.S. Ry.
L.B. Ry.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 47 Lines 1-25 : 0
M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-08

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lavoie	Julia	25	W	Yp. Canada		Canada		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
2	Lavoie	Lillie	21	W							
3	Lavoie	Stegould	21	W							
4	Lavoie	Linda	20	W			English		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
5	Lavoie	John	19	W			German				
6	Lavoie	Charles	17	W							
7	Lavoie	Arthur	16	W							
8	Lavoie	Harold	14	W							
9	Lavoie	Mary	13	W			Irish		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
10	Lavoie	Ed	12	W			English				
11	Lavoie	William	11	W			Irish				
12	Lavoie	William	10	W							
13	Godsell	Loathy	28	W			English		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
14	Godsell	Lillie	25	W							
15	Godsell	Edgar	19	W					Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
16	Godsell	Edward	19	W							
17	Godsell	Malcolm	21	W			(Glasgow)				
18	Godsell	William	21	W			Hebrew				
19	Godsell	Leah	21	W							
20	Godsell	Mary	20	W							
21	Godsell	William	21	W			English		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
22	Godsell	John	21	W			Irish		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
23	Godsell	Charles	21	W			Hebrew				
24	Godsell	William	21	W			Hebrew				
25	Godsell	Edgar	20	W							
26	Godsell	Patricia	20	W			Hebrew		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
27	Godsell	Jessie	20	W			Hebrew		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
28	Godsell	Michael	20	W			Hebrew		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
29	Godsell	William	20	W			Hebrew		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.
30	Godsell	William	20	W			Hebrew		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF AUG 24 1910 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or company, or with any government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes—							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

William R. Baidering
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 74 of 100
2/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERS ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

14-25

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizenship
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
2	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
3	Solinas	Jos. Pauline	11	F	Student	French		Parents	Parents, 200 St. Louis, Ont.	Buffalo	
4	Eastwood	J. Alice M.	22	F	Student	English		Parents	Parents, 200 St. Louis, Ont.	Buffalo	
5	Lowry	J. Thomas	20	M	Student	English		Parents	Parents, 200 St. Louis, Ont.	Buffalo	
6	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
7	Mackie	J. Isabella	48	F	Student	Scotch		Hamilton	20 Woods St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Buffalo	
8	Mackie	J. Isabella	48	F	Student	Scotch		Hamilton	20 Woods St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Buffalo	
9	Mackie	J. Matthew	12	M	Student	Scotch		Hamilton	20 Woods St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Buffalo	
10	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
11	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
12	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
13	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
14	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
15	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
16	Roger	J. Robert	10	M	Student	Scotch		Hamilton	20 Woods St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Buffalo	
17	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
18	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
19	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
20	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
21	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
22	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
23	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
24	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
25	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
26	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
27	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
28	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
29	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		
30	Croci	J. Eugene	20	M	Capenter	English		Parents	No relatives.		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLAS E.

Signed J. Franklin Gill

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUGUST 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. or Lab.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on the basis of any information received, or any other reliable source, there is any ground to believe that the person is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	22	Yes	From N.Y. Apr 20, 14	No ad. dress.	No	No	No	Good		5' 8" Med Br	Blk	Italy	Canara	None	Italy	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
2	"	Self	No		From: Kansas, 1900						5' 8" Med Br	Blk	Canada	Canara	None	Canada	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
3	"	Self	No		Canada St. Catharines, 1911						4' 1" Med Br	Blk	"	"	None	"	"	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
4	No	"	45	No	From: New Bedford, Mass						5' 10" Med Br	Blk	England	Canara	None	England	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
5	Yes	"	61	No	From: Alexander, Thompson						5' 3" Med Br	Blk	England	Canara	None	England	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
6	"	"	120	Yes	From N.Y. May 1911						5' 8" Med Br	Blk	Italy	Canara	None	Italy	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
7	"	"	85	No	From: Philadelphia, Pa.						5' 8" Med Br	Blk	England	Canara	None	England	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
8	"	Mother	No								Med Br	Blk	"	Canara	None	"	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
9	"	"	No								Med Br	Blk	"	"	None	"	"	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
10	No Self	40	No		From: Mary, Pennsylvania						5' 2" Med Br	Blk	Canada	Canara	None	Canada	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
11	"	"	10	No	From: "						5' 2" Med Br	Blk	"	Montreal	None	"	Montreal	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
12	Yes	"	44	No	No ad. dress.						5' 7" Med Br	Blk	England	Canara	None	England	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
13	"	"	40	Yes	From: Minneapolis, Minn. Aug 1913						5' 10" Med Br	Blk	"	"	None	"	"	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
14	"	Parent	No								5' 3" Med Br	Blk	"	"	None	"	"	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
15	Self	3	Yes	From Portland, Me. Mar 1911							5' 1" Med Br	Blk	Turkey	Canara	None	Turkey	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
16	"	"	9	No	From: From: From: 1913						5' 5" Med Br	Blk	England	Canara	None	England	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
17	"	"	40	No	From: St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7" Med Br	Blk	"	Canara	None	"	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
18	"	"	9	No	From: From: From: 1913						5' 6" Med Br	Blk	England	Canara	None	England	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
19	"	"	7	No	From: From: From: 1913						5' 7" Med Br	Blk	Canada	Canara	None	Canada	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
20	"	"	10	No	No ad. dress.						5' 2" Med Br	Blk	England	Canara	None	England	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
21	"	Mother	No								5' 2" Med Br	Blk	"	Canara	None	"	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
22	"	"	No								5' 2" Med Br	Blk	"	"	None	"	"	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
23	"	"	No								5' 2" Med Br	Blk	"	"	None	"	"	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
24	No Self	5	No		From: From: From: 1913						5' 2" Med Br	Blk	"	Chaplain	None	"	Chaplain	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
25	"	"	6	Yes	From: From: From: 1913						5' 6" Med Br	Blk	"	Corat	None	"	Corat	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
26	Yes	"	26	No	From: From: From: 1913						5' 5" Med Br	Blk	England	Canara	None	England	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
27	"	Mother	No		From: From: From: 1913						5' 5" Med Br	Blk	"	"	None	"	"	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
28	No Self	40	No		From: From: From: 1913						5' 5" Med Br	Blk	Canada	Canara	None	Canada	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
29	Yes	"	25	No	From: From: From: 1913						5' 6" Med Br	Blk	England	Canara	None	England	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16
30	"	"	No		From: From: From: 1913						5' 3" Med Br	Blk	"	Canara	None	"	Canara	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16	Aug 14/16

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. — Wabash Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.P. — Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector

DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 49 lines 1 to 30
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of a city before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Crichton	Ronald G.	14	M	None	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Mass. N. York	
2	Jones	Randolph	37	M	Laborn	English		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N. Y. Buffalo	Engl.
3	Bedder	Margaret	27	F	Domestic	Irish		Toronto	Toronto, Can.	Ohio Cuyahoga	Irish
4	Marshall	William	61	M	Domestic	"		Hamilton	Black River, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	" Cleveland	Irish
5	Marshall	Mary	52	F	None	"		"	"	"	"
6	Robitaille	Edna	30	F	Machinist	French		Montreal	Montreal, Que., Can.	N. Y. Niagara Falls	
7	Jacob	Margaret A.	35	F	None	Irish		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	" Buffalo	
8	Clark	Lottie M.	39	F	House maid	"		Thorold	Thorold, Ont., Can.	"	
9	Rae	Elizabeth	25	F	Domestic	Scotch		Toronto	No relatives.	Ohio Warren	Scotch
10	McLaur	Robert S.	36	M	Ship Clerk	"		"	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N. Y. Niagara Falls	Scotch
11	Winger	Edward	31	M	Laborn	English		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	
12	Burns	Marion	21	F	None	"		Canada	Hamilton	"	
13	Burns	Robert	15	M	"	Scotch		"	"	"	
14	Quaham	Garley L.	27	M	Machinist	English		Smithville	Smithville, Ont., Can.	" Buffalo	
15	Quaham	Mela	29	F	None	"		"	Smithville, Ont., Can.	"	
16	Horn	Alice	39	F	None	"		Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Engl.
17	Horn	Harold A.	16	M	Student	"		"	"	"	Engl.
18	Horn	Margaret A.	15	F	"	"		"	"	"	Engl.
19	Corvair	Mariano	25	M	Laborn	South Ital		Merrittton	No relatives.	N. Y. Niagara Falls	Ital.
20	Elgnar	Genevieve	25	F	None	Irish		N. Y. Falls	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N. Y. Cuyahoga	Irish
21	Langron	London	24	M	Black Engineer	Scotch		Hamilton	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N. Y. Buffalo	
22	Cameron	Marion H.	30	F	None	"		"	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	
23	Cameron	John	22	M	"	"		"	"	"	
24	Cameron	Margaret	16	F	"	"		"	"	"	
25	Gray	Abraham	43	M	Domestic	English		Easton, Ont.	Easton, Ont., Can.	N. Y. Niagara Falls	
26	Marshall	Thoda	16	F	None	"		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit	
27	Marshall	Emma	63	F	"	"		"	"	"	
28	Edman	Etta Spence	31	F	"	Irish		N. Y. Falls	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N. Y. New York	Irish
29	Edman	Milton J.	29	M	Machinist	English		"	"	"	
30	Mafola	Gene	26	F	Childrens	Italian		"	No relatives.	" Buffalo	Engl.

NOT USED

49

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E:

Wm. J. O'Brien
J. J. O'Brien
J. J. O'Brien

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 2, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. or Set.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the owner, the employer, the agent, or by any other person, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Keep in mind, in answer to this question, that a man is not a polygamist unless he is married to more than one woman at the same time.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether coming by reason of any other, education, friendship, or sympathy with the anarchist cause.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	No				Grand father, Robert Crockett, 20 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	No	No	No	Good	No				Med Brn	Blu		Canada	St. Catharines	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	Aug 7
2	No	Self	10	Yes	1906 1911	Various	1911	No address.					5	4 1/2	Med Brn	Blu		England	Southampton	Portland, Me.	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	Aug 8
3	Yes	Employer	28	No			Employer, Mrs. A. J. Harris, 232 East Ave., Chicago, O.						5	5	Pa Brn	Blu		Ireland	Millinck	Quebec	Aug 1913	L. Manilla	8
4	Self	45	No				From: George Marshall, 6009 Boulevard, Cleveland, O.						5	6	Med Brn	Blu			Belfast		Apr 1881	Polymer	8
5	Husband	No					From: " " "						5	1	Med Brn	Blu		Canada	Woodstock	King's Ferry	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	8
6	Self	20	Yes	1906 1911	Various	1911	No address.						5	8 1/2	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	8
7	"	10	No				From: " " "						5	2	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	8
8	"	2	No				From: " " "						5	4	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	8
9	Employer	260	No				Employer, Mrs. Wm. Lloyd Booth, 250 St. South St., Warren, O.						5	1	Med Brn	Blu		Scotland	Woodstock	Quebec	Aug 1912	W. J. 100	8
10	Self	50	No				From: " " "						5	5 1/2	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	8
11	"	10	Yes	1904 1916	Various	Aug 1/16	From: " " "						5	9	Med Brn	Blu		Canada	Black River	King's Ferry	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	9
12	LP. Company	No					From: " " "						5	11	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	9
13	LP. Co.	No					From: " " "						5	11	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	9
14	Self	250	No				From: " " "						5	8	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	9
15	Self	20	No	1906 1911	Various	1911	From: " " "						5	4 1/2	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	9
16	Self	20	No				From: " " "						5	3 1/2	Med Brn	Blu		England	Oxford	Quebec	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	9
17	W. J. 100	No					From: " " "						5	8	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	9
18	Self	345	Yes	1896 1916	Various	Aug 1/16	From: " " "						5	4 1/2	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	9
19	Self	175	No				From: " " "						5	4 1/2	Med Brn	Blu		Italy	San Spirito	W. J. 100	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	9
20	Self	175	No				From: " " "						5	4 1/2	Med Brn	Blu		Canada	Woodstock	King's Ferry	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	10
21	Self	175	No				From: " " "						5	11	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	10
22	Self	175	No				From: " " "						5	6	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	10
23	Self	175	No				From: " " "						5	6	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	10
24	Self	175	No				From: " " "						5	6	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	10
25	Self	175	No				From: " " "						5	5	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	11
26	Self	175	No				From: " " "						5	4	Med Brn	Blu			St. Catharines		Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	11
27	Self	25	No				From: " " "						5	3	Med Brn	Blu		England	London	Quebec	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	11
28	Self	25	No				From: " " "						5	8	Med Brn	Blu		England	Belfast	W. J. 100	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	11
29	Self	145	No				From: " " "						5	11	Med Brn	Blu		Canada	Woodstock	King's Ferry	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	11
30	Self	145	No				From: " " "						5	5	Med Brn	Blu		England	Liverpool	Montreal	Aug 1/16	W. J. 100	11

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 5 Lines 1 & 30
J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

NOT USED

CLASS: E.

Anders Wikstrand
Arbetsledare
ill. H. C. C. C.
Sam. & Waller

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Michigan Central Ry.
N. Y. R.	New York Ry.
P. E. R.	Penn. Ry.
U. P. B.	Upper Foot Bridge.
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 5 of 100 1830
2011

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 24

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Or a citi befor citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Roy	Edith	22		F	M None	yes	yes	Canada	Queen	Canada	Toronto	No rel.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Roy	Marquente	12		F				"	"	"	"				
3	Roy	Hilda	22		F	M Factory	yes	yes	"	German	"	"				
4	Bouphner	Anna A.	16		F				"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary 252 Gibson ap. Hamilton, Ont		Niag. Falls	
5	Murray	Grace J.	23		F				"	"	"	"	Father Peter Hamilton, Ont			
6	Garland	Charles	31		M	S Worker			"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	Bro. George 8 Richmond St St Catharines, Ont		Buffalo En	
7	Nettlayer	Julia	38		F	M None			"	English	"	St Catharines	Mother in law, Christina Woodstock, Ontario			
8	Nettlayer	Henry	38		M	M Saloon			"	German	"	"	Mother do do			
9	Nettlayer	Beatrice J.	8		F				"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do			
10	Nettlayer	Leon D.	7		M	S Clerk			"	"	"	"	do do			
11	Sahut	Faday	48		F	M			"	Syrian	"	Toronto	husb. Hans, 105 York St Toronto, Ont		Niag Falls	
12	Sahut	Selina	18		F	S Clerk			"	"	"	"	Father do do			
13	Sahut	Kaly	7		M	S None			"	"	"	"	do do			
14	Sahut	Joseph	4		M	S			"	"	"	"	do do			
15	Brzezinski	Kizemas	7		M	S			"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father Joseph 48 Arthur St Hamilton, Ont		Buffalo	
16	Maidikian	Nazar	41		M	M Cook	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife, Susan Toronto, Turkey		Niag Falls	
17	Jarian	Sarkis	38		M	M Saloon			"	"	"	"	Wife, Sena Toronto, Turkey			
18	Solakian	Vartan	24		M	M			"	"	"	"	Wife, Loris Toronto, Turkey			
19	Kello	John H.	38		M	M Carpenter			"	Irish	"	Thorold	Wife, Della Thorold, Ont			
20	Cook	Arthur	24		M	S Machinist			"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs H. Bucke 8 Jespersen Toronto		Buffalo En	
21	Bloxham	Horace	33		M	S Engineer			"	"	"	Thorold	Wife, Susan Thorold, Ont			
22	Shipway	Thomas	53		M	M Conductor			"	"	"	Niag Falls	Father in law, F. M. Eichel St Thomas Ont		Niag Falls	
23	Shipway	Annetta	45		F	M None			"	Scotch	"	"	Father do do			
24	Strangle	Giuseppe	29		M	S Saloon	No	No	"	Ital	S	Welland	No rel			
25	Moradian	George	35		M	M Grocer	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	St Catharines	Wife Sullana Erzeroum Turkey			
26	Kamperzian	Hatchik	50		M	M Saloon			"	"	"	"	Wife Razik Erzeroum Turkey			
27	Tugendhaft	Esther	63		F	M None			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	husb. Nathaniel 426 Dundas St Toronto		Middletown	
28	Taylor	Julia	31		F	M			"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	husb. William 186 Main St Niag Falls, Ont		Buffalo, N.Y.	
29	Taylor	William	25		M	S Student			"	English	"	"	Father do do			
30	Levis	Prance	23		F	S Nurse			"	Irish	"	Colbourn	Father John Colbourn, Ont			

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Manuel O'Brien
Tara V. Wallis

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(2014)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. P.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. P.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS F.

14-36
William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 32 Lines 1 to 30
N. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25

14-38

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Zabal Primary 1900	Jacob	26	M	S Blacksmith, yes yes			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Louis 177 Manning St. Toronto	Ny	Buffalo	Ru	
2	Jacob Primary 1900	Grant	19	M	S Laborer			"	Scotch	"	Arcastle	Father John Arcastle Ont.	"	N. Tonawanda		
3	Hogan Primary 1900	Gertrude	23	F	S Dressmaker			"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father William Berlin Ont.	"	Buffalo		
4	Hogan Primary 1900	Nellie	30	F	S			"	"	"	"	Father James Berlin Ont.	"	"		
5	McEwan Primary 1900	William	18	M	S Clerk			"	"	"	Stratford	Father James Stratford, Ont.	O	Cleveland		
6	McEwan Primary 1900	Margaret	46	F	S None			"	"	"	"	Father William do	"	"		
7	Clay Primary 1900	Georgie	21	M	M Laborer			"	English	"	Waltham	Father William do	Ny	Buffalo		
8	Clay Primary 1900	Virian	18	F	M None			"	German	"	"	Father James R. do	"	Holland		
9	Lowe Primary 1900	Isabelle	22	F	S Clerk			"	Scotch	"	Elmwood	Father Edward Elmwood, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls		
10	Roughley Primary 1900	Frances	43	F	S Domestic			"	English	"	Bancroft	Wife Annie 163 Bancroft St. Toronto	"	Buffalo		
11	Towell Primary 1900	George	44	M	M Painter			"	"	"	Toronto	Father Alfred J. do	Tenn	Nashville	En	
12	Ward Primary 1900	Lillian	30	F	S Hand			"	"	"	"	Father Alfred J. do	Ny	Niagara Falls		
13	Morag Primary 1900	Minnie	36	F	S Domestic			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father John do	"	"		
14	Patton Primary 1900	Chalmer	18 1/2	M	S Iron Worker			"	"	"	Collingwood	Father John Collingwood, Ont.	"	"		
15	Torayth Primary 1900	Roy	16 1/2	M	S			"	Scotch	"	"	Father Robert do	"	"		
16	Carr Primary 1900	James	36	M	S Painter			"	Irish	"	Brussels	Wife Edith Brussels Ont.	"	"		
17	Bundy Primary 1900	John C	45	M	M Tailor			"	English	"	Thorold	Wife Edith Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"		
18	Lavand Primary 1900	Eleo N	36	M	S Manager			"	Syrian	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph 277 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"	Buffalo	Tu	
19	Critelli Primary 1900	Marianna	42	F	M None	No	No	"	Ital. S.	"	Hagerstown	Father do Hagerstown, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ja	
20	Critelli Primary 1900	Francesco	18	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		
21	Critelli Primary 1900	Letizia	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		
22	Critelli Primary 1900	Belicina	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		
23	Critelli Primary 1900	Artenzo	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		
24	Critelli Primary 1900	Mary	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		
25	Critelli Primary 1900	Luigi	1/2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		
26	Natson Primary 1900	Elizabeth	27	F	M	yes	yes	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mother Malvina 700 St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Hornell		
27	Pettit Primary 1900	David A.	39	M	M Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Mother Hannah Medicine Hat Alta.	"	N. Tonawanda		
28	Pettit Primary 1900	Amie A	35	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law do	"	"		
29	Pettit Primary 1900	Cecil W.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"		
30	Pettit Primary 1900	Harold L	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Archib. J. O'Connell
Sam V. Wallin
Glen C. Way
Liquor Albert Horner

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 24 1910, 191

CLASS E

14-2

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R.	N. Central Ry.
V. R.	V. Ry.
E. R.	E. Ry.
P. R.	P. Ry.
L. R.	L. Ry.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

14-28

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Parker	William	64	M	Saborer			Canada	English	Canada	Simcoe	Wife, Bethian Simcoe, Ont.	My	N. T. Toronto	
2	Cannoy	John	23	M	S. Painter			"	"	"	McGowan	Bro. Henry Toronto	"	Buffalo	
3	Slack	Oswald	29	M	S. Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Father, William Aylmer	"	"	Eng
4	Bryce	William	29	M	S. Saborer			"	Scotch	"	Aylmer	Wife, Ann Aylmer	"	"	
5	Neff	Ellie	43	M	S. Carpenter			"	German	"	Port Colborne	Wife, Ann Port Colborne, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
6	Birmingham	Joseph	36	M	S. "			"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Father, John Port Colborne, Ont.	"	"	
7	Desjardin	Rose Anna	20	F	S. None			"	French	"	Shelbrook	Father, John St. Gerard P.D.	"	Leicester	
8	Tremblay	Ernestine	18	F	S. "			"	"	"	"	Father, John Monte Joli P.D.	"	"	
9	Williams	Charles	32	M	S. Maker			"	Welsh	"	Lineland	Wife, Mary Lineland, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
10	Cummings	Henry	28	M	S. Cook			"	English	"	Bayville	Wife, Audrey Bayville, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Eng
11	Muir	John	31	M	S. Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Bayville	No rel	"	Niagara Falls	Sc
12	Muir	Christina	27	F	S. None			"	"	"	"	Bro. Herbert 236 Common St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
13	Shannon	Roy A.	26	M	S. Machinist			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, John Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
14	Lunday	John P.B.	21	M	S. Blacksmith			"	"	"	Warkenton	Bro. Michael Warkenton, Ont.	"	Mass Boston	
15	Peeples	Stephen	40	M	S. Carpenter			"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Lawrence do	"	"	
16	Peeples	Emily S.	28	F	S. None			"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
17	Peeples	Vincent P.	25	M	S. "			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Peeples	Francis C.	17	M	S. "			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Payne	John	25	M	S. Carpenter			"	"	"	Merrittton	Wife, Bridget Merrittton, Ont.	"	N. Y. Jersey City	Isa
20	Dotto	Reuben	27	M	S. Saborer			"	English	"	Niagara Falls	No rel Sister, Lydia Thompson McLaur St. Toronto	"	N. Y. Niagara Falls	Eng
21	Jones	John	46	M	S. Saborer			"	"	"	Toronto	No rel	"	N. Y. Atlantic City	Eng
22	Syrett	Violet	21	F	S. None			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Louise Stratford, Ont.	"	Pa Philadelphia	
23	McNicol	Colin	41	M	S. Gardener			"	Scotch	"	Stratford	No rel	"	N. Y. Rochester	
24	Samuel	Sadie	16	F	S. None			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No rel	"	Buffalo	Pa
25	Kevarkian	Nathan	22	M	S. Molder			"	Armenian	"	McGowan	Father, John St. College St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
26	Stumff	Claude M.	16	M	S. Clerk			"	German	"	Berlin	No rel	"	"	
27	Sawraga	Aleksandra	17	F	S. None			"	Russian	"	Brantford	No rel	"	"	
28	Sutton	John C.	29	M	S. Clerk			"	English	"	Port Dalhousie	Father, John Port Dalhousie, Ont.	"	"	
29	Bowman	Herbert	41	M	S. Pilot			"	"	"	Beaver Dam	Wife, Ellen Beaver Dam, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
30	Ward	James	54	M	S. Saborer			"	Irish	"	Harvey	No rel	"	Pa Pittsburgh	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Manning O'Brien
James K. Hill
John V. Walter
Glenn C. Way

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 2, 1918

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other purpose, or whether coming to engage in any business, or other occupation, or other pursuit, or other activity, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	6 No		San. John N. B. Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br Blue	Canada	Leinster	Aug 17	Web	6 Aug 17		
2			24 No		N. Bonavanda, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Br Br Blue		Toronto	Aug 17	U. B.	17		
3			21 No		No ad							5 6	Med Br Br	England	Newhall	Aug 17	Megantic	17		
4			25 No									5 7	Med Br Blue	Canada	Aylmer	Aug 17	U. B.	17		
5			15 No									5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue		Mainfleet	Aug 17	S. B.	17		
6			7 No									5 10	Med Br Br		Guelph	Aug 17		17		
7			No		Stella Niagara Cement Lewiston, NY							5 7	Med Br Blue		St. Gerard	Aug 17	St 102	17		
8			No									5 1	Med Br Br		Mont Joli	Aug 17		17		
9			2 No		No ad							5 10 1/2	Med Br Br		London	Aug 17	S. B.	17		
10			65 No									5 10 1/2	Med Br Blue	England	Bethnal Green	Aug 17	U. B.	17		
11			100 No									6 3 1/2	Med Br Blue	Scotland	Girvan	Aug 17	Kesperian	17		
12			No									5 3	Med Br Br	Canada	Norwich	Aug 17	mc 88	17		
13			37 No									5 8	Med Br Blue		Toronto	Aug 17	St 104	17		
14		L.P.C.	4 No									5 6	Med Br Blue		Warkinton	Aug 17	Mc 14	18		
15			12 No									5 6 1/2	Med Br Br		Mulberry	Aug 17	St 4	18		
16			No									5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue		Halifax	Aug 17		18		
17			No										Br Br Br			Aug 17		18		
18			No										Br Br Br			Aug 17		18		
19			30 No		Septimus Lewis, Elizabeth Stanley Jersey City, N.J.							6 1	Br Br Br	Ireland	Dublin	Aug 17	Canada	18		
20			11 No		No ad							5 4	Br Br Blue	England	London	Aug 17	St 104	18		
21			10 No									5 3	Med Br Br		Grassboro	Aug 17	Scotian	18		
22			35 No		Bartholomew, Robert, John Brighton, Atlantic City, N.J.							5 4	Br Br Blue		London	Aug 17	R. Edward	18		
23			33 No		No ad							5 7	Med Br Br	USA	Baldwin	Aug 17	St 110	18		
24			0 No		Bartholomew, John, 62 St. Rochester, NY								Br Br Blue	Canada	Toronto	Aug 17		18		
25			55 No		No ad							5	Med Br Br	Turkey	Karpat	Aug 17	U. B.	18		
26			6 No		Grandmother, Mrs. M. W. Wicks 256 Edgewater St. Buffalo, NY							5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Canada	Berlin	Aug 17	St 104	18		
27			No		Agnes, Serafin, 788 William St. Buffalo, NY								Med Br Br		Brantford	Aug 17	St 4	19		
28			35 No		Cousin, William, 384 William St. Buffalo, NY							5 7	Br Br Blue		Delaware	Aug 17	S. B.	19		
29			24 No		No ad							5 6	Med Br Br		Beaverville	Aug 17	U. B.	19		
30			10		Bartholomew, W. W. Wicks 256 Edgewater St. Buffalo, NY							5 10	Med Br Blue		Harold	Aug 17	St 104	19		

CLASS E. William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the heading.

Page 34 Lines 1-16
" 18-50
Mr. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanians.
Bohemian.	Magyars.
Bosnian.	Medians.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Norwegians.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanians.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
Flemish.	Swiss.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Swiss.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	White.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 27INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship before naturalized
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Davis	Robert G.	34	M	Clerk	ye	ye	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Edward 100 Bathurst St.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Marius	Evelyn	20	F	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Bro. Edward 433 Canadian Army	"	"	
3	Stanton	Elizabeth	21	"	Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	43 Bathurst Ave. Hamilton Mother, George, Ontario	N.Y.	Kearney	
4	Bland	Emily	29	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph above	Ind.	Baltimore	
5	Bland	Esther A.	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Bland	Evelyn	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Bland	Kathleen A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Watt	Ernest L.	38	M	Labourer	ye	ye	"	Irish	"	"	wife, Ellen 337 Dundas St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Mullin	William	37	"	"	"	"	"	African	"	Cleveland	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	Mullin	Gertrude	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
11	Coakes	Ernest	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kingston	157 Bagin Rd. Kingston Daughter, Nellie, Brooklyn, 168 Jameson St., Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
12	Borish	Fredrick C.	59	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Kingston	
13	Borish	Sarah	60	F	House maid	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Cunningham	Ella	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thelma, John Cunningham Hwy. 1, Sask. Can.	"	"	
15	Green	Michael Edward	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	100 Bathurst St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	Linwood	
16	Grasse	Anna	29	F	Attendant	"	"	"	German	"	New Toronto	Brother, George, Ontario New Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo	
17	Robert	John	32	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Estlin, Ontario 100 Bathurst St., Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	Robert	Minnie	27	F	House maid	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wood Ave., Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
19	Robert	Colga	2	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Hanning	Marjorie	19	F	"	ye	ye	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Hugh Coateswood, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Low	Clifford	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Bro. William Smithville, Ont. Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
22	Lounsbury	Robert	32	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Missouri	"	"	"	
23	Lounsbury	Eda	33	F	House maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Lounsbury	Mildred	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Lounsbury	Robert	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Lounsbury	Jessie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Dyke	Elzina	48	F	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Charles, 28 Avenue St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo	
28	Dyke	Margery	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
29	Dyke	Alberk	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Dyke	Shirley	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

Arthur H. H. H. U.S. Immigrant Inspector
J. V. W. W.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION AND APPROVED JUNE 30, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other examination, temporary or permanent, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	L.P.C.	11	No	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med. Brn	Blue	Canada	Toronto	May 16/16	W. 104	Aug 19		
2	L.P.C. Physically	37	No	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	"	Brn	"	Kingston	Aug 14/16	"	19		
3	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	"	Gray	England	Bolton	Sept 11/16	Magone	19		
4	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Blue	"	Sydenham	John 19/16	W. 104	20		
5	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	May 16/16	W. 104	20		
6	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	20		
7	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	20		
8	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Gray	"	Toronto	Aug 14/16	W. 104	20		
9	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	20		
10	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	Canfield	Aug 14/16	"	20		
11	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	Washington	Aug 14/16	W. 104	20		
12	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	Preston	Aug 14/16	W. 104	21		
13	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	Hamilton	Aug 14/16	"	21		
14	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	Corv. Amund	Aug 14/16	"	21		
15	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	Hamilton	Aug 14/16	"	21		
16	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	Toronto	Aug 14/16	W. 104	21		
17	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
18	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
19	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
20	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
21	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
22	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
23	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
24	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
25	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
26	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
27	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
28	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
29	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
30	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
31	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
32	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		
33	"	0	"	None	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	Aug 14/16	"	21		

G. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Michigan Central Ry.
V. R. — Vermont Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Free Bridge
L. B. — Lower Free Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 28

14-28

A to K
L to Z

RR

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Di Antonio	Maria	9	F	None			Canada	South Ital	Canada	King, Ont.	accompanied mother, Vincenzo Di Antonio, 2700 Huron St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	King Falls	
2	Dionisio	Sophy	39	F	Domestic worker			Dutch			Toronto	Mr. Giorgio, Can.			
3	Park	Henry	66	M	Domestic worker			English			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.			
4	Richardson	Charles	50	M	Engineer						Cobalt	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		Buffalo	
5	Richardson	Milton	49	M	Engineer						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
6	O'Malley	Blanca	25	F	Domestic worker			Irish			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		Buffalo	
7	Korn	Samuel	60	M	None			Polish			Toronto	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
8	Maggen	Sarah	27	F	Domestic worker			English			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
9	Suit	George	42	M	Domestic worker			Polish			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
10	Craig	Keta	19	F	Domestic worker			Irish			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
11	Quincy	George	22	M	Domestic worker			English			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
12	Shule	George	23	M	Domestic worker						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
13	Spue	Madys	17	F	Domestic worker						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
14	Stidmore	Richard D.	39	M	Domestic worker						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
15	Stidmore	George H.	36	M	Domestic worker						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
16	Tamassian	Pat	30	M	Domestic worker			Armenian			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
17	Minelli	Paquale	40	M	Domestic worker			South Ital			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
18	Calegari	Paquale	30	M	Domestic worker						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
19	Mac Menery	James S.	31	M	Domestic worker			Irish			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
20	Twidell	William	45	M	Domestic worker			English			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
21	Mear	Edwina	29	F	Domestic worker						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
22	Taylor	William	33	M	Domestic worker			Irish			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
23	Saylor	William	30	M	Domestic worker			Armenian			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
24	Thoburn	May L.	21	F	Domestic worker			Irish			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
25	Mugare	Rocco	17	M	Domestic worker			South Ital			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
26	Turn	John	22	M	Domestic worker			Irish			King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
27	Michael	John	21	M	Domestic worker						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
28	Smith	John	20	M	Domestic worker						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
29	Smith	Elizabeth	40	F	Domestic worker						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	
30	Trane	Patricia	20	F	Domestic worker						King, Ont.	Mr. Giorgio, Can.		King Falls	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

U.S. Department of Labor

Maurice O'Brien
John M. Walter
Charles C. Way

(OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

STB	Grand Trunk Ry.
STB	Champlain Ry.
STB	Wabash Ry.
STB	Erie Ry.
STB	Upper Foot Bridge
STB	Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Magasin
August 1916

Page 56 Lines 1-8
 24-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REAPPEARED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	8	1			2
CLASS C	56	54	2			1
CLASS CC	2	1	1			
CLASS D	226	217	9			
CLASS E	426	387	39			
TOTAL	725	673	52			3

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	REAPPEARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REAPPEARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REAPPEARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REAPPEARED	PENDING
3	1		4			1					
3	1	4				1					

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----6
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal.	-----8
Total Certified	-----

398
53

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	20
Total	26

Pending B. Sheet # 01

RECEIVED
 AUG 28 1916
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Sheet No.

INDEXED

A to K

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Trunzo	Tommaso	28	m	Labourer	No	No	Canada	Swiss Ital	Canada	Walden	Walden, Ont. Can.	NY	Walden	Swiss	
2	Morris	Eva	20	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	London, Ont. Can.	"	Tulton	"	
3	Ryckman	William C.	40	m	Hotelkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Emp. Fall	Emp. Fall, Ont. Can.	"	Kingston	"	
4	Ryckman	Agnes	31	f	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
5	Ryckman	Harvey	8	b	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
6	Temple	Ethel	18	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	London, Ont.	London, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo	"	
7	Gray	Maynard	18	m	Student	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Peplaw Hill	Peplaw Hill, Ont. Can.	"	New York	"	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Maudie Dixon
 Elm. C. Way

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

9
D
L
C

Camp Grand Track Ry.
 " A. C. Ry.
 " Ry.
 " Ry.
 U.S. Upper Foot Bridge
 L.S. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS. E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTION IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 57 Lines 1+2
Sh. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED *R*
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
No. 1	Primary <i>Davidson</i>									
No. 2	<i>Eaton</i>									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Taxable

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS SET APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i> <i>New York 1916</i>	<i>Wife - Clara - 371 West 10th St. Kensington, Penna</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6' 4"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>England, London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>July 1916</i>	<i>Public</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
2	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i> <i>London 1916</i>	<i>Wife - Clara - 371 West 10th St. Kensington, Penna</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>England, London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>July 1916</i>	<i>Public</i>	<i>July 26</i>					

C. D. Canadian Pacific Ry

Harry W. ... J. A. Vaepe
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 5-8 lines 1-8
26. h.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No. 1	Opolski	Nikola	30	M	Farmer		Austria	Ruth	Canada	Vital	Mother Mary Koleski		St. Hamilton
" 2	Julij	Sivan	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	Shirley Man		Bourmont
" 3	Carlson	Eust Alfred	24	M	S. J. J.		Sweden	Scand	"	"	Carlson		St. Hamilton
" 4	Doctar	James	21	M	S. J. J.		Scotland	Scand	"	"	Minomine		St. Hamilton
Yes 5	Sukazowicz	Edwan	30	M	Farmer		Austria	Ruth	Canada	Sundown	Mother Mary Sukazowicz		St. Hamilton
No. 6	Siverson	Josephine Beck	31	F	M		Norway	Scand	"	"	Shirley Man		St. Hamilton
" 7	Harrold	Osabella	38	F	"		"	"	"	"	Shirley Man		St. Hamilton
" 8	Hagerholt	Margaret	29	F	"		"	"	"	"	Shirley Man		St. Hamilton
" 9	Swanwick	Walter	23	M	Farmer		Austria	Ruth	Canada	Vital	Mother Mary Koleski		St. Hamilton
" 10	Cumprock	Ador	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	Shirley Man		St. Hamilton
" 11	Smith	Lucy	24	F	"		England	English	"	"	Shirley Man		St. Hamilton
" 12	Lowe	John	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	Shirley Man		St. Hamilton
" 13	Pitelmaier	Charles	24	M	Sailor		Austria	Ruth	Canada	Vital	Mother Mary Koleski		St. Hamilton
Yes 14	Muzyska	Mykola	35	M	Farmer		Austria	Ruth	Canada	Vital	Mother Mary Koleski		St. Hamilton
No. 15	Therington	Henry	36	M	"		England	English	"	"	Shirley Man		St. Hamilton
" 16	Keldon	Mathew	58	M	"		"	"	"	"	Shirley Man		St. Hamilton
" 17	Bakke	Thowald Martin	44	M	"		Norway	Scand	Canada	Champlin	Mother Mary Koleski		St. Hamilton
" 18	Dabinski	Nykola	40	M	"		Austria	Ruth	"	"	Shirley Man		St. Hamilton
Yes 19	Matensack	Elio	34	M	"		"	"	"	"	Shirley Man		St. Hamilton
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 1918

Class C Non Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No. 17	1915	1915	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
2	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
3	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
4	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
5	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
6	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
7	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
8	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
9	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
10	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
11	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
12	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
13	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
14	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
15	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
16	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	6 4	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
17	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
18	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
19	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
20	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
21	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
22	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
23	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
24	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
26	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
27	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
28	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
29	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			
30	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	None	Austria	Vienna	1915	1915	1915	1915			

C. P. Condon
W. R. (Wagon) Road
CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.
Harry J. Wallace
W. R. (Wagon) Road
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 59 lines 1-8 17.
St. n.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	Brucen	Paul	25	M	S. Bookbinder	Yes	German	Canada Wpg. Man	Wife. Victoria, 1833 St. 4pg	Ill	Chicago
2	Zetoruk	Anton	27	M	M. Roster		Austrian	German	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
3	Olson	Nicholas	28	M	M. M. M. M.		Austrian	German	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
4	Grapho	Mary	25	M	M. M. M. M.		Ruth		Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
5	Grandt	Ernest	24	M	M. M. M. M.		Austrian	German	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
6	Danickiewicz	John	24	M	M. M. M. M.		Austrian	German	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
7	Luchow	Alfred	26	M	M. M. M. M.		Denmark	Scand	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
8	Kracynski	Prokop	34	M	M. M. M. M.	No	Austrian	Ruth	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
9	Smek	Max	51	M	M. M. M. M.		Germany	German	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
10	Romanuk	George	46	M	M. M. M. M.		Austrian	Ruth	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
11	Trany	John	36	M	M. M. M. M.	No	Austrian	Ruth	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
12	Jones	John	18	M	M. M. M. M.		Austrian	Ruth	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
13	Lindsay	Hugh	21	M	M. M. M. M.		Austrian	Ruth	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
14	Lenz	Gustav	35	M	M. M. M. M.		Germany	German	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
15	Reid	John	24	M	M. M. M. M.		England	German	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
16	Hyndrych	John	40	M	M. M. M. M.		Austrian	Ruth	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
17	Randall	John	22	M	M. M. M. M.		Austrian	Ruth	Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 1916

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY CUSTOMS REGULATION ACT APPROVED JULY 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any company, firm, society, soci- etypality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	33	Yes	1912	None	No	Good	No	57	Light Blue	None	Germany	Bad Duerkum	1912	Frederick	July 25
2	"	"	75	No	"	Brown Line A. Aschenbrenner 107 Superior St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	57	Med Br Gray	None	Austria	Egermuntz	1913	Montezuma	" 25
3	Yes	Self	2100	No	"	Friend Albert Aschenbrenner 107 Superior St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	58	Med Br Blue	None	Austria	Rupka	1913	"	"
4	Yes	"	21	No	"	No add	"	"	"	56	Med Br Blue	None	Austria	Egermuntz	1912	"	" 28
5	"	"	23	No	1913	736 Under St. Edward Mich	"	"	"	51 1/2	Med Br	None	Austria	Egermuntz	1913	"	"
6	Yes	Self	830	Yes	1912	Friend Mrs. Gurske 137 Shepard St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	58	Med Br	None	Austria	St. John	1912	"	"
7	"	"	75	Yes	1912	No add	"	"	"	55	Light Blue	None	Denmark	Horsens	1912	"	" 6
8	No	Self	49	No	"	No address	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Austria	St. John	1912	"	"
9	"	"	50	No	1910	No add	"	"	"	51	Med Br	None	Germany	"	1910	"	"
10	"	"	11	No	"	No add	"	"	"	52	Med Br Blue	None	Austria	St. John	1912	"	" 12
11	"	"	2	Yes	1914	No add	"	"	"	53	Med Br Br	None	Austria	St. John	1914	"	" 12
12	Yes	Self	151	Yes	1912	Friend John Smith 107 Superior St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	5	Med Br	None	Austria	St. John	1912	"	"
13	"	"	20	No	"	Friend John Smith 107 Superior St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	55	Med Br	None	Austria	St. John	1912	"	" 11
14	"	"	200	No	1911	Friend John Smith 107 Superior St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	57	Med Br	None	Germany	St. John	1911	"	" 17
15	Yes	Self	840	No	"	Friend John Smith 107 Superior St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	57	Med Br	None	Germany	St. John	1911	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Friend John Smith 107 Superior St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	52 1/2	Med Br	None	Austria	St. John	1912	"	" 24
17	"	"	11	"	"	No add	"	"	"	54	Med Br	None	Austria	St. John	1912	"	" 24

*Canadian Pacific Ry
Great Northern Ry
Wagon Road*

Inspector
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 60 lines 1 to 30
22. 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

NOYES, MINN.

SHEET NO.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of what citizen before citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Bruce	James Wesley	46	M	Teacher	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Beckham	
2	Simonstein	Ester	21	F	None		"	"	"	Chicago	Russia
3	Okynko	Josef	32	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Edmonton	"
4	Lidovuk	Pekop	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Scherrer	Rollie Jno	24	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
6	Spiruvrath	Leta	20	F	None		"	"	"	"	"
7	Spiruvrath	Mary Marie	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Spiruvrath	Bertha	3	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Walker	Mary	33	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Walker	Elizabeth	8	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Walker	Annie	3/2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	De Long	Andrew	44	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
13	De Long	Edna	29	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	De Long	Carl Tom	5	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	De Long	George Henry	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	De Long	Marion	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Davis	Jno. Weston	49	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Collins	Mary Jane	37	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Pakalski	Sam	25	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
20	Patrik	Toza	47	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
21	Shept	Mike	20	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
22	Dondeburg	Marion	24	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Leone	Lungi	30	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
24	Brushy	Alfred	19	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
25	Quinn	John	52	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
26	Quinn	John	20	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
27	Shed	John	23	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
28	Herbert	Arthur	33	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
29	Carlton	Arthur	33	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
30											

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191 **CLASS E**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY CUSTOMIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1914.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Examination.	
														Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
Self	1908	Wife, Lillian Bruce	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1910	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Br Br	None	Russia	Odessa	Chicago	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self	1915	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Br Br	None	Canada	Ontario	Windsor	CP 110	July 25							
Self																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 61 Lines 18-30
24. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOTES, MINN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before he became a citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Barber	Charles	32	M	S. Treasurer			Canada	Scottish	Canada	146 Cadogan St. Bar. Emerson, Minn.	146 Cadogan St. Bar. Emerson, Minn.	146 Cadogan St. Bar. Emerson, Minn.			
2	Dunn	Lawrence	31	M	S. Farmer			Canada	Irish		Loyalist, Ont.	Loyalist, Ont.	Loyalist, Ont.			
3	Polak	John	19	M	Labourer						Polak, Ont.	Polak, Ont.	Polak, Ont.			
4	Felsch	Ludwig	60	M	Labourer				German		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
5	Flegel	Edvard	28	M	Labourer				German		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
6	Gregorchuk	Matt	27	M	Labourer				Ruth		Sumtown, Minn.	Sumtown, Minn.	Sumtown, Minn.			
7	Hofducker	Pross	50	M	Labourer				Ruth		Vita, Minn.	Vita, Minn.	Vita, Minn.			
8	Kassian	Mike	19	M	Labourer				Ruth		Kedgewick, Minn.	Kedgewick, Minn.	Kedgewick, Minn.			
9	Korol	Mike	27	M	Labourer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
10	Langnars	Wilhelm	48	M	Labourer				German		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
11	Monawick	Wes	27	M	Labourer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
12	Johl	Fred	36	M	Labourer				German		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
13	Kivogor	George	37	M	Labourer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
14	Gafargan	Michael	55	M	Labourer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
15	Stout	Charles	42	M	Farmer				Dutch		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
16	Toxarow	Nykolaj	36	M	Labourer				Russian		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
17	Pogorski	David	23	M	Labourer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
18	Shandzj	Michael	36	M	Labourer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
19	Demanyk	Wasyf	24	M	Labourer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
20	Brach	Frank	22	M	Labourer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
21	Howey	Harry	55	M	Manager				Irish		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
22	Kolybala	Alex	25	M	Farmer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
23	Gatzens	Walter George	35	M	Hotel				German		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
24	Brett	Gilbert Percy	32	M	Hotel				English		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
25	Lawson	David R	57	M	Farmer				Russian		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
26	Lawson	Mary	57	F	None						Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
27	Lawson	Margaret	14	F	None						Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
28	Lawson	Arnie	10	M	None						Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
29	Quack	Paul	56	M	Farmer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			
30	Mudryk	Nykolaj	25	M	Labourer				Ruth		Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.	Emerson, Minn.			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 2 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, (vehicle or conveyance, in the United States, or in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	75 1915 Detroit Mich Aug 1915	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	Canada Toronto Ont	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
2	Yes	Self	1916 Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br Br	Canada Ingersoll Ont	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
3	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	" " "	Canada Ingersoll Ont	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
4	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Gr. Blue	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
5	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
6	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
7	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
8	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
9	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
10	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
11	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
12	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
13	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
14	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
15	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
16	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
17	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
18	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
19	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
20	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
21	Yes	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
22	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
23	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
24	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
25	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
26	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
27	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
28	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
29	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				
30	No	Self	1915 Combina Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Br	Russia Drozhyno	Woyes	Aug 3 1916	CP 110	Aug 3				

P. D. Canadian Pacific
G. N. Great Northern Ry.
W. R. Wagon Road
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 62 Lines 1-8 30
26. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

SHEET NO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Drewniak	John	21	Md Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	John Thomas	Idaho	
2	Kozzawanyk	John	30	Md Laborer	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
3	Ward	Gary (son)	30	"	"	"	English	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
4	Topping	George Thomas	31	"	"	"	Scottish	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
5	Cutler	John Arthur	22	"	"	"	English	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
6	McDonald	John	20	F M	None	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
7	Sadler	William	55	M M	Harmon	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
8	Sadler	Mary Anna	55	F M	None	"	Dutch	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
9	Prokashuk	Wasyk	21	M S	Farmer	"	Ruth	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
10	Prokashuk	Michael	18	M S	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
11	Andrusiak	John	35	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
12	Feladichuk	Grigory	30	M M	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
13	Larig	Wasyk	27	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
14	Dily	John	22	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
15	Amphie	John	29	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
16	Zetern	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
17	Udair	Thomas	31	"	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
18	Udair	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
19	Udair	John	5	"	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
20	Grinstead	George	37	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
21	Grinstead	Blanche	30	F	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
22	Grinstead	Albert	10	M	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
23	Grinstead	Yvonne	3	F	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
24	Lindsay	James	20	M	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
25	Young	John	20	M	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
26	Hooten	Michael	43	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
27	Kowaluk	Partemij	45	M M	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
28	Leandowski	Michael	39	M M	"	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
29	Shoresky	Sidney	23	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	
30	Spain	John Joseph	42	M M	Inventor	"	"	"	John Thomas	Idaho	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 21, 191

CLASS **E**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No self	By whom	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 8"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
2	No self	By whom	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 8"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
3	Self	By whom	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
4	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
5	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
6	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
7	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
8	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
9	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
10	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
11	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
12	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
13	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
14	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
15	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
16	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
17	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
18	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
19	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
20	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
21	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
22	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
23	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
24	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
25	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
26	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
27	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
28	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
29	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1
30	"	"	10.50	Yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.	1910	No	No	5' 9"	Br	Blue	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1907	W. R.	Aug 1

6

C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry.
G. N. Great Northern Ry.
W. R. Wagon Road

CLASS **E**

Harry H. Walters
Alfred C. Harwood

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 63 Lines 18 30
24 K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

NOYES, MINN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
1	Monastyrsky, Daniel Harry	31	M	Teacher		Canada		Monastyrsky, Daniel Harry			
2	Krimm, Petro	26	M	Labour				Sundown, Minn.			
3	Hastings, John	15	M					Shabakka, Minn.			
4	Gregorichuk, Mike	30	M								
5	Ellyk, Fred	31	M								
6	Rowland, Grace	30	F					Scotch MSA Mpls Minn			
7	Sandrock, Ethel	31	F	None				Eng. (Canada) 1090 Ottawa Ave in law Peter			
8	Sandrock, Ernest Hm	7	M								
9	Sandrock, Marguerite	6	F								
10	Sandrock, Dorothy	4	F								
11	Costenue, (Wasyel)	41	M	Teacher							
12	Leas, huc	28	M								
13	Decon, William	16	M								
14	Wright, Chas. Edward	39	M	Farmer							
15	Wilkinson, Lucille	25	F								
16	Jorgensen, Paul Peter	32	M	Dairyman				Scand Canada Mpls Minn			
17	McFarland, Emel Adelyn	22	F	None				Scotch Regina Sask			
18	Skrynski, Ivan	56	M	Labour				Ruth Stuartburn			
19	Stonishchuk, John	18	M								
20	Moreschak, Wasyel	41	M								
21	Wysochynski, Joe	20	M					Polish Stuartburn			
22	Temynchuk, Fred	51	M					Ruth Arabakka			
23	Kossowan, Peter	51	M					Ruth Gardenton			
24	Kossowan, Alex	45	M								
25	Czobotar, Michael	49	M								
26	Bodnarzchuk, Palo	21	M								
27	Bazink, Dmytro	42	M								
28	Bojczuk, Les	34	M								
29	Matyca, Alex	48	M								
30	Wombach, Michael	41	M								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF AUG 31 1918, 191

C. P. = Canadian Pacific Ry
G. N. = Great Northern Ry
W. R. = Western Road.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

(Page 64 Lines 1 to 8
24. K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
@ Jay		2	2			
@ Non		19	19			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	17	17				
CLASS D						
	129	129				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	167	167				29

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	13
Total	16

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.
Admitted by board of special inquiry.
Deported without appeal on decision
of board of special inquiry.
Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department.
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department.
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal.
Application for admission on bond
granted; alien admitted.
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported.
Admitted as U.S. Citizens.
Failed to reappear for further
further medical examination.
Pending:
Before B.S.I.
On appeal
Total ~~Corrected~~

397

54

FIVED

1916

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS. E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

C. 2 - Canadian Express Co.
 7. 2 - Great Northern Ry.
 C. 3 - Western Road.

J. M. G. P. *(Signature)*
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 63 line 1
26.4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Maier									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NECHE, N. DAK. , MONTH OF August , 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid, his own passage, or by any person, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reason of any other person, or to the person, or to the person, or to the person, or to the person, in case of United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
CP 1	Yes	-	no	No	Bro-in-law. Peter Diebrich Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10 1/2	Med for blue	none	Russia Shtomys Hoskings	Quebec	6/15/14	Lochland	July 22	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 66 Lines 183
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jinder	17	F	Domestic	No	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Father	St. Petersburg
2	Ryungren	45	M	Seafarer	4	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Father	Stockholm
3	Mucuda	29	M	Farmer		England	English	London	Father	London
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1916

John C. Thompson

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1910	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
2	"	"	1900	Yes	1910	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
3	"	"	1750	Yes	1910	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S.P. 10 - Canadian Pacific Railway
S.P. 10 - Hudson Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-413

Frank [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 67 Lines 1 & 2
26. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEHE, N. DAK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	Mair	18	M. S. Clerk	y y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Much in Russia - 74	High School
No. 2	Bachmann	21	F M Domestic	y y	Russia	German	U. S.	Glasgow, N.S.	Much - Johann Schmidt Strehn, Bessarabia, Russia	High School
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1910

Class R

(continued)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever to enter or re-enter or to leave the United States or to leave the United States and re-enter it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	33.00	No	Father - Friedrich Meier 531 Cedar St. Ravenna, Mich.				Good		5' 0"	Dark	Blue	Small	Russia	St. Louis	6/19/15	6/19/15	6/19/15
2	Yes	Husband	20.00	Yes	Husband - Andrew Rothmann Kinston, N.C.						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Small	Russia	St. Louis	6/19/15	6/19/15	6/19/15

U.S. - Hagon Road
C.P.C. - Canadian Pacific Railway

14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 68 Lines 1 to 3
St. K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	BY APPEAL	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C	3	3				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	22	23				
TOTAL	29	29				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	17
Total	17

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U S Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B S I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total Confined	-----

397

55

14-2

RECEIVED

AUG 29 1916

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 44

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Laughell	Edward	73	M	None	Yes No	Canada	German	Canada	Lake Francis, Man.	Son - Ernest Edward - Lake Francis, Man. Canada	Wash. Road Lake			
2	Harder	Katrina	46	F	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Letha, Man.	Bro - Robert Campbell Kensington, Man. Canada	Mont. Mich			
3	"	Agnes (Mater)	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Anton	9	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Edmund	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Katrina	5	F	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Peter	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Bachmann	Katherine Marie	1 5	F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Grandfather - Peter Schmidt Letha, Man. Canada	W.D.	Glasgow		
9	McFavish	Robert	65	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Son - George Westbrook, Alta. Canada	W.D.	Grand Forks		
10	"	James	65	F	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Flath	George Lakley	29	M	Dentist	"	"	German	"	Chicago	Father - Adam Drayton, Ont. Canada	"	Stanley		
12	Trainer	Arthur Frederick	37	M	Electrician	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodshead	Cousin - John Calgary, Alta. Canada	W.D.	Woodshead		
13	Hearst	Catharina Mary (Miller)	40	F	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	"	Wheat, W.D.	Mother - Catherine Saint John, Ont. Canada	W.D.	Wheat		
14	Re Hellock	Roma	35	M	Farmer	"	"	French	Canada	Fisher Branch, Man.	Son - Auguste Fisher Branch, Man. Canada	"	"		
15	Fader	"	41	M	Iron laborer	No No	"	German	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Brother-in-law - Mrs. H. Buckingham or Lorne St. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Winnipeg		
16	Unwin	Robert	29	M	W.D. Engineer	Yes Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Winnipeg, Man.	"	Winnipeg		
* 17	"	Mary Marquette	29	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother - Winnipeg, Man.	"	"		
18	"	Richard Alfred	7	M	Student	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Beryl Lindsay	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Dallas May	3	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Cross	Andrew	19	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	"	German	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Step-father - Peter Schmidt Letha, Man. Canada	W.D.	Winnipeg		
22	English	Henry	35	F	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Ont.	Bro - Peter Winnipeg, Ont. Canada	"	Winnipeg		
23	V. Connell	"	23	F	Cook	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Brother - Richard Winnipeg, Ont. Canada	W.D.	Winnipeg		
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Do you know or understand, or intend to learn, the English language? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable, by reason of any physical defect, or any other infirmity, or any other cause, to perform the duties of a citizen?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	7500	Yes	1860-1865	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	Yes	Self	1175	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
9	Yes	Self	10000	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 69 Lines 1 & 3
2* K.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary	
Admitted by board	
Deported without appeal	
of bond of association admitted	
Admitted without bond	
appeal to Department	
Admission on bond after	
appeal to Department	
Deportation pursuant to depart-	
ment decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond	
granted or denied; admitted	
Application for admission on bond	
denied; deported	
Applicants who are citizens	
and non-citizens	
Application for admission	
granted or denied; deportation	
Unsettled	

597

56

14—28

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

67 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Northgate, No. Dak.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	<i>Penner</i> <i>Abraham P.</i>	30	M	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Blaine Lake</i>	<i>Sask. Bro. P. B. Penner</i>	<i>Sask. Mont. Oswego</i>	<i>Ru</i>
2	<i>Luce</i> <i>Albert Henry</i>	42	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Man. Brown Farm</i>	<i>Man. North Ancker</i>	<i>En</i>
3	<i>Berg</i> <i>Oscar</i>	33	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Donningdale</i>	<i>Sask. Father Henry Berg</i>	<i>Sask. Minn. Fosston</i>	<i>U</i>
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the port of departure, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or detention, or held for examination, or committed to custody, or deported by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	100.00	No	—	Wife - Lena Penner Oswego, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brn	Bro	None	Russia Katrieglovskoe	3-192	Unknown	July 28	
2	"	100.00	Yes	1915 1916	Cousin W. J. King Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Brn	Bro	Blue scar right cheek	England Bristol	Montreal	9-13	Unknown	July 31
3	"	100.00	"	1883 1904	Muncie, Minn 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	"	None	Norway Raastrom	Phila 1883	Unknown	Aug 14
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

G^N 374 = Great Northern Railway.
Overland = Wagon Road.

Signed Harry F. Turner

Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 70 Lines 1-183
The R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	SOMET	JOSEPH	42	M	fruit peddler	Yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Friend Jacob Goldstein, 200 St. Louis St., Montreal			
2	ROSMAN	ELI	34	M	dealer			Roumania	"	"	"	Uncle Jacob Goldstein, 200 St. Louis St., Montreal			
3	ROSSI	GUIONI	24	M	laborer			Italy	Ital. South	"	Ottawa	Friend Salvatore LeClerc, 354 1/2 St. Louis St., Ottawa			
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CUSTOMS ORIGIN PORT UNDER A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, or by reason of any other order, or by reason of any other regulation, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, or by reason of any other order, or by reason of any other regulation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. f	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	135	1911	Friend Sam Cassius	No	No	No	Good	60	5	5	Red hair	None	Romania	Padova	1911	711	1916	
2	"	"	42	1914	Friend Louis Heller	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Russia	Podolsk	1914	1463	1916	
3	Yes	"	4	1916	Friend Alex. Petrov	"	"	"	"	53	5	5	Blk. hair	Small scar	Italy	Genoa	1916	1463	1916	

McCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. L.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Oliver Robinson
Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 71 Line 1
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	DOWNIE <i>Prudo</i> / MARGARET BOYD	21	F	Servant		Scotch		Canada Montreal	Mother, Isabelle M. Downie, Montreal, Canada, 106 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by land.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self 10 th	No			Grand Naturalized Dec 10 Bellevue, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	No	No	Sweden	Göteborg	Sweden	1916	1916	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Miss Vandenberg - TO AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. L.L.

CLASS D.

Oliver P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.
Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 72 Lines 1 to 30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	PETROSKI	William	22	M	Labourer	yes		Canada	Polish	Canada	Killaloe, Ont.	Father Henry Petrocki, Killaloe, Ontario, Canada.		N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2	CYBULSKI	Frank	21	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Cybulski, Killaloe, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"	
3	REGAN	Violet	20	F	stenographer	"		"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father Patrick Regan, Ottawa, Ont., 295 Bay Street.	"	Union	"	
4	CURRY	James	21	M	Labourer	"		"	Scotch	"	Grand Marais, N. S.	Father Michael Curry, Grand Marais, N. S.	"	Ogdensburg	"	
5	HICKS	Emily	50	F	House	"		"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Husb. David Hicks, 339 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
6	KNAFF	Daisy	19	F	Servant	"		"	"	"	Spencer, Ont.	Father John Knapp, Spencer, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	"	
7	TRICKET	Alexa	33	F	House	"		"	Irish	"	Complins, Ont.	Knapton, Ont. Wick, Complins, Ont.	"	Lisbon Center	"	
8	WYLIE	Basil	21	M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Brimston, Ont.	Father Eric Wylie, Brimston, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
9	STRADER	Basil	19	M	"	"		"	English	"	"	Father Orrin Strader, Brimston, Ont.	"	Philadelphia	"	
10	PETERSON	Arnold	16	M	"	"		"	"	"	Williamsburg, Ont.	Father Henry Peterson, Williamsburg, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
11	REDMOND	Olive	19	F	Servant	"		"	Irish	"	Monrovia, Ont.	Father Andrew Redmond, Monrovia, Ont.	"	Natural Bridge	"	
12	BEACH	Harry	18	M	Labourer	"		"	English	"	Winchester, Ont.	Father Geo. W. Beach, Winchester, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
13	DROUL	Flora	26	F	Clerk	"		"	French	"	Buckingham, Ont.	Father Charles Drouin, Buckingham, Ont.	"	New York Mills	"	
14	LUDINGTON	Etta	23	F	stenographer	"		"	Welsh	"	Hull, Ont.	Father John Ludington, Hull, Ont.	"	Manitowish	"	
15	VILLENEUVE	Raoul	29	M	Labourer	"		"	French	"	Lac St. Mary, Que.	Father Louis Villeneuve, Lac St. Mary, Que.	"	Manitowish	"	
16	MONAHAN	Nellie	25	F	stenographer	"		"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father George Monahan, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
17	SEGOIN	Mary	29	F	Clerk	"		"	French	"	"	Father Louis Seguin, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Pulaski	"	
18	HARRISON	Sarah	47	F	Cook	"		"	English	"	Eldorado, Ont.	Father John Harrison, Eldorado, Ont.	"	Pittston	"	
19	DAWSON	Norman John	29	M	Hand	"		"	Irish	"	Winchester, Ont.	Father John Dawson, Winchester, Ont.	"	Osgo	"	
20	WALLACE	Raymond	22	M	Labourer	"		"	English	"	Kingston, Ont.	Father John Wallace, Kingston, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
21	MCDONALD	John A.	19	M	Labourer	"		"	Scotch	"	Inverness, Ont.	Father John McDonald, Inverness, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
22	DOWNIE	Hilda	23	F	Servant	"		"	Scotch	"	Montreal, Que.	Father John Downie, Montreal, Que.	"	Solace	"	
23	DAFOE	Nina	21	F	House	"		"	French	"	Richmond, Ont.	Father John Dafoe, Richmond, Ont.	"	Newbridge	"	
24	KENNY	Rose	38	F	maker	"		"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father John Kenny, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
25	JOHNSON	Genevieve	18	F	Servant	"		"	English	"	Shawley, Ont.	Father John Johnson, Shawley, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
26	MURPHY	Flora	58	F	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Alexandria, Ont.	Father John Murphy, Alexandria, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	"	
27	THOMPSON	John	20	M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Exford, Ont.	Father John Thompson, Exford, Ont.	"	Gouverneur	"	
28	JOHNSON	William	23	M	Labourer	"		"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father John Johnson, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	"	
29	NOEL	Rosanne	22	F	House	"		"	French	"	Lake St. Mary, Ont.	Father John Noel, Lake St. Mary, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
30	DANIELS	Mary	35	F	Servant	"		"	English	"	Donville, Ont.	Father John Daniels, Donville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **AUG** 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, and by whom, if by any other person, whether by a corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self \$120.00 No			Cousin Vincent J. Bialski Ogdensburg, N.Y., R.F.D.	No	No	No	Good	1.60	5 5 Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Kitchener			Pro. & Co. New	1916				
2	" " 111.00 No				"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" "			"	"				
3	" " 16.00 No		1915-1916 Boston, Mass.	Cousin Mrs. Jas. Paulson Union Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" Superior, Ind.			"	1916				
4	" " 47.00 Yes		1916 New York, N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Grand River, So. Ind.			"	July 26				
5	" " 18.00 No		1895-1910 New York, N.Y.	John Frederick Hicks, 157 Jackson St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bro. " More left cheek	"	England Cammington, Kent			Pro. & Co. New	1916				
6	" " 8.00 No		1910 Cynthiana, Ky.	Shelburne State Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Fair " Glasses	"	Canada Morrisburg, Ont.			Pro. & Co. New	July 27				
7	" " 22.50 No			Aunt Mrs. James Carr, Lisbon Center, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Bro. " None	"	" Morrisburg, Ont.			"	"				
8	No " 8.00 No			Cousin Earl Kauranen, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Reminton, Ont.			"	1916				
9	" " 10.00 No			Uncle Albert Haggerty Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" "			"	"				
10	Yes " 10.00 No			Cousin Earl Kauranen, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	" Williamsburg, Ont.			"	"				
11	No " 12.00 No			Sister Mrs. Jas. Carr, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Bro. Bro	"	" Morrisburg, Ont.			"	"				
12	No " 14.00 Yes		1916 Watertown, N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " Blue	"	" Winchester, Ont.			Pro. & Co. New	"				
13	Yes " 40.00 No			Aunt Mrs. John Brockett, New York Mills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Bro	"	" Buckingham, Ind.			"	"				
14	" " 24.00 No			Cousin Frank Huntington, Sharon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Hull, Ind.			"	"				
15	No " 10.00 Yes		1906-1916 Buffalo, N.Y.	Father Alex Villanueva, Hanover, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Water, same de Lou, Ind.			"	Aug. 1				
16	Yes " 16.00 No		1901-1911 Potosi, Mo.	Cousin Mrs. M. H. Deak, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " Blue	"	" Canons, Ont.			"	Aug. 2				
17	" " 24.00 Yes		1911 Potosi, Mo.	Sister Mrs. Julia C. Carr, Potosi, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. " Bro. " Upper front tooth side gold	"	" Caydon, Ont.			"	Aug. 3				
18	" " 140.00 No		1894-1914 Watestown, N.Y.	Cousin Mrs. John Wilson, Pittsford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Gray Bro. " None	"	" Brannock, Ont.			"	1916				
19	" " 57.00 No			Uncle Mrs. J. J. Carr, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Bro. Bro. " None	"	" Finch, Ont.			"	"				
20	No " 14.00 Yes		1910-1913 Watestown, N.Y.	Uncle George Devereaux, Cor. West Peter Street, Watestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " Gray	"	" Toronto, Ont.			"	"				
21	No " 12.50 Yes		1915-1916 Canton, N.Y.	Friend George Gault, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	2 1/2 Bro. Bro. " Face slightly freckled	"	" Laramie, Wyo.			"	Aug. 5				
22	Yes " 20.00 No		1916 Watestown, N.Y.	Aunt Mrs. J. J. Carr, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro. Gray " None	"	Scotland Glasgow, Scotland			Pro. & Co. New	"				
23	" " 13.00 No		1916 Watestown, N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Earl Williams, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Blue " None	"	Canada Kitchener			Pro. & Co. New	Aug. 7				
24	" " 10.00 No		1915 Watestown, N.Y.	Uncle Mrs. J. J. Carr, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Bro. " " Glasses	"	" Morrisburg, Ont.			"	Aug. 8				
25	" " 3.00 No			Uncle Mrs. J. J. Carr, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Bro. " " None	"	" Morrisburg, Ont.			"	"				
26	" " 20.00 No			Cousin Mrs. J. J. Carr, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	" " " " Slightly lame	"	" Morrisburg, Ont.			"	"				
27	No " 10.00 No			Uncle Mrs. J. J. Carr, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Bro. Bro. " " None	"	" Oxford, Ont.			"	Aug. 9				
28	Yes " 9.50 Yes		1910-1912 Watestown, N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Bro. Bro. " " None	"	" Morrisburg, Ont.			"	"				
29	" " 28.00 No			Husband Frank Carr, Cortland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Bro. Bro. " " None	"	" Otter Lake			"	Aug. 10				
30	" " 6.00 No			Friend Mrs. Joseph Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Bro. Bro. " " None	"	" Morrisburg, Ont.			"	"				

Miss Vandenberg
Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co.
Algona, - W. E. C. line, owner

CLASS E.
Mittelschmidt 2400 R
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Olin P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.
Don J. McPherson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
William Wright
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 73 Lines 18-30
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	HANNA	EDNA	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Father Benjamin Hanna, Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2	HARRIS	AMY D.	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	Richmond, Que.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
3	HARRIS	ROBERT S.	23	M	Clock	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
4	HARPER	STANLEY	23	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Shelburne, Ont.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
5	HUMMELL	MARGARET	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
6	JANNACK	GEORGE A.	37	M	Shoulder	"	"	French	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
7	JANNACK	LENA	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
8	JANNACK	ERNEST	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
9	JANNACK	PEARL	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
10	JANNACK	HOWARD	3	M	R.R.	No	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
11	TAYLOR	EDWARD GREY	31	M	Mechanic	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
12	TAYLOR	MARY ESTELLE MAJOR	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
13	TAYLOR	GERALD JOSEPH	3	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
14	TAYLOR	ORMAN JOHN	4 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
15	MCGAHEY	ROSE	50	F	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
16	FERNS	EDWARD	23	M	Chauffeur	"	"	Scottish	"	Mailland, Ont.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
17	SHKA	JOHN L.	45	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
18	O'KEEFE	MAY	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
19	VOLDER	IRENE	31	F	"	"	"	Polish	"	Barry Sound, Ont.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
20	MORIN	EDWARD	21	M	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Kazubazua, Que.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
21	SCOTT	ELMER	18	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
22	PLUNKETT	ESTHER L.	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
23	OUELLET	ALDOE	16	M	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
24	TAILLON	LILLIAN	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	Comwall, Ont.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
25	ROZAND	RENRITTA	68	F	None	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal, Que.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
26	MACK	MARY	38	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
27	ROSE	JAMES	34	M	Painter	"	"	French	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
28	ROSE	CASSIE	28	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
29	ROSE	OLIVE	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
30	MODERNEY	WILLIAM M.	25	M	Labourer	"	"	Scottish	"	Codrus, Ont.	Father Geo. F. Dwyer, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER.)

MONTH OF **AUG** **1916**, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

Miss ~~Edenbury~~ ^{Edenbury} OTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.
Albion - W. E. Blaine, owner

CLASS E.

Oliver Robinson,
 Milton G. Bauer ¹⁻²⁶ *Immigrant*
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
pector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 74 Lines 1 & 6
24. K.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Admitted on primary	-----
Admitted by board at special inquiry	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens	-----
Excluded to be subject for further medical examination	-----
Exempt	-----
Before B-5-1	-----
On appeal	-----
Total <u>Confined</u>	-----

14-26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

5

14-28

E

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	McDERMENT	HAZEL ANNA	22	F W	house	Yes	Canada	Dutch- Irish	Canada	Cardinal	Father Mrs. Van Camp, Cardinal, Ont.		Leg. Ogdensburg	
2	McDERMENT	ROYALD	4	M B	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father		"	"
3	EAGLEY	MARY	19	F D	Housewife	Yes	"	English	"	Merichville	Father Robert Eagle, Merichville, Ont.		"	Manchester
4	JONES	LILLIAN MAY	18	F D	Patrol	"	"	"	"	Oxford Mills, Ont.	Father Mother Mrs. Mrs. J. D. H., Oxford Mills, Ont.		"	West-Union
5	LACHAPPELLE	PHILOMENA	24	F W	house	"	"	French	"	Maniwaskie	Father Joseph Lachapelle, Lake H. Maniwaskie, Que.		Leg. Ogdensburg	
6	LACHAPPELLE	IRENE	16	F D	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father		"	"
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Cover

CLASS E

Miss Vandenberg PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

Algona, W.E. Line, owner.

CLASS E.

14-00
 Miller G. Cavers by OAR
 U. S. IMMIGRANT SPECIAL AGENT
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
 Riley Stevens
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 75 Line 1 24/4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bergert, Ominet, Ole	26	M.	Miner	yes, yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Princeton, Bk	Mr. Gus Olsen, Bodo, Norway.	Wash. Spokane N
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 1911

CLASS C=NON-TAXABLE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 7 lines 142
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stelbin, Robert	28	M.	Miner	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada Hedley, B.C.	John Walner	Ida. Wallax
2	Walner, Andrew	25	M.	S. Diamond	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Copper Mountain	Abbey, Ark.	Wash. Spokane
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Aug 21 1916, 191

CLASS D

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Spokane yes A.	3700	yes	yes	10/9 Wash. Mar/09	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med. Bro	Bro.	None	Austria	Udabenn	Ny	Mar/05	unk.	Aug. 15
2	" "	11000	trans. 1910 & 1912	yes	Ny. Mar/12 112 Riverside, Spokane, WA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bro. Blue	"	Sweden	Ostersund	Boston	Mar- 1910	Mequatic	21

Ever & Henry
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

August 1916

Page 77 Lines 1 & 9
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by a board of special inquiry	-----
Departed without appeal on decision	-----
of a board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted on the basis of an	-----
appeal of a deportation	-----
order.	-----
Admitted on the basis of an	-----
appeal of a deportation	-----
order.	-----
Departed pursuant to a Depart-	-----
ment decision.	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
granted or refused.	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for	-----
further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	-----

14—20

97

5

U. S. Commissioner of Customs
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citiz
1	Carlson Frank	40	M.	Miner	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Hedley, B.C.	Son Oscar Carlson Roseland, B.C.	Wash. Spokane	Ind
2	Weldon Emma Earl G.	34	M.	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" Summerland	no rel	" Riverside	Ind
3	Weldon Emma Mildred	30	F.	None	" "	"	German	" "	Sis Irma Borthwick Barriere, B.C.	" "	"
4	Weldon Emma Irma A.	4	F.	S.	no no	"	Scotch	" "	"	" "	"
5	Weldon Emma Warren A.	2	M.	S.	" "	"	"	" "	"	" "	"
6	Hambly Emma William	22	M.	Elect. engineer	yes yes	"	Engl.	" Hedley, B.C.	Son Richard Hambly Hedley B.C.	Cal. Carpinteria	Eng
7	Hambly Emma Florence	18	F.	None	" "	"	"	" "	"	" "	"
8	McDonald Emma John D.	29	M.	Diamond	" "	"	Irish	" Princeton	no. Ellen McDonald Antigonish, N.S.	Wash. Spokane	"
9	McDonald Emma Pearl	23	F.	None	" "	"	"	" "	Mr. E. L. Nash, Nanaimo, B.C.	" "	"
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or association of persons, or whether affiliated with any of them, which is prohibited by law under the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	S. 34 ⁰⁰	1884/10	from Mountain July/08	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Ireland	Ullapool	Boston	Dec. 18/11	Garfield	July 29.	
2	"	S. 150 ⁰⁰	1882/08	Rockford 1908	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	Ruddy S. Bro.	"	USA	Rockford, Ill.	Oroville	July 29/11	"	29.	
3	"	Asch.	—	1886/10	Calif. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med. Bro. Bro.	"	"	Neos Co.	"	"	"	29.	
4	"	Ja.	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair Lt. Blue	"	Canada	Kamloops	"	"	"	29.	
5	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Samuelson	"	"	"	29.	
6	"	S.	45 ⁰⁰	1896/10	from Spokane Feb/11	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Bro. Bro.	Tattoo r. wrist	England	Cornwall	Nat.	Apr. 8/13	Royal Edward	Aug. 7	
7	"	Asch.	—	1896/10	Amador Jan 4/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Lt. Bro. Blue	None	USA	Amador Co. Cal.	Oroville	Aug 7/11	"	7	
8	"	S.	350 ⁰⁰	1907/14	various June 3/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Bro. Bro.	"	Canada	Katagonish	"	Aug 21	"	21	
9	"	Asch.	—	1914	Wash. June 3/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	21	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. H. Great Northern Ry

CLASS E.

Alfred W. H. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 78 Lines 1-263
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 0 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Arthur, Mich.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Vernie	25		Pending on appeal	11057/173			Aug 15/11
2	Pickering	Grant	10						11
3	Lambert	Sarah	6				11023/1		
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Date of examination

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A DOMESTIC OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he claim to be a native-born citizen of the United States? If so, under what laws? Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to conscription in any foreign country, or whether he has been so subject, or whether he is liable to be so subject.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 79 Lines 1-25
24. 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Adler	Elizabeth	25	F	stenographer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Waubesaure	Cons. John Brosier Waubesaure, Ont.	Ill	St. Jacob
" 2	Joanoff	Kosta	19	M	lab.	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	2da. Joan Taleff Bitolya, Macedonia	"	Mid. Detroit
" 3	Jensen	Ingwald	26	"	sailor	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	London	no relatives	"	"
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916

Class: "C" Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agree- ment to perform military or naval service in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Uncle	25 yrs	Trans N.Y.	2/18/16	Uncle, L. W. Adler St. Jacob, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Fair bro bro	tattoo left wrist	Switzerland Geneva	N.Y.	2/10/16	La Touraine	July 25
2	Self	130 "	1815/16 Detroit	7/15/16	Frd. Peter Drakos 150 Grant, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK bro	"	Macedonia Bitolje	"	Sept 1915	Patras	Aug. 8
3	"	54 "	1912/16 Various	may 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	bro blue	"	Norway Buda	"	3/20/12	Palatine	" 11
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. S. Post Hurin Larvia Henry

James Farber
Hugh G. Farber
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 80 Lines 1 & 30
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Turkocz	Mike	32	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	St. William	Bro. Nikolaj Cesadow, Austria	Ohio	Toledo	
2	Costak	Medwig	22	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Larnia	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
3	Glassman	Albert	18	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	mother, Belle 258 Bimcoe, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
4	Wade	Margaret	23	F	domestic	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Larnia	Father in law Mrs. Waddy, 301 Cameron St. Larnia, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
5	Guill	James	28	M	bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Toronto	mother, Jeanette Wickham, Scotland	"	Ohio	
6	Shumovich	Stefan	22	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Father, Gustaf Makitch, Russia	"	"	
7	McDonough	Joseph	29	M	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, Patrick Carra, Ireland	Mich	St. Paul	
8	Garfinkel	Benjamin	22	M	plumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Benjamin Rabitz, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
9	Brookmeyer	Alex	33	M	marble setter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brandon	Father, John, Ralston St. Barhead, Scotland	"	"	
10	Kinosian	Rebecca	28	F	nurse	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Paul, Boghosian St. Catharines, Ont.	Wis.	Racine	
11	McMillan	Horace Albert	26	M	assembler	"	"	England	English	"	Carlton	Ftr. Edwin Carlton, Ont.	Mich	Hunt	
12	McMillan	Margaret	23	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt, Sam Hoyt Malkeith, Ont. land	"	"	
13	Beinensen	Mary	37	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit	
14	Beinensen	Sarah	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Beinensen	Joseph	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Beinensen	Benjamin	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Dresser	Frieda	20	F	black	"	"	Austria	"	"	London	Ftr. Jacob Zalatzeki, Galicia, Austria	"	"	
18	Jones	Malbel	32	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Ftr. Fred London, Engl.	Ill	La Salle	
19	Jones	Rose	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Willems	Harry	28	M	lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Seaforth	Mrs. Louise Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	St. Clair	
21	Govaere	Bennie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
22	Omcel	Philip	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Huys	Victor	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma Budenrode, Belgium.	"	"	
24	Alvoet	Victor	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr. August Ordoye, Belgium	"	Detroit	
25	Strachan	Thomas	47	"	blacksmith	"	"	Ireland	Irish	last left life 11.5.11	W. J. A. Milwaukee	No relatives	Wis.	Milwaukee	
26	Dolphen	William	33	"	conductor	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Ftr. Jas 73 Laporte, Montreal, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
27	Wojtenkow	Semen	23	"	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Larnia	Ftr. Ivan Mogilow, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
28	Ferri	Rocco	23	"	molder	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Brantford	Ftr. Angela Alonso 27 Durham, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
29	McPhail	Effie	74	F	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Bro. Donald Alvinston, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
30	Brunell	Amel	24	M	lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Thorndale	Ftr. August Pittbarn, Belgium	Mich	St. Clair	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1916

C-Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether alien paid the alien passenger tax, or by any com- pany, company, or gov- ernment?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any motor, steamship or sailing ship, or by land, to the United States.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	"	Self	8	Yes	1906-16 Ohio	7/15/16	Belghouse 43 Lake St Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Med Br Blue	Austria Cesanow	Halifax	1902	Unknown	July 25	PHS	1916		
2	"	"	30V	"	1913-16 Pa	7/4/16	Bro Alexander - 607 Smith St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' "	" "	Russia Gurelgowski	NY	1913	PHS	"	28	"		
3	"	"	5V	"	1914-16	6/28/16	Bro Davis - 1226 So. Central Park Dr, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Fair "	"	Gowell	"	1915	SV	"	30		
4	"	"	10V	"	1903-12 Mich + 1913-16 Mich	1916	American Hotel St. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	" Br "	Scotland, Stornoway	Halifax	1913	PHS	Aug 1	"	"		
5	"	"	80	"	1915-16	1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Reddy Br "	"	Wishaw	"	1915	PHS	"	1		
6	"	"	40	"	1915-16	1916	W. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Br "	Russia Malitch	Que.	1911	PHS	"	1	"		
7	"	"	10	"	1916	1916	Council Martineau enough 1024 Park St, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	DK Br Br	Sweden Breland	Boston	1909	PHS	"	2	"		
8	"	"	2	"	1910-16	1916	Room 508 Hastings St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" "	Russia Kality	NY	1910	PHS	"	3	"		
9	"	"	150	"	1908-11	1916	Various places Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Reddy Br Blue	Scotland Barhead	Boston	1911	PHS	"	3	"		
10	"	"	91	"	1915-16	1916	730 Bank St. Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	DK Blk bro	Turkey Harput	Halifax	1909	PHS	"	4	"		
11	"	"	35	"	1912-16	1916	Home, 1713 Mabel Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	bro blue	England London	Quebec	1906	PHS	"	6	"		
12	"	"	"	"	1910-16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	bro "	Scotland Dalkeith	Halifax	1909	PHS	"	6	"		
13	"	Govt.	0	"	1906-16	1916	Now at 241 Owen St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	DK Blk bro	Russia Smolovitz	N.Y.	1909	PHS	"	6	"		
14	"	"	0	"	1909-16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	
15	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	
16	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	
17	"	Self	10	"	1913-16	1916	Joseph 221 Hastings, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair " blue	Austria Zelestjeki	Quebec	1910	PHS	"	7	"		
18	"	Husb	40V	"	1912-15 Ill	1915	Deer Pk. Le Salle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	DK " bro	England Redstreet	N.Y.	1912	PHS	"	7	"		
19	"	7th	0	"	1915-16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	
20	"	Self	150	"	1911-16	1916	Wife, Florence Williams 109 Smith St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair bro blue	Belgium Assenedee	"	1911	PHS	"	8	"		
21	"	"	150	"	1903-16	"	Br. Alfons 46 Mills, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	DK " gr	"	Unknown	"	1913	PHS	"	8	"	
22	"	"	150	"	1911-16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	" " bro	"	Moorslede	"	1911	PHS	"	8	"	
23	"	"	150	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair " blue	"	Budervode	"	1911	PHS	"	8	"	
24	"	"	200	"	1910-16	"	Wife, Marie 17 May Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	DK " bro	"	Ordoye	"	1911	PHS	"	9	"	
25	"	"	50	"	1909-16 Wis	1916	Home, 726 So. Madison Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	" " "	Ireland Belfast	Halifax	1888	PHS	"	10	"		
26	"	"	50	"	1911-16 Ill	8/6/16	Room D. Union Depot Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Med " blue	England Ulyne	Quebec	1887	PHS	"	11	"		
27	"	"	23	"	1915-16	1916	Rooming House 235 Tillman, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	DK " gr	Russia Mogilow	N.Y.	1904	PHS	"	11	"		
28	"	"	25	"	1911-16	1916	353 Brady, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " blue	Italy Lora	"	1910	PHS	"	12	"		
29	"	"	20	"	1915-16	1916	Sept Nephew, J. S. Newcome 1354 Apple, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Sal gr gr	Scotland Argyll	Unknown	1844	PHS	"	12	"		
30	"	"	155	"	1908-16	1916	Bro, Otto 268 N. Walnut, Mt. Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	DK bro blue	Belgium Pittthem	N.Y.	1908	PHS	"	13	"		

Signed William O. Sackitt
 James Fisher
 James O. Hoppe
 Hugh F. DeCamp
 a. P. Higgins

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.
 Immigrant Inspector.
 In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 8/ Lines 230
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No. 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Julius	41	M	lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Thornedale	Wife, Peter, Belgium.		Mich.	St. Clemens
2	Smolyn	Imytra	25	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	Wife, Andrij, Russia.		"	Detroit
3	Smolyn	Jewdokia	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nikolaj, Russia.		"	"
4	Balotski	Daniel	30	M	lab	no	no	"	"	"	St. Edward	Wife, Marianna, Russia.		"	Port Huron
5	Tozlikovitz	Andre	26	"	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Anna, Russia.		"	"
6	Logie	Alfonse	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kingseourt	Wife, Peter, Belgium.		"	Detroit
7	Vandamme	Samuel	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Louis, Belgium.		"	St. Clemens
8	Poelvoorde	Pharil	26	M	dancing teacher	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	New Hamburg	Wife, Alexis, Russia.		Ill	Chicago
9	Onkrainsky	Sergej	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	no relatives		"	"
10	de Recat	Emil	34	"	"	"	"	Egypt	French	"	"	Wife, Peter, Belgium.		Mich.	Detroit
11	Gerland	Leon	28	"	lab	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Kelly, Siding	Wife, Henri, Belgium.		"	"
12	Franco	Victor	35	M	M	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Wife, Rousselare, Belgium.		"	"
13	Franco	Leona	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Henri, Belgium.		"	"
14	Franco	Nestor	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Andry, Belgium.		"	"
15	Franco	Bertha	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
16	De Fauw	August	27	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Inwood	Wife, Camille, Belgium.		"	"
17	Van Luchin	Gerard	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanstead	Wife, David, Belgium.		"	"
18	Van Luchin	Hendrick	43	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
19	Armour	Burgess	44	F	S nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives		Ill	Chicago
20	Herolder	Kemi	22	M	lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kings Siding	Wife, Leonard, Belgium.		Mich.	Detroit
21	De Rene	Emil	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutherland	Wife, Constant, Belgium.		"	"
22	Caporal	Julius	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Charles, Belgium.		"	"
23	Vermere	Philip	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Frank, Belgium.		"	"
24	Vancorllie	Emil	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Wife, Leonard, Belgium.		"	St. Clemens
25	Vancorllie	Odiet	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	Wife, Henry, Belgium.		"	"
26	Vancorllie	Selina	26	F	M nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Wife, Leonard, Belgium.		"	"
27	Roellons	Oscar	22	M	S lab	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	Wife, August, Belgium.		"	"
28	Dubrov	Adiel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Wife, Maria, Belgium.		"	"
29	Bohen	Benjamin	26	"	M Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamulton	Wife, Ida, Russia.		"	Detroit
30	Leseski	Jan	54	"	Wd Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Paris	Wife, Theophil, Russia.		"	St. Ignace

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

C-Non-Taxable

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

Eag. & Coe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 82 Lines 1-23
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HUBON, N.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Vare	Yare	23	M	lab.	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	St. Marys	Mrs. Louis	St. Marys	Mich.	St. Marys
2	Varyhelgus	Uledor	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Louise	St. Marys	"	"
3	Coriellie	Eugene	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Louise	St. Marys	"	"
4	Chalmers	John	24	M	lab.	"	"	Scotland	English	St. Marys	Chicago	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kendel	Harry	23	"	lab.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	London	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	Mich.	St. Marys
6	Manegian	Harry	17	"	operator	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Yalt	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
7	Brunell	Arthur	34	"	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Yalt	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
8	Brunell	Emma	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
9	Brunell	Selina	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
10	Knott	Albert	32	M	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	Ill.	Chicago
11	Enickson	Johannes	32	"	stone cutter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	River	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	Mich.	St. Marys
12	Letch	Jessie	20	F	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	Mich.	St. Marys
13	Von Hooke	Lysil	37	M	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Baden	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
14	Von Hooke	Frieda	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
15	Von Hooke	Lysil	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
16	Elizabeth	Henri	25	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
17	Tack	Gustav	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yalt	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
18	Tack	Mary	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
19	Tack	Nestor	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
20	Tack	Nestorine	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
21	Tack	Gaston	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
22	De Glerg	Emerie	34	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
23	De Glerg	Gusta	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Benjamin	St. Marys	"	"
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

C-Non-Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in person or otherwise or last admission or re-admission to U.S. if re-admitted to U.S. after expulsion or deportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law or regulation, to which the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	150	1907/16 Mich.	June 1906 221 Walnut St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	DK	brn	Blue	Scars between eyes	Belgium Ercel	1911	1912	PHS	1916
2	"	"	150	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Rd	"	"	"	Rumbege	"	1912	PHS	"
3	"	"	150	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK	"	brn	"	"	"	"	PHS	"
4	"	"	25V	1907/16 Calig.	8/16/16 Wife Hazel 3548 Broadway, Chicgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Fair	fr	Blue	"	Hotland Peterhead	1902	1903	PHS	"
5	"	"	7/8	1916 Detroit	Room 219 Adelaide Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	DK	brn	brn	"	Hotland Peterhead	1902	1903	PHS	"
6	No	L.P.C.	0	1907/16	6/16/16 Cousin Mike Managayan 137 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	blk	"	"	Austria Lemberg	1903	1904	PHS	"
7	Yes	Self	245	1907/16 Mich.	June 1906 268W. Walnut, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	brn	gr	"	Turkey Erzeroum	1911	1912	PHS	"
8	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Fair	"	brn	"	France Ransonne	1908	1909	PHS	"
9	"	2 tr	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	Belgium Swevezele	"	"	PHS	"
10	"	Self	11	1907/16 Ill	8/13/16 Fred. J. Brun 3118 W. Madison, Chicgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	DK	"	brn	"	England London	1907	1908	PHS	"
11	"	"	160	1907/16 Mich.	1906 1100 W. Adams Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK	"	brn	"	Norway Scholt	1906	1907	PHS	"
12	"	"	15	1907/16 Mich.	1906 686-2nd St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	brn	"	Scotland Glasgow	1903	1904	PHS	"
13	"	"	50V	1907/16 Mich.	June 1906 R. 2, Van Dyke St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK	"	Blue	"	Belgium Muelstetun	1911	1912	PHS	"
14	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	"	brn	"	Hotland	1909	1910	PHS	"
15	"	2 tr	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	PHS	"
16	"	Self	200	1907/16	July 1906 17 May Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK	"	brn	"	"	"	"	PHS	"
17	"	"	310	1907/16	June 1906 Home 65 South Ave. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	PHS	"
18	"	Husband	0	1907/16	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	PHS	"
19	"	2 tr	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK	"	"	"	"	PHS	"
20	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK	"	"	"	"	PHS	"
21	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PHS	"
22	"	Self	310	1907/16	Home 46 N. 1st Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	PHS	"
23	"	Husband	0	1907/16	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	PHS	"

James C. Stoppel
Hugh G. DeCamp
James Farber
A. D. DeGuerre

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. —The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 83 line 1
X X.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z Class-C-3

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	Beddow ^{B. S. I.} Charles	35	M	Machinist	yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Wife, Sarah, 5 Victoria Terrace, Highgate, Manchester, England.	Mich. Detroit
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

83
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, uni- versity, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have he been or attempted, or been convicted for one and two years of his marriage, or attempted to marry a second wife.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether he is, or has been, or is known to be, a member of any society, organization, or group, the object of which is to destroy the government of the United States or to overthrow the government by force or violence.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self 200 ¹⁹⁰¹ / ₁₀ 1902 ng.	1902	1902	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	med	bro	blue		England	Manchester	July 14	1916
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. P. - 57 - 100 - 00

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 84 Lines 18, 30
24. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HURON MICH

PORT OF

SHEET No.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Adelman	MARY Nathan	24		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St. William	Wife, Bestine Heli Bloch, St. William, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Pindar	Josef	21		M	lab.						Berlin	Mrs. Rosa Mogilew, Russia		
3	Stelmuk	Georgi	31		M				Russia			Sarnia	Wife, Sophia Shetawa, Russia		
4	Mojewsky	Harry	19		M				Austria	Polish			Gyermouth, Bukovina, Austria		St. Huron
5	Ostoczuk	Olex	25		M				Russia				St. Felix		
6	Flora	Michael	19		M								St. Olga, Russia		
7	Flagman	Sarah	32		F	M. nurse				Hebrew		Cochrane	245 Clippawa, Sarnia, Ont. Mrs. Pearl Weber Hambuschelsk, Russia		Detroit
8	Flagman	Fannie	10		F								do		
9	Flagman	Josef	9		M								do		
10	Brooke	Mary	52		F				England	Welsh		Toronto	Mrs. Harriet Hicklin 42 William, Todmorden, Ont.	Ill	Rockford
11	Brooke	Albert	11		M								do		
12	Kalinuk	Piotr	24		M	lab.			Russia	Russian		Sarnia	Mrs. Tena Puzawa, Russia	Mich	Port Huron
13	Makar	Pavel	21		M					Polish			St. Andrew Warsaw, Russia		Flint
14	Skrynyk	Aleck	23		M					Russian			St. Jan St. William, Ont.		Port Huron
15	Werybinski	Wladislaw	36		M				Austria	Polish		St. Edward	Wife, Brita Weinicht, Galicia, Austria		
16	Kectar	Josef	33		M								Wife, Annie Weinicht, Galicia, Austria		
17	Rappaport	Samuel	23		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	St. Israel Loewe, Mirsk, Russia		Detroit
18	Rappaport	Harry	19		M								do		
19	Ranasky	Piotr	35		M	lab.				Lithuanian		Sarnia	Bro. Michal Liban, Russia		Port Huron
20	Lorocky	Jan	37		M					Polish			Wife, Waracora Schetawa, Podolia, Russia		
21	Musowitz	George	31		M								Wife, Maria Byersbranka, Russia		
22	Kuruluk	Wasil	28		M					Russian			Wife, Eudokia Piering Rossol, Grodno, Russ.		
23	Elkin	Piotr	28		M								Wife, Katerina Kozyloty, Grodno, Russia		
24	Koshner	Timofey	37		M								Wife, Maria Kamenity, Podolsk, Russia		
25	Bondar	Andrej	31		M								Wife, Maria Stowrichcha, Kiev, Russia		
26	Biegun	Daniel	25		M								St. Olomiez Zawackee, Kamenity, Podolsk, Russia		
27	Lanchuk	Mihal	17		M								St. Olexa 267 Hazwood, Sarnia, Ont.		
28	Januska	Alek	22		M								St. Karan Puzhane, Grodno, Russia		
29	Lessek	Sergy	34		M								no relatives		
30	Sideruk	Tomas	25		M		no	no					Wife, Hanna Kamenkashelka, Russia		

NOT USED

84

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-D

MONTH OF 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to be in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	208 yrs	Trans N.Y.	May 1904 Bro. Wm Adelman Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	DK	bro blue	Russia	Poltawa	N.Y.	May 1904	Butavia	July 25		
2	"	"	140	No	Feb. Harry Pick 314 Cedar, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	bro	"	Unkn.	Halifax	1913	Unkn.	" 25		
3	"	"	44	"	Bro. Piote 237 Winder, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	"	Shatawa	"	May 1912	PHS	" 25	
4	"	"	14	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ezemowitz	"	May 1913	Brandenburg	" 27
5	"	"	14	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Orogauru	Zimbe	May 1912	Unkn.	" 27
6	"	"	14	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	1913	" 2T	" 27
7	Yes	Hub.	400	yes	Trans Phila	Apr 1913 Hub. Louis 208 Brewster, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	bro blue	"	"	Kamkashulke	Phila	Apr 1913	" 2T	" 27	
8	"	7tr	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	bro bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	2T	" 27
9	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	2T	" 27
10	"	Self	30	No	do	Amie Edwards 1314 1/2 St. Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	Wales	Myrtlyr	Zimbe	9/15/14	Royal George	" 27
11	"	Inte	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	blue	"	"	England	Boole	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	Self	151	yes	Trans Halifax	4/12/13 No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	bro	"	"	Russia	Puzana	Halifax	4/12/13	Unkn.	" 28
13	"	"	50	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	"	"	Warsaw	Halifax	May 1913	PHS	" 28
14	"	"	51	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Perestekho	St. John	Apr 1909	PHS	" 28
15	"	"	40	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Weinshut	Zimbe	July 1913	Roy. George	" 28
16	"	"	40	yes	Trans Boston	May 1912 do	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	bro	"	"	"	"	Boston	5/12	PHS	" 28
17	"	"	37	"	do	Bro. Morris 179 Leland, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	blue	"	"	Russia	Loewe	Portland	11/27/13	Canada	" 28
18	"	"	0	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	8/1/14	PHS	" 28
19	"	Self	10	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	"	"	"	"	Liban	Zimbe	1910	Unkn.	" 29
20	"	"	50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Schetawa	"	1914	PHS	" 29
21	"	"	33	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	bro	"	"	"	Byerawantia	St. John	Feb 1911	Unkn.	" 29
22	"	"	50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	"	"	"	Derennig	Zimbe	May 1913	PHS	" 29
23	"	"	50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	Kozyloty	"	1914	PHS	" 29
24	"	"	31	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	bro	"	"	"	Kamenes	Halifax	Sept 1912	Unkn.	" 29
25	"	"	50	yes	Trans N.Y.	Mich 1912 do	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Stowichela	N.Y.	Oct 1912	PHS	" 29
26	"	"	200	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenes	Halifax	1911	Canada	" 29
27	"	"	15	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Schetawa	Zimbe	9/18/13	PHS	" 29
28	"	"	50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	blue	"	"	"	Puzhama	Halifax	5/15/13	PHS	" 29
29	"	"	34	"	do	Feb. Ivan Siderink So. Park, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	bro	"	"	"	Kamenes	"	May 1913	PHS	" 29
30	"	"	25	"	do	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	blue	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 1912	Unkn.	" 29

John W. Brown
Hugh G. Delaney
a. R. Wagon

Signed William O. Sackett
Lewis D. Waters
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 85 Lines 1 to 30
J. H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON, MI

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
Debarred	Chiaretti	Agostino	30	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Courtright	no relatives	Mich Detroit
Debarred	Chiaretti	Maria	29	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi Carozzi Rouessa, Italy	"
"	Woff	Maria	56	F	seamstress	yes	yes	England	German	"	Toronto	Son Harry Wolff, St Margaret's, London, Eng.	Cal Los Angeles
"	Woff	Edward	16	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Woff	Margaret	21	F	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Quonian	Cliff	19	M	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Father, Setar Quonian Erzeroum, Armenia	Mich Detroit
"	Shchur	Carlisi	26	M	quartz miner	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Timmins	Father, Jacob Kutak, Russia	"
"	Chipeck	Mike	22	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Guy Prozanga, Russia	"
"	Skowski	Leon	45	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sarnia	wife, Elizabeth Smolitch, Podolsk, Russia	Port Huron
"	Korchiński	Mike	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
"	Kracinski	Anton	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anastasia Sholitch, Podolsk, Russia	"
"	Gizzi	Alexandro	28	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	none	Ill Chicago
"	Serechuk	Jan	24	M	"	"	"	Austria	Romanian	"	Port Edward	Bro. George - 337, St. Dominique St. Monty, P.R.	Mich Port Huron
"	Moduek	Max	23	M	skirt operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Ershel Jastanoff, Russia	Ill Chicago
"	Izur	Nichol	35	M	iron molder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Guelph	wife, Rosa Morris, St. Catharines, Ont	Mich Detroit
"	Cochon	Arthur	36	M	coal miner	"	"	India	French	"	Stettin	wife, Henrietta Cochon Stettin, Prussia	Mich Saginaw
Debarred	Uinsman	Fanny	15	F	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Samuel Uinsman Jennison St. Toronto, Can	" Michewens
"	Herrigan	Dimitry	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sarnia	Father, Yehuda Kutosh, Russia	" Port Huron
"	Androski	Petro	25	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro. Nicola Borillo, Austria	"
"	Stewart	Jesse	28	F	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife, Peter Nicol Glasgow, Scotland	" Detroit
"	Glass	Goreden	30	M	lab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Galt	Uncle, Peter Smilsky Galt, Ont.	"
"	Totkoluk	Andro	28	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sarnia	Ftr, Wail Huzatni, Russia	"
"	Ossachuk	Ivan	24	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ftr, Rihori Kashygan, Russia	" Port Huron
"	Asoniuk	Ivan	34	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Calahia Zaskow, Kiev, Russia	"
"	Berman	Nicolaj	29	M	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wife, Nastia Uraschitz, Bralinska, Russia	"
"	Kretzer	Herman	47	M	woodfinisher	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Berlin	wife, Elizabeth 52 milk, Berlin, Ont.	" Detroit
"	Manoloff	Spiro	21	M	lab	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Ftr, Manol Petroff Bewlee, Kestani, Maced.	"
"	Zorwowski	Jan	23	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Port Edward	Father, Jan Buzagay, Galt, Austria	" Port Huron
"	Mazur	Jan	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Magdalena Buzagay, Galt, Austria	"
"	Ozdoba	Stanislaw	35	M	"	no	no	Russia	"	"	Sarnia	wife, Maria	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-D

MONTH OF *August 22*, 191*6*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 2, 1916													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	yes	Convict	20	no	70 Bank, 640 Howard St Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9 1/2	dk Br	Br		Italy	Louisa	mebee	1914	Frankford	July 31										
2	"	L.A.B.	-	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	"		"	"	"	Feb 95	"	31										
3	"	Lon sov	yes	haus ny	Lon James Wolff, 449 1/2 So Flower St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	med	"		Germany	Gottengen	NY	1914	St Paul	" 31										
4	"	Bro	-	no	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"		England	London	mebee	1913	St Paul	" 31										
5	"	Bro	-	yes	haus ny	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	"		"	"	ny	1914	St Paul	" 31										
6	"	Self	226	no	Frederick Kusak Georgian 133 Solway, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	dk Br	Blue		Armenia	Erzeroum	me	1913	Albany	Aug 1										
7	"	"	3N	yes	13 Ill. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	"	"	Blue	Russia	Gatlotz	NY	1907	Brooklyn	" 1										
8	"	"	42	no	2140 Delray, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	Blue	"	Prozanga	Hal	1910	unk	" 1										
9	"	"	4	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	dk Br	Blue	small box scars	Russia	Livobitch	Que	1913	PHS	" 1										
10	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	1913	PHS	" 1										
11	"	"	103	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Hal	1914	Baranov	" 1										
12	"	"	40	yes	haus Boston 1912	Luigi Cesare di Legge 700 De Koven, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	5'7	dk Br	Br		Italy	Colarmella	Coston	1912	Canopic	" 1										
13	"	"	50	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	Br	Br	Austria	Bjereky	Que	may 20 P.H.	"	2										
14	"	"	37	yes	haus NY 1914	Frederick Kusak Georgian 1940 Taylor St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fair	Br	Br	Russia	Sartus	NY	1910	unk	" 2										
15	"	"	65	"	10 Cleveland 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	dk Br	Br		Hungary	Patona	"	1904	unk	" 2										
16	"	"	41	no	no address	untt Blanche Trappart, 2350 Mackinaw St, Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	5'9	dk Br	Br	small scar over temple	France	Donai	Hal	1914	unk	" 3										
17	"	L.P.B.	Physically Defective	S	no address	Nucle Louis Vermeulen, 32 Mullin, not known, Mich	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	Fair	Red	Blue	Russia	Warsaw	unk	1912	unk	" 3										
18	"	Self	21	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	med	Br	"	Russia	Kotovsk	Que	1911	Albania	" 3										
19	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	dk	"	Br	Austria	Bouille	Hal	1914	Bulgaria	" 3										
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	med	Red	Blue	Sweden	Forlingal	"	1914	PHS	" 3										
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	dk	bro	bro	Russia	Kiev	"	1913	unk	" 4										
22	"	"	210	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	Blue of mouth	"	Husatin	St. John	1913	PHS	" 5										
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	med	"	"	"	Zabintze	Halifax	1917	PHS	" 5										
24	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	dk	"	bro	"	Bozovka	St. John	1913	PHS	" 5										
25	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Urasnowitz	Halifax	"	Ryndam	" 5										
26	"	"	17	yes	1892/02 Detroit 1902	Bil. H. Lens 1457 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	bro	Germany	Schneidermuller	mebee	1871	unk	" 5										
27	"	"	160	No	"	Jul. Porto Kaloiff 171 Monroe, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"	Macedonia	Birolee	"	1912	NPHF	" 6										
28	"	"	320	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	"	"	Austria	Buczacz	"	1913	NPHF	" 6										
29	"	"	138	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	1913	PHS	" 7										
30	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Unknown	"	"	"	" 7										

James D. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh J. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.

Signed William D. Sackett
Lewis D. Waters East 7 Co

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 86 Lines 1830
J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.				
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
										State.	City or Town.			
	H42 PRIMA													
No	1	Krywoski	Harry	20	M	S. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sarnia	Str. Wasil	
"	2	Krywoski	Michael	25	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czyzow, Zolozinski, Russia	Mich Port Huron
"	3	Yiduk	Georgi	39	"	lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna	
"	4	Moss	Jessie	36	F	none	yes	yes	England	English	"	Stratford	382 Christina, Sarnia, Ont.	
"	5	Moss	Raymond	10	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna	
"	6	Moss	Margaret	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hypolowicz, Bukowina, Austria	
"	7	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Cecile	
"	8	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140 Wellington, Stratford, Ont.	Ill Chicago
"	9	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	10	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	11	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	12	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	13	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	14	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	15	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	16	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	17	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	18	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	19	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	20	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	21	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	22	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	23	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	24	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	25	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	26	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	27	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	28	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	29	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
"	30	W. Z. Z. Z.	Lucas	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	

NOT USED

56

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-D

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in place or abode, or dis- tance, or employed by charity? If yes, what?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether calling by reason of any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, company, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person, com- pany, or government, or by any other person, company, or govern- ment, or by any other person</small>													

James A. Hopper
John Brown
Hugh J. DeCamp
a. P. Wilson

Signed William O. Sackett
Lynn D. Waters
W. Hubble

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 87 Lines 1 & 30
24. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	* Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 INDEXED R
A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
No. 1	Gattafino	Emilio	17	M	S lab.	yes	yes	Italy	So. Ital.	Canada	St. Edward	St. Edward
" 2	Maski	Piotr	26	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	St. Edward
" 3	Baulan	Frederick	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Edward
" 4	Solovay	Wasile	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
" 5	Makovitski	Mina	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
" 6	Kosowitz	George	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	St. Edward
" 7	Boetaj	Wasył	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
" 8	Lewitch	Steve	25	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	St. Edward
" 9	Morel	Anton	42	"	M	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Pt. Edward	St. Edward
" 10	Kreshin	Alexander	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
" 11	Garbos	Stefan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
" 12	Hranchuk	Mike	24	"	S	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	St. Edward
" 13	Balb	Frederick	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
" 14	Hollan	Nastaja	25	F	M none	no	no	"	Russian	"	Pt. Arthur	St. Edward
" 15	Comarowsky	Jan	26	M	S lab.	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Pt. Edward	St. Edward
Debarred 16	Gunderson	Louis	41	"	M Toolmaker	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Toronto	St. Edward
Debarred 17	Schneider	Adele	25	F	" none	"	"	France	French	"	Stellarton	St. Edward
Debarred 18	Schneider	George	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
" 19	Filak	Teresa	25	F	M lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	"	Hamilton	St. Edward
" 20	Oswaldo	Giovanni	34	M	S	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Sarnia	St. Edward
" 21	Petkoski	Jan	31	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Pt. Edward	St. Edward
" 22	Boroski	Alex	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	St. Edward
" 23	Tatarzyn	Alex	45	"	M	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	St. Edward
" 24	Reszka	Andro	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
" 25	Lavorenzuk	Jan	27	"	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	St. Edward
" 26	Scopce	Piotr	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Edward	St. Edward
" 27	Same	Kernej	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
" 28	Wake	Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	St. Edward
" 29	Shimck	George	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
" 30	Karenuk	Simon	23	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Edward

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

5-23
1-5-54

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALLEN ONE LIST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-138 STATEMENT OF~~

~~TARGET IN CASE~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

MAINTAINED TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CONT. DANGER CONTS, CAN ATC ANTC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 103, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45,
Stat. 484. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 749, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 2, 1947.

**DAD
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Page 87 Lines 1 & 30
26. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Gattafino	Emilio	17	M	S lab.	yes	yes	Italy	No. Ital.	Canada	Pt. Edward	Wife, Luigi	Pt. Edward, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
" 2	Maski	Piotr	26	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife, Wacenty	"	"	"
" 3	Baulan	Frederick	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife, Katarina	Podolsk, Russia	"	"
" 4	Solovay	Wassili	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna	Podolsk, Russia	"	"
" 5	Makovitski	Mina	38	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kornij	Minsk, Russia	"	"
" 6	Kosowits	George	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Porty	Sodysgusdy, Russia	"	"
" 7	Boetaj	Wasył	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mikoli	Proskewin, Russia	"	"
" 8	Lewitch	Steve	25	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife, Gustagom	"	"	"
" 9	Morel	Anton	42	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Pt. Edward	Wife, Olenia	"	"	"
" 10	Kreshin	Alexander	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wyznise	Bukowina, Austria	"	"
" 11	Garbos	Stefan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katagina	"	"	"
" 12	Hranchuk	Mike	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Husiatyn	Austria	"	"
" 13	Balb	Frederick	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Olenia	"	"	"
" 14	Hollan	Nastaja	25	F	M none	no	no	"	Russian	"	Pt. Arthur	Wife, Michael	Romania	"	"
" 15	Comarowsky	Jan	26	M	S lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	Sound, Ont.	"	"
" 16	Gunderson	Louis	41	"	M Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, No relatives	"	"	Detroit
" 17	Schneider	Adele	25	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Edward	Wife, Brzi Broj	Kiev, Russia	"	Pt. Huron
" 18	Schneider	George	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lena	"	"	"
" 19	Filak	Teresa	25	F	M lab	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	"	Hamilton	Wife, 88 Landsdown	Toronto, Can.	"	Ill. Chicago
" 20	Oswaldo	Giovanni	34	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Wife, Pierre	Breton	"	Westville
" 21	Potkoski	Jan	31	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Wife, Lievin	Pas d' bulles, France	"	"
" 22	Boroski	Alex	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, do	"	"	"
" 23	Tatarzyn	Alex	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Paul	Katona	"	"
" 24	Reszka	Andro	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, St. Indras	Hungary	"	Mich Detroit
" 25	Lawrencejuk	Jan	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppe	Oswaldo	"	Port Huron
" 26	Leopce	Piotr	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lurino	Symyo Carr, Italy	"	"
" 27	Sameo	Kornij	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Suezay	Galien, Austria	"	"
" 28	Wake	Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina	"	"	"
" 29	Shimick	George	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, W. William	Ont.	"	"
" 30	Karenuk	Lincoln	23	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nastasia	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

" "

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1916

Class: D

OVER.)

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 88 Lines 18 30
J.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No 1	Podich	Piote	41	M	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Canada Samia	Wife: Paraskeua Vesokolitsk. Russia	Mich. Pt. Huron
" 2	Hladesz	Jakow	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lena Huzatery Podolia. Russia	"
" 3	Facendi	Mario	20	"	S	"	"	Italy	No Ital.	Bro: Luigi Montreal, Can.	"
" 4	Perrotta	Gaetano	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Alessandro Montreal, Can.	"
" 5	Ruffo	Rocco	37	"	M	"	no	no	So. Ital.	Wife: G. Di Costa Ruffo Calabria, Italy	"
" 6	Sheridan	Patrick	26	"	S Teacher	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	no relatives	" Detroit
" 7	Georges	Joel	25	"	" Writer	"	"	Russia	Syrian	Mtr: Sara Urumah. Persia	"
" 8	Panczuk	Thomas	27	"	" lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Bro: Maria Montreal, Can	" Pt. Huron
" 9	Loick	Nicolas	22	"	"	"	"	"	Putheman	Bro: St. Jean Hothorge, Galicia, Austria	"
" 10	Lidek	Pavel	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Zilisczki, Herodentka, Austria	"
" 11	Minus	Michael	51	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Wife: Anna Lubenez. Russia	"
" 12	Finok	Mozk	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Wopoko Litovsk. Russia	"
" 13	Marconi	Raphael	26	"	S	"	"	Italy	So. Ital	Bro: Santa Marconi Marke, Ascoli, Italy	"
" 14	Carroll	Patrick C.	70	M	M none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Son: Kathleen Wright Kan mouth, Scotland	Cal Los Angeles
" 15	Carroll	Anna J.	65	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
" 16	Finnegan	Rose	40	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"
" 17	Tifonas	Simcon	25	M	" Hyper	"	"	Greece	Greek	Brother: Gella do	"
" 18	Comer	Mihal	18	"	" Machine driller	"	"	Russia	Polish	Bro: Wasil Brovitch, Macedonia	Mich. Peter
" 19	Perotta	Gaetano	36	"	M lab	"	"	Italy	So. Ital	Wife: Lublin, Russia	"
" 20	Piersanti	Enrico	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Teresa Peruzzi Lanno, Campo Passio, Ital,	" Port Huron
" 21	Brinski	Piotr	36	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"
" 22	Jelenski	Iwan	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Wife: Maria Cognazzi Ternio, Ital,	"
" 23	Petich	Iwan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Patricia Chernowice, Russia	"
" 24	Maroz	Harry	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Wife: Smatrich, Podolsk, Russia	"
" 25	Jerebink	Timofey	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Paraskeua Washew, Kiev, Russia	"
" 26	Chiminski	Timofey	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	Bro: Piotr Smith, Falls, Ont.	"
" 27	Hyszka	Ivan	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	Bro: Piotr Slobodky, Russia	"
" 28	Harpynuk	Mihal	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	Wife: Agatha Smodruze, Russia	"
" 29	Zellon	Mihal	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Wolhowecku, Russia	"
" 30	Postelli	Antonio	22	"	"	"	"	Malta	Maltese	Bro: Feodor 215 Chipewy, Samia, Ont	" Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Yes	Self	1	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - DK	bro blue	Russia	Vesokolitovsk	Amber	June 1913	PHS	Unknown	1 st 14
2	"	"	100	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Huzutem	Halifax	Feb 1913	PHS	"	" 15
3	"	"	60	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	bro grey	Italy	Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Apr 1913	NPHF	Francesca	" 15
4	"	"	90	"	"	Oct 1912	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	bro ro	"	Sampolusso	"	Oct 1912	NPHF	"	" 15
5	"	"	50	"	"	Jan 1915	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	Amora	"	Jan 1915	PHS	"	" 15
6	"	"	40	No	Bro. Wm. 82 Porter, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	bro blue	Ireland	Rosnakhil	Montreal	4/1/14	PHS	"	" 16
7	"	"	68	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	" bro	Persia	Urumeiah	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Unknown	"	" 16
8	"	"	20	"	"	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	" gr	Austria	Zboran	"	Mar 1913	NPHF	"	" 17
9	"	"	27	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	" blue	"	Hothorze	St John	Apr 1911	PHS	Samland	" 17
10	"	"	30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Zilaczek	Amber	May 1914	Unknown	"	" 18
11	"	"	28	Yes	Trans Balt.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	"	Russia	Lutenev	Baltimore	Apr 1913	PHS	"	" 18
12	"	"	1	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Wypoko	Amber	Mar 1913	PHS	"	" 18
13	"	"	40	Yes	Trans N.Y.	4/1/14	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" bro	Italy	Marke	N.Y.	4/1/14	NPHF	Berlin	" 18
14	"	Self	36	No	Gen. Gerald F. 126 N 35 St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	fair	gr blue	Ireland	Armagh	Amber	June 1914	PHS	"	" 18
15	"	Husby	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" gr	"	Dundalk	"	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	Self	10	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	bro bro	"	Dublin	St John	18/15	Petorian	"	" 18
17	"	L.P.C. Physically Deficient	35	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Macedonia	Sorovitch	N.Y.	Oct 1905	PHS	"	" 19
18	"	"	50	No	Feb. Wail Kroger 57 Pulaski, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	lt bro	Russia	Lublin	Amber	Apr 1913	Unknown	"	" 19
19	"	"	41	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	bro bro	Italy	Larino	N.Y.	Sept 1913	PHS	"	" 19
20	"	"	21	"	Boston	Apr 1906	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Termo	Boston	May 1906	NPHF	"	" 19
21	"	"	33	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	" blue	Russia	Chimorouze	Amber	May 1914	Unknown	"	" 19
22	"	"	20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Snatrich	"	May 1913	NPHF	"	" 19
23	"	"	15	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" gr	"	Washev	Halifax	Apr 1913	NPHF	"	" 19
24	"	"	20	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	" bro	"	Chemerov	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Unknown	"	" 19
25	"	"	20	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	Slobodke	Halifax	May 1914	PHS	Principello	" 19
26	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Snodruiz	"	May 1913	PHS	"	" 19
27	"	"	11	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Molkowech	Amber	Apr 1913	PHS	"	" 19
28	"	"	28	"	Bro. Nikolai 2427 W. Jefferson, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	Makro	Halifax	5/12	PHS	Kranicem	" 20
29	"	"	50	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Amber	Apr 1913	Unknown	"	" 20
30	"	"	26	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro tattooed st arm	Malta	Unknown	Apr 1913	NPHF	"	" 20

G. T. R. - (Continued)

P. H. & J. W. Ferry.

NPHF - North Port Huron Ferry

Hugh J. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Higgins Immigrant Inspector.
J. C. Kelly Immigrant Inspector.

Signed James O. Raffle
" Lewis D. Water
" W. Hubble

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 89 Lines 18-30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	Carp 199 PRIMARY Max	21	M	S Barber	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Brampton	Uncle, Aaron Carp 60 Barton, Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit
" 2	Dubin HSM Nicolas	30	"	M lab	" "	"	Polish	" Sarnia	Wife, Stefania Gurky, Russia	" Pt. Huron
" 3	Devon H40 Jan	37	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Gurky, Russia	" "
" 4	Wilendi WH John	23	"	"	" "	"	"	" Pt. Edward	Wife, Andre Warsaw, Russia	" "
" 5	Swanson JWB Peter	28	"	" Carpenter	" "	Sweden	Scand.	" H. Williams	Wife, Hans Swanson Edscole, Sweden	" Detroit
" 6	Swanson JWB Alex	24	"	" lab	" "	"	"	"	No relatives	" "
Robert 7	Wood B. Evelyn Carrie L.	22	F	M None	" "	England	German	" Hamilton	Wife, Roland James Wood 326 Robert St. Hamilton, Ont.	" "
" 8	Bojczuk 904 Jozef	15	M	S lab	" "	Russia	Russian	" Pt. Edward	No address	" Port Huron
" 9	Sicora H90 Mijik	37	"	M	" "	"	"	" Sarnia	Wife, Andrzej Prusko, Russia	Ohio Toledo
" 10	Konofalsky WH Jan	33	"	"	" "	"	Polish	" Pt. Edward	Wife, Rosa Warsaw, Russia	Mich Port Huron
" 11	Maddaleno WH Carmine	20	"	S	" "	Italy	So. Italian	"	Wife, Giuseppe Naples, Italy	" "
" 12	Gerage 904 Giovanni	38	"	M	" "	"	"	" Sarnia	Wife, Anna San Giorgio, Italy	" "
" 13	Hozack 97 John	22	"	S adjuster	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" Toronto	Wife, Annie 183 Bath, Toronto, Ont.	Cal Mill Valley
" 14	Ferris JWB Albert	19	"	" lab	" "	Syria	Syrian	" London	Wife, Mohammed Hassan, Arabia	Mich Detroit
" 15	Marumrud WH Hans	18	"	"	" "	Norway	Scand.	" Sarnia	Wife, Gisle Tinus Ostbygd, Norway	" "
" 16	Chaban 904 Vasilos	22	"	"	" "	Greece	Greek	" Sarnia	Wife, Elias 215 Chippewa, Sarnia, Ont.	" "
" 17	Hakilla 904 Ellen	22	F	" Domestic	" "	Finland	Finnish	" Cobalt	Wife, David Tampere, Finland	Ariz. Miami
" 18	Ahtonen 1 Stawa	34	"	M None	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Henry Kuhmoniemi, Korvaka, Finl.	" "
" 19	Kamista 1 Hilda	23	F	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Arlie Lappeen, Finland	" "
" 20	Hearn 1 Sadie	13	"	S	" "	Newfoundland Irish	"	Newfoundland Signal Hill	Wife, William Signal Hill, N. F.	Pa. Clinton
" 21	Walsh 1 Muggie	19	"	" Domestic	" "	"	"	" Arundale	Wife, Edward Arundale, N. F.	" "
" 22	Welsh 1 Maud	17	"	"	" "	"	"	" Inapasey	Wife, James Inapasey, N. F.	" "
" 23	Finlay 1 Alice	29	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife, John Inapasey, N. F.	" "
" 24	Collins 1 Agnes	17	"	" None	" "	"	"	" Placentia	Wife, Michael Placentia, N. F.	" "
" 25	Carroll 1 Joanna	22	"	" Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Michael Placentia, N. F.	" "
" 26	Collins 1 Genevieve	15	"	" None	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Michael Placentia, N. F.	" "
" 27	Carroll 1 Lizzie	20	"	" Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Michael Placentia, N. F.	" "
" 28	Carroll 1 Molly	18	"	" None	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Michael Placentia, N. F.	" "
" 29	Phippard 1 Vera	18	"	"	" "	"	English	"	Wife, John Placentia, N. F.	" "
" 30	Bishop 1 Lizzie	24	"	" Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Thomas Placentia, N. F.	" "

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, religious, political, or other cause, or to reside in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	50 yrs	Trans	Portland	4/13	Mr. Sophia Sherman 2224 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	5'6"	DK	bro	bro	Russia	Cwintch, Portland	4/13	Trans	Aug 20	
2	"	"	18 "	"	Baltimore	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	blue	"	Gurley, Baltimore	1913	Unknown	" 20	
3	"	"	25 "	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	1910	Unknown	" 20	
4	"	"	80 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	tan	bro	"	"	Warsaw	Unknown	" 20		
5	"	"	45 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	"	"	"	Sweden	Edscole	Montreal	1908	Victorian	" 20
6	"	"	30 "	"	1911	Mich.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
7	"	L.P.C.	6 "	"	1894	Mich.	Mr. May Rachel 136 Field, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	DK	bro	"	U.S.A.	Bay City	"	"	" 20	
8	"	Self	21 "	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	bro	Russia	Podolski	Halifax	1912	Unknown	" 21
9	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	202 Euclid Ave. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	blue	"	Pruszyro	Unknown	" 21		
10	"	"	20 yrs	Trans	NY	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	med	"	"	"	Korcow	NY	1913	" 22	
11	"	"	90 "	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	"	"	Ital,	Naples	St. John	1911	" 22	
12	"	"	159 yrs	Trans	NY	4/13/13	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	DK	"	bro	"	San George	NY	4/13/13	" 22	
13	"	"	75 "	No	"	"	Ed. J. J. Rough Mill Valley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Passey	Montreal	9/1/13	" 22	
14	"	"	254 "	"	"	"	Und. S. Ward 1298 Fort St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	DK	lt	"	Arabia	Hussan	Halifax	1/1/13	" 22	
15	"	"	254 yrs	Trans	NY	Apr 1915	to Detroit Hotel Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	Fair	bro	blue	Norway	Ostbygd	NY	1915	" 23	
16	"	"	18 "	No	"	"	Bro. Wm. Chalan 905 Antone St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	med	bro	"	Greece	Harris	Halifax	1913	" 23	
17	"	"	145 "	No	"	"	Ed. Jacob Kamista Miami, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	Fair	bro	"	Finland	Tampere	Unknown	3/8/14	" 23	
18	"	"	80 "	"	"	"	Husb. Matti Ahtonen Miami, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	med	"	bro	"	Kuhmiemi	"	1909	" 23	
19	"	"	75 yrs	"	1912	NY	Husb. Jacob Kamista Miami, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Fair	bro	gr	"	Leppajarvi	"	1912	" 23	
20	"	"	0 "	No	"	"	St. H. Blair Convent Columbus, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	blue	New foundland	Signal Hill	Sydney	8/1/16	" 24
21	"	"	70 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	bro	"	Arundale	"	"	" 24	
22	"	"	11 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	med	"	"	"	Trapassery	"	"	" 24	
23	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	" 24	
24	"	"	61 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair	bro	blue	"	Placentia	"	"	" 24	
25	"	"	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
26	"	"	6 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'1 1/2"	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
27	"	"	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
28	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	" 24	
29	"	"	61 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	DK	"	bro	England	Ashton	Unknown	1899	" 24	
30	"	"	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' - "	"	"	"	New- foundland	Harbor	Sydney	8/1/16	" 24	

James Farber
John W. Browning Jr.
James C. Hopper
Hugh J. DeCamp
Sigmund W. Hubble
Carl F. Co.
P. H. & S. Ferry.
NPHE - North Pt. Hudson Ferry
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 90 Lines 1 to 30
St. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
No 1	Michael	Philonena	18	F	None	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St. John's	Mr. Anton Michael	Da. Colinton
" 2	Wahelham	Mary M.	14	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mr. Mary M.	"
" 3	Penny	Margaret	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John	"
" 4	Callahan	Nellie	30	F	Seamstress	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mr. Nicholas	"
" 5	Dawson	Catherine	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John	"
" 6	O'Brien	Rita	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Thomas	"
" 7	M'Grovy	Mollie	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John	"
" 8	Hope	Horace A.L.	20	M	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Mr. Charles	Ind. Valparaiso
" 9	Corletto	Allessandro	20	M	lab	"	"	Italy	No Ital.	"	St. Edward	Mr. Giovanni	Ind. Port Huron
" 10	Jomni	Nazzareno	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Giovanni	"
" 11	Spaghska	Josef	57	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Samia	Mr. Mary	"
" 12	Ratto	Josef	36	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Mr. Wampa	"
" 13	Boika	Andrez	42	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. Wampa	"
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 4 1916, 191

MONTH OF													4 1916													, 1916													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																															
1	yes	Self	4	no	Int. St. Clair, Genent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	DK	bro	bro	Syria	Unknown	St. John	Unknown	Aug 24																																												
2	"	Self	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	Gr	for Island	Peterfort	Sydney	8/20/16	Kayle	" 24																																												
3	"	"	20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	blue	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 24																																												
4	"	Self	16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24																																												
5	"	Self	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	" 24																																												
6	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 24																																												
7	"	"	21	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24																																												
8	"	Self	28	"	Lodge, Teleg. School	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	bro	"	England	West	Broomwich	Quebec	7/1/13	PHS	" 24																																											
9	"	"	100	Trans. N.Y.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	Gr	Italy	Sau	Elpidio	11/4	7/1/13	Kenneth Albert	" 24																																											
10	"	"	80	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	Omuntola	"	8/2/13	PHS	" 24																																												
11	"	"	51	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"	bro	Russia	Wamisa	"	3/1/04	Unknown	" 24																																												
12	"	"	30	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	med	"	blue	"	Bessarabia	St. John	1910	mech	PHS	" 24																																											
13	"	"	51	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	bro	"	Portolski	Quebec	1913	"	"	" 24																																											

NP4F - North Port Huron Ferry

CLASS D.

James D. Hooper

Signed Lewis D. Waters

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 91 Lines 1-30
24. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Atkinson	Ralph	49		M	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Watford	Bro. George Bedolp. Ont.	Mich	Pelroit	
2	Johnson	Lois	22		F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Robert Watford, Ont.	"	"	
3	Morgan	Helen	46		M	book	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mr. Mary Gue Leamington, Ont.	"	"	
4	Wagner	Kalmer	18		M	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. A. L. 313 Royal, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl
5	Collins	Arthur	18		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. S. Collins 94 Harbord, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
6	Riordan	Elworth	19		"	fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Mr. John Arthur, Ont.	"	"	
7	Miller	Harold	8		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. James Caranagh Petroli, Ont.	"	"	
8	Morkin	Martin	23		"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Catherine 66 Palace, London, Ont.	"	"	
9	Michalski	Antoni	41		M	Physician	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Mr. Joseph 51 Bant, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Aust
10	Lumby	Donald	17		S	clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Park Hill	Mr. Daniel Harris, Sask.	"	"	
11	Young	Kate	56		F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Mr. Jacob Amstutz Preston, Ont.	"	Flint	
12	Emmiston	Sarah J.	65		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mr. Harold Harden Station, Ont.	"	Indy City	
13	Graham	Margaret	86		F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jackson, Mich.	Mr. Elizabeth Gorman, Ont.	"	Jackson	
14	Tree	Emma	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Edward	Mr. Elizabeth Mundau min, Ont.	"	Algoma	
15	Stevenson	Dulana	39		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. John Lakeside, Ont.	"	St. Hope	
16	Stevenson	Robert	56		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Sarah E. 4 Christie, London, Ont.	"	"	
17	Hodge	Agnes	50		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Mr. Mrs. J. P. Woods St. Catharines, Ont.	Cal	Fair Oaks	
18	Willis	Susie R.	28		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. Mary Burns 137 Queen, London, Ont.	"	Oakland	
19	McSweeney	Mary M.	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leach Creek	Mr. John M. Lane McLeanville, C. B.	Ind.	Clinton	
20	Lewis	Adia	48		F	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mr. Mrs. Robert Mulliken Regina, Sask.	N.D.	Leah	
21	Raftis	Margaret	28		"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. John Kensworth, Ont.	"	Shenando	
22	Halladay	Alice	43		"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	Mr. Margaret Walkerton, Ont.	Ill	Zion City	
23	Shorter	Agnes	49		M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ballinacree	Mr. Henry 130-70, Ballinacree, Ont.	Minn	Wells	
24	Dennis	Hattie B.	35		F	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	no relatives	Ill	Joliet	
25	Bolton	Henry	19		M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mr. F. Lavolette 96 Grand St. Montreal, Can.	Cal	San Francisco	
26	Bolton	Thomas H.	21		"	Drug Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Ballensberger	John	45		M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Pauline Berlin, Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
28	Johnson	Maymie	25		F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Pesominto	Mr. Joel S. Pesominto, Ont.	"	Fort Wayne	
29	Glen	Isabella	56		"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shatthroy	Mr. Thomas Ashfield, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
30	Butland	Ellen	78		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Anna Richardson 128 Bloor, W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Easton	Engl

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1934.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person by way of support, maintenance, or education, or for any other purpose, in the United States.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, (foreign or domestic), from a foreign port, or from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
											Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
																						1916
1	yes	Self	40	No	7rd. Sam Provin 622 Bellevue, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	gr	blue		Canada	Bedolph		ST	July 25
2	"	"	41	"	Bro. Verne J. 618-2nd, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"		"	Walnut		ST	" 25
3	"	"	100	yes	1890/16 Mich. 5/2/16 dte. Mommie Vollmer 482 Dugan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	"	bro		"	Pencore		ST	" 25
4	"	"	14	No	7rd. Sam Morris 166 High St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	blue		England	London	Montreal	5/8/12 born in ST	" 25
5	"	"	17	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro		"	"	"	1907 Canada PHS	" 25
6	"	"	75	"	Aunt. Nellie Oliver 248 Ashland, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	med	"	blue		Canada	Arthur		PHS	" 25
7	"	mts	0	"	Mrs. Bellie 151 Milwaukee, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	bro		"	Petroliu		PHS	" 25
8	"	Self	61	yes	1914 Mich. Detroit July 14/16 Bds 86 Spruce St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"		"	London		PHS	" 25
9	"	"	16	No	1894/16 Mich. Detroit July 12/16 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	blue		Austria	Gyengawa	Lubeck	May 1904 ST	" 25
10	"	"	20	yes	1894/16 Mich. Detroit July 12/16 Aunt. Anna Finlayson 725 Tillman, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Park Hill		ST	" 25
11	"	"	20	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint June 14/16 dte. Mrs. Fred Dehn 425 W 1st, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"		"	Wilnot		ST	" 25
12	"	"	51	No	1896/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Mrs. C. E. Delin St. Mary City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"		"	Sovereign		ST	" 25
13	"	dte	8	yes	1896/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Mrs. Nelson Graham 1306 Mich. St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Fractured Hip Joint	"	5	"	Sal	"	"		"	Leonard		ST	" 25
14	"	Self	6	No	1896/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Mrs. Sarah Hewitt Algonac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	11	"	bro	"		"	Unknown		PHS	" 25
15	"	"	30	"	1896/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Bro. Kenneth Port Hope, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Lakeside		ST	" 25
16	"	"	50	"	1896/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"		ST	" 25
17	"	"	150	yes	1896/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Bro. Andrew B. Fair Oaks, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Stratford		ST	" 25
18	"	Husb	3	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	med	"	"		"	Blenheim		ST	" 25
19	"	"	40	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Husb. John Blenheim, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	W. Leaville		ST	" 25
20	"	Self	27	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Fid. J. Hilda Nelson Leah, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	blue		"	Fern Hill		ST	" 25
21	"	"	20	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Mrs. Anna Boland Sheyenne, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kentworth		ST	" 26
22	"	"	22	No	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Bous. Wm. Leggett 2710 Grand, Iron City, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"		"	Malcolm		ST	" 26
23	"	"	45	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Mrs. Matthew R. Barr Wells, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bro		"	Grin		ST	" 26
24	"	"	200	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Mrs. Josephine Nichols 1416 No Center, Joliet, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	blue		"	Brantford		ST	" 26
25	"	"	150	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	bro	bro		"	Montreal		ST	" 26
26	"	"	180	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"		ST	" 26
27	"	"	155	yes	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr		Switzerland	Lucerne	Montreal	5/1/05 ST	" 26
28	"	"	22	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Mrs. W. S. Griffin 802 Home, Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro		Canada	Desoronto		ST	" 26
29	"	"	12	"	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Bous. Harry Jewell 813 Aron, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	gr		"	Adelaide		ST	" 26
30	"	"	25	No	1894/16 Mich. Flint 7/14/16 Mrs. Susan Wheeler Gates town, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	bro		England	Ditchling	Lubeck	Aug 1908 ST	" 26

12

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & C. - P. H. & C. Ferry.

CLASS E.

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.
James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
L. S. Orkey Immigrant Inspector.

Signed William Osackitt
Inspector in Charge.

(COVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 92 Lines 1830
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

INDEXED R 150
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citiz- en before admit- ted
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Hoffman	Herbert	24		M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Milverton	Mr. Frank Milverton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Noll	Samuel	31		M	metal			"	"	"	"	Mr. Mary Milverton, Ont.	"	"	
3	Cullen	Joseph	34		M	spinner			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	105 James, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
4	McIntyre	Mary	55		F	none			"	French	"	Betham	Mr. Albert Widron, Ont.	"	Port Huron	U.S.
5	O'Meara	Michael	19		M	Student			"	Irish	"	Watford	Uncle David Roche Watford, Ont.	"	"	
6	Macklin	Edith	19		F	lab.			"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mr. James 234 Essex, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
7	Katz	Philip	36		M	Storekeeper			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Pearl 35 Arthur, Toronto, Ont.	"	St. Clements	Rue
8	Katz	Mary	14		F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Flagman	Rosie	2		F	"			"	"	"	Cochrane	no relatives	"	Detroit	
10	Flagman	Rebecca	-10		F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Deeley	Ernest	39		M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt Louis Homewood Hamilton Beach, Ont.	"	"	Engl.
12	Deeley	Charles E.	16		M	lab.			"	"	Canada	Sarnia	do	"	"	Engl.
13	Phillips	George	23		M	Painter			"	"	"	Brantford	Mr. George 108 Strathcona, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Engl.
14	Kitchen	Ora	21		F	Stenog.			"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Fred W. Worcester, Ont.	"	"	
15	Belcher	George	34		M	Machinist			"	German	"	Goderich	Mr. Edward G. Goderich, Ont.	"	"	
16	Whisholm	George	34		M	Wine clerk			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Ellen 282 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl.
17	Walker	Adella	43		F	none			"	English	"	Sarnia	Mr. Lot Haggard Presden, Ont.	"	St. Huron	
18	Walker	Myrtle E.	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Leslie	Margaret	24		F	Factory worker			"	Irish	"	Stratford	Aunt Nellie Patterson Downing St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
20	Walker	Richard J.	54		M	lab.			"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Alfred Dresden, Ont.	"	"	
21	Campean	Mathias	63		M	"			"	French	"	Hull	Mr. Peter Langier St. Hull, P. Am.	"	Saginaw	
22	Drummond	Martha	51		F	none			"	English	"	Georgetown	Mr. Louis Georgetown, Ont.	"	Gaylord	
23	Bertrand	Emma Ada	58		F	"			"	German	"	Campbellford	Mr. Henry Campbellford, Ont.	"	Grand Blanc	
24	Young	John Jacob	47		M	lab.			"	"	"	Trenton	Mr. Jacob 60 Constance, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Wilson	Ruby	26		F	Teacher			"	Scotch	"	St. Credit	Mr. Albert St. Credit, Ont.	"	Lockport	
26	Allport	Jennie E.	62		F	none			"	English	"	London	Mr. Herbert G. 362 Richmond, London, Ont.	Kan.	Kansas City	
27	Douglas	Mary	37		F	"			"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Mr. Henrietta McWagh St. Catharines, Ont.	no	"	
28	Green	Joseph	43		M	Boilermaker			"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Lillian 17 Queen, St. Catharines, Ont.	Colo.	La Junta	Engl.
29	Huggins	Lora	51		F	none			"	"	"	Brantford	Mr. James 44 Church, Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Orick	
30	Knight	William R.	44		M	lab.			"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Anna Humphrey Tupperville, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF 24, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. or List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or other organization prohibited by statute?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.														1916	
1	Self	15	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	bro	blue	Canada	Mulverson	RT	July 26
2	"	10	"			Adm. Diehl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	Dashwood	RT	" 26
3	"	100	"	1904	1904	355 M. Kinstry, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Hammilton	PHS	" 26
4	"	4	"	1894	1894	917 Fort St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	gr	bro	"	Waukegan	ST	" 26
5	"	7	"	1894	1894	8128-13 St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	bro	blue	Canada	London	RT	" 26
6	"	1	No			Wm. Charles Roche	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
7	"	45	"			May St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
8	"	0	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Alice Johnston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
9	"	0	No			640 Tenth St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
10	"	0	"			Id. S. Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
11	"	5	"	1905	1905	37 Santa, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
12	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
13	"	19	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
14	"	42	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
15	"	60	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
16	"	25	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
17	"	0	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
18	"	0	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
19	"	0	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
20	"	25	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
21	"	75	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
22	"	25	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
23	"	35	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
24	"	40	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
25	"	30	to			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
26	"	10	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
27	"	60	"	1905	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
28	"	0	Yes	Various	Various	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
29	"	60	to			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26
30	"	25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Waukegan	RT	" 26

13

James Farber
John W. Browning Jr.
Hugh J. DeCamp
A. P. Wiggins

Immigrant Inspector
William D. Sackett
Immigrant Inspector

Best Case

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 93 Lines 1830
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. W. W. W.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	St. Clair	Laura	26		7 M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ftr. Wm. St. Clair Harcourt, N. F.	Mich.	Detroit	New found
2	St. Clair	Myrtle	4		" S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Ftr. do	"	"	"
3	Horwood	Edwin S.	35		M	Electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary E. 1012 Bloor St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Knight	Charles	19		"	Millwright Express	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Ftr. Thomas 392 So. Park, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Hanna	Clarence	23		"	messenger	"	"	"	"	"	Mag. Falls	Mrs. Jennie 288 Victoria St. Mag. Falls, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Leppik	Fannie	20		7	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Ftr. Martin 216 Harrow St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Wagoner	William	67		M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mr. Owen North Toronto, Ont.	"	Flint	Engl.
8	Raymond	Ellen	17		7 S	stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ftr. James 442 King St. London, Ont.	"	Harbor Spring	"
9	Schmidt	Mary	23		"	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Mr. William 67 Cedar, Berlin, Ont.	"	Alpena	"
10	Schmidt	Margaret	35		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Schmidt	Catherine	64		7 Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Venton	Frederick Geo	23		M	cleaner dyer clothing	"	"	"	English	"	London	Pro. Wilfred 24 Cynthia St. London, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Engl.
13	Kolber	Max	28		"	mfg	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Pro. Sam 1009 St. Lawrence, Montreal, Can.	"	"	Roma
14	McKinnon	Ethel	19		7	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winchester	Mrs. Annie Winchester, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Barber	Anna	30		"		"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ind.	So. Bend	"
16	Barber	Anna	70		Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Ireland
17	Watson	Gertrude	30		M		"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Harry 698 Market, Toronto, Ont.	Wis	Grantburg	U. S.
18	Mathews	Anna C.	11215 1099529		S	sales lady	"	"	"	English	"	Dublin	Ftr. Patrick Dublin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
19	Thompson	William A.	24		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	"	Engl.
20	Rose	Alex	22		"	S farm lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	Ftr. David Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Carruthers	Peter	87		M	Wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	"	Scotl.
22	Patterson	Duncan	21		"	S farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	West Williams	Ftr. John West Williams, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Patterson	Margaret	20		7	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Hall	Archie	28		M	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Clara 1712 Queen, W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Beamer	Lloyd	26		"	S clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relatives	"	Flint	"
26	Bogan	Mary	33		7 Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mrs. Elizabeth Dargel Leighton, England	"	"	Engl.
27	Bogan	Christopher	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	Uden	Bessie	21		7	factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr. Charles 100 Emily St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Fleming	Isabella	18		7	stone block	"	"	"	"	"	Shedford	Ftr. Edward Shedford, Ont.	"	Buttle Creek	"
30	Touchborn	James	42		M	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oil Springs	Ftr. Maggie Touchborn Oil Springs, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 94 Lines 1830
26 K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Port of Entry, Mich.

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citizen before entry
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Dennison	Leslie	26		M	Brass	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Charles 640 Dufferin, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	East Tawas	USA
2	Dennison	Alice G.	26		F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Dennison	Elizabeth	3		S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Dennison	Margaret	2		"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Todd	David	76		M	machine	yes	yes	Scotch	"	"	Elmvale	Mrs. Rubina Scott Elmville, Ont.	"	North Branch Sutherland	"
6	Sylvester	Gladys	17		F	operator			English	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Fred 118 Ontario St. Stratford, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"
7	Keltie	Beleste	58		F	none			French	"	"	Bolliwood	No relatives	"	"	"
8	Hanrahan	Ellen	40		S	"			Irish	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. W.T. Kernahan 146 Lake Front, New Beach, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Smith	Lizzie	23		F	"			Scotch	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. James Fairview, the Morton 12 Edward St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ind.	Hammond Sutherland	"
10	Smith	Rose	3		S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Smith	James	1		M	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Barnes	Harold A.	25		"	engraver	yes	yes	English	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Edward A. 43 Herbert St. do Toronto, Ont.	Ark.	Plainville	"
13	Vezina	Raoul	26		M	lab.			French	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Algilde 17 Dufrane St. Montreal, Can.	Mont.	Pillon	"
14	Vezina	Yvonne	18		F	none			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Lathorne 312 Front St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	USA
15	Whites	Arthur S.	31		M	clerk			English	"	"	Park Hill	Wife, Isabella Park Hill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Becker	Frances	23		F	S			German	"	"	Guelph	Mrs. Christina 49 Woolwich, Guelph, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Becker	Heloise	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	Gannon	John	29		M	clerk			Irish	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Nellie 31 Caroline, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
19	Simpson	Gordon B.	22		"	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Louise 16 Beulah, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	USA
20	Simpson	Irene	21		F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Thomson	David	40		M	farmer			Scotch	"	"	Scarboro	Mrs. Agnes Scarboro, Ont.	"	Peckerville	"
22	Huff	Mary	33		F	none			English	"	"	"	Mrs. Ellis Spurgeon Scarboro, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Huff	Mabel	8		S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Green	Norman	21		M	clerk			"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie Upper 31 Woodstock, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
25	Henderson	Thomas	58		M	machinist			"	"	"	Canada	Mrs. Dr. Green 1000, Ont.	"	St. Rapids	"
26	Hove	Gertrude	23		F	stenogr.			"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Anna Meier 1615 Dufferin, Toronto, Ont.	"	Flint	"
27	Evans	Mary	40		"	dressmaker			Irish	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John Clinton, Ont.	"	Redford	"
28	Bolger	Horace	24		M	clerk			"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Wm. Stratford, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus	"
29	Stewart	Minnie	24		F	Student			"	"	"	Guelph	Mrs. Robert 38 Elgin, Guelph, Ont.	"	Toledo	"
30	Wright	Albert	20		M	Electrician			English	"	"	Guelph	Sister Richard Wright 154 1/2 York St, Guelph, Ont. Can	Mich	Redford	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 9 1916, 1916 CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any defect, physical, mental, or moral, of performing the duties of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.			
1	Y.	Self	50	Yes	1910/11	Mich.	June 1911	Mrs. Sarah Ash East Tawas, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	bro	blue		Canada	Toronto			BT	July 29	
2	"	Husb.	0	"	1899/09	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		U.S.A.	East Tawas, Mich.			BT	" 29	
3	"	Wife	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Canada	Toronto			BT	" 29	
4	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			BT	" 29	
5	"	Self	40	"				Mrs. Sarah Robson North Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	gr	blue	left third finger missing	Scotland	Dundee	Unknown	1852	Unknown	BT	" 29
6	"	Wife	71	"	1875/85	N.Y.	1885	Aunt Annie Hinton 3558 So. Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	"	Med	bro	"		Canada	Stratford			BT	" 29	
7	"	Self	100	Yes	1885	"	1885	Bro. Perry Kettle 454 Deming Pl. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	"		France	Strasbourg	Unknown	Unknown	BT	" 29	
8	"	"	30	No				Mrs. Charles 3223 Warren, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Canada	Newmarket			BT	" 29	
9	"	"	20	"				Mr. Emily Lowery 310 Sheffield, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Unknown	6/7/09	Unknown	BT	" 29
10	"	Mtr.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Canada	Hamilton			BT	" 29	
11	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			BT	" 29	
12	"	Self	26	"				Uncle, Ches Ball Plainville, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto			BT	" 29	
13	"	Uncle	1	"	1896/99	Unknown	1899	Uncle, Xavier Reloris Pellon, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	OK	"	"		"	Montreal			BT	" 29	
14	"	"	0	Yes	1899	Unknown	1899	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro		U.S.A.	Unknown			BT	" 29	
15	"	Self	45	No	1915/16	Detroit	7/15/16	Bro. Fred W. Whites 118 Palmer, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Canada	St. Marys			BT	" 30	
16	"	"	181	Yes	1915/16	Detroit	7/15/16	Mr. Charlotte J. Becker 62 Watson, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	"		"	Morrisstown			BT	" 30	
17	"	"	10	No	1892/96	Mich	1896	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"		"	"			BT	" 30	
18	"	"	54	Yes	1894/96	Mich	1896	Mr. Paulina Bigas 23 Sargent, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	blue		"	Elmvale			BT	" 30	
19	"	"	75	"	1894/96	"	"	Aunt Mary Bent Tireman Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		U.S.A.	Detroit			BT	" 30	
20	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	bro	bro		Canada	Hamilton			BT	" 30	
21	"	Wife	24	"				Mr. Maggie Thomson Decker, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	blue		"	Scarboro			BT	" 30	
22	"	Wife	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	OK	"	bro		"	"			BT	" 30	
23	"	L.P.G.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	blue		"	"			BT	" 30	
24	"	Self	1	Yes	1908/16	74 Huron	7/24/16	Mr. Elizabeth Lee 2805 Perry, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	Woodstock			BT	" 30	
25	"	"	10	"	1912/16	Mich.	1912	Mr. Eliza 1514 Monroe, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	OK	"	bro		"	Grafton			BT	" 30	
26	"	"	71	"	1912/16	"	7/22/16	Mr. Rosina Howe 404-31st, W. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	blue		"	Lindsay			BT	" 30	
27	"	"	50	No				Bro. Rev. Geo. Evans Redford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	bro		"	Chesley			BT	" 30	
28	"	"	70	"				Mr. John R. Oyer Neil Hotel, Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"		"	Stratford			BT	" 30	
29	"	"	50	"				Bro. David Lee 6 Cheney Ave. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	bro	"		"	Guelph			BT	" 30	
30	"	"	40	No				Uncle, John T. Cox, Co. John 7 Hancock St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	bro	blue		"	Berlin			BT	" 31	

James. Fisher Immigrant Inspector
James O. Hopper Immigrant Inspector
A. P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 95 Lines 18-30
J.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Michigan.

SHEET No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Barber	Valbert Ross	22	M	S. Sign painter	Yes	Canada	Guelph	Father Robert Barber Guelph, Ont	Mich Detroit
2	Hudson	Harry	34	M	M. Contractor	"	"	Toronto	Wife Emily Hudson, 18 Cambridge St. Toronto, Ont	"
3	Swindlehurst	Hannah	24	F	M none	"	"	Guelph	no relatives	"
4	Swindlehurst	James Albert	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"
5	Swindlehurst	Ernest	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stock	Mabel	27	F	S none	yes	"	Lucena	Father James Stock Lucena, Ont	"
7	Glavin	Loretta	26	F	S Sales woman	"	"	Chudebore	Father Thomas Glavin Chudebore, Ont	"
8	McPhail	Archie	34	M	M Switchman	"	"	Guelph	Wife Clara, McPhail Carl St. Guelph, Ont	"
9	Irr	Caroline	38	F	S none	yes	"	Toronto	Wife Dr. J. L. Orr, 37 Jarvis St Toronto, Ont	Rose Bush
10	Walker	Eddie	48	F	S machine operator	"	"	"	Sister Mattie Anderson, 129 Elkton St. Toronto, Ont	Mellersburg
11	Willard	Clayton	18	M	S stenographer	"	"	Peterboro	Mother Nellie Willard 506 Albert St. Peterboro, Ont	Ill Chicago
12	Welz	Frederick	68	M	Wd maker	"	"	Berlin	St. Margaret, 56 Crook St. Berlin, Ont	Ohio Cleveland
13	Cummings	Phoebe	72	F	Wd none	"	"	Port Carling	St. Phoebe Hanna Bailey St. Port Carling, Ont	Iowa Shaw City
14	Cayer	Remy R.	66	M	M Farmer	"	"	St Remy	Wife Josephine Cayer, St Remy, Can	Ill Chigo
15	Reitzel	Clemens	34	M	M Carpenter	"	"	Waterloo	Wife Mary Reitzel, Waterloo, Ont	Wisc. Milwaukee
16	Strauss	Agnes	26	F	S none	"	"	Hamilton	Father James Strauss, 75 Port St. Hamilton, Ont	Cal Pasadena
17	Eltridge	Thomas	76	M	M buyer	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Eltridge, 137 Queen St. West, Hamilton, Ont	Ark Bald Knob
18	McPherson	Marcy	78	F	Wd none	"	"	London	John John McPherson, Elmwood, London, Ont	Mich Elgonae
19	Smith	Minie	29	F	S clerk	"	"	Orillia	Mother Mary Smith Orillia, Ont	" not Clemens
20	Flook	Gertrude	27	F	S Laborer	"	"	Chatham	Father David Flook Chatham, Ont	" Yale
21	Reith	Stora	20	F	S none	"	"	Lucan	Mother Nellie Reith Lucan, Ont	" Battle Creek
22	Hollacher	Laura	36	F	S Dress maker	"	"	Calgary	Wife Mrs. A. Chapman Berlin, Ont	" Pigeon
23	Shaw	Charlotte	35	F	S had nurse	"	"	Toronto	Brain Law C. Martin, 159 Wright St. Toronto, Ont	" Flint
24	Colish	Louis	27	M	S Merchant	"	"	St William	Res Isaac Colish, West Kildonan, Winnipeg, Man	" "
25	Young	Margaret	70	F	Wd none	"	"	Gilra Craig	Sister Mary A. Colish St. William, Ont	" "
26	Moses	Emily	22	F	M none	"	"	London	Father B. Schram, 105 Edward St., London, Ont	" Bath
27	Clark	Alice	24	F	S milliner	"	"	Yorktown	Father John Clark St. John, Ont	" Detroit
28	Graham	Burners	18	M	S Laborer	"	"	Stamira	Father Mrs. Graham, 175 Vaford St. Stamira, Ont	" Flint
29	Murray	Theresa	25	F	S clerk	"	"	Stamira	Father John Murray Stamira, Ont	" Detroit
30	Nyers	Winter	18	M	S clerk	"	"	Toronto	Father Joe Myers, 89 Balsam W. Toronto, Ont	" "

NOT USED

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1916

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1916										Class C										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any State, Territory, or Federal Government, or of any foreign government, or of any State, Territory, or Federal Government, or of any foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	Yes	Self	35	No	1907-1908 1908-1909 1909-1910 1910-1911 1911-1912 1912-1913 1913-1914 1914-1915 1915-1916 1916-1917 1917-1918 1918-1919 1919-1920 1920-1921 1921-1922 1922-1923 1923-1924 1924-1925 1925-1926 1926-1927 1927-1928 1928-1929 1929-1930 1930-1931 1931-1932 1932-1933 1933-1934 1934-1935 1935-1936 1936-1937 1937-1938 1938-1939 1939-1940 1940-1941 1941-1942 1942-1943 1943-1944 1944-1945 1945-1946 1946-1947 1947-1948 1948-1949 1949-1950 1950-1951 1951-1952 1952-1953 1953-1954 1954-1955 1955-1956 1956-1957 1957-1958 1958-1959 1959-1960 1960-1961 1961-1962 1962-1963 1963-1964 1964-1965 1965-1966 1966-1967 1967-1968 1968-1969 1969-1970 1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973 1973-1974 1974-1975 1975-1976 1976-1977 1977-1978 1978-1979 1979-1980 1980-1981 1981-1982 1982-1983 1983-1984 1984-1985 1985-1986 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010 2010-2011 2011-2012 2012-2013 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025 2025-2026 2026-2027 2027-2028 2028-2029 2029-2030 2030-2031 2031-2032 2032-2033 2033-2034 2034-2035 2035-2036 2036-2037 2037-2038 2038-2039 2039-2040 2040-2041 2041-2042 2042-2043 2043-2044 2044-2045 2045-2046 2046-2047 2047-2048 2048-2049 2049-2050 2050-2051 2051-2052 2052-2053 2053-2054 2054-2055 2055-2056 2056-2057 2057-2058 2058-2059 2059-2060 2060-2061 2061-2062 2062-2063 2063-2064 2064-2065 2065-2066 2066-2067 2067-2068 2068-2069 2069-2070 2070-2071 2071-2072 2072-2073 2073-2074 2074-2075 2075-2076 2076-2077 2077-2078 2078-2079 2079-2080 2080-2081 2081-2082 2082-2083 2083-2084 2084-2085 2085-2086 2086-2087 2087-2088 2088-2089 2089-2090 2090-2091 2091-2092 2092-2093 2093-2094 2094-2095 2095-2096 2096-2097 2097-2098 2098-2099 2099-2100 2100-2101 2101-2102 2102-2103 2103-2104 2104-2105 2105-2106 2106-2107 2107-2108 2108-2109 2109-2110 2110-2111 2111-2112 2112-2113 2113-2114 2114-2115 2115-2116 2116-2117 2117-2118 2118-2119 2119-2120 2120-2121 2121-2122 2122-2123 2123-2124 2124-2125 2125-2126 2126-2127 2127-2128 2128-2129 2129-2130 2130-2131 2131-2132 2132-2133 2133-2134 2134-2135 2135-2136 2136-2137 2137-2138 2138-2139 2139-2140 2140-2141 2141-2142 2142-2143 2143-2144 2144-2145 2145-2146 2146-2147 2147-2148 2148-2149 2149-2150 2150-2151 2151-2152 2152-2153 2153-2154 2154-2155 2155-2156 2156-2157 2157-2158 2158-2159 2159-2160 2160-2161 2161-2162 2162-2163 2163-2164 2164-2165 2165-2166 2166-2167 2167-2168 2168-2169 2169-2170 2170-2171 2171-2172 2172-2173 2173-2174 2174-2175 2175-2176 2176-2177 2177-2178 2178-2179 2179-2180 2180-2181 2181-2182 2182-2183 2183-2184 2184-2185 2185-2186 2186-2187 2187-2188 2188-2189 2189-2190 2190-2191 2191-2192 2192-2193 2193-2194 2194-2195 2195-2196 2196-2197 2197-2198 2198-2199 2199-2200 2200-2201 2201-2202 2202-2203 2203-2204 2204-2205 2205-2206 2206-2207 2207-2208 2208-2209 2209-2210 2210-2211 2211-2212 2212-2213 2213-2214 2214-2215 2215-2216 2216-2217 2217-2218 2218-2219 2219-2220 2220-2221 2221-2222 2222-2223 2223-2224 2224-2225 2225-2226 2226-2227 2227-2228 2228-2229 2229-2230 2230-2231 2231-2232 2232-2233 2233-2234 2234-2235 2235-2236 2236-2237 2237-2238 2238-2239 2239-2240 2240-2241 2241-2242 2242-2243 2243-2244 2244-2245 2245-2246 2246-2247 2247-2248 2248-2249 2249-2250 2250-2251 2251-2252 2252-2253 2253-2254 2254-2255 2255-2256 2256-2257 2257-2258 2258-2259 2259-2260 2260-2261 2261-2262 2262-2263 2263-2264 2264-2265 2265-2266 2266-2267 2267-2268 2268-2269 2269-2270 2270-2271 2271-2272 2272-2273 2273-2274 2274-2275 2275-2276 2276-2277 2277-2278 2278-2279 2279-2280 2280-2281 2281-2282 2282-2283 2283-2284 2284-2285 2285-2286 2286-2287 2287-2288 2288-2289 2289-2290 2290-2291 2291-2292 2292-2293 2293-2294 2294-2295 2295-2296 2296-2297 2297-2298 2298-2299 2299-2300 2300-2301 2301-2302 2302-2303 2303-2304 2304-2305 2305-2306 2306-2307 2307-2308 2308-2309 2309-2310 2310-2311 2311-2312 2312-2313 2313-2314 2314-2315 2315-2316 2316-2317 2317-2318 2318-2319 2319-2320 2320-2321 2321-2322 2322-2323 2323-2324 2324-2325 2325-2326 2326-2327 2327-2328 2328-2329 2329-2330 2330-2331 2331-2332 2332-2333 2333-2334 2334-2335 2335-2336 2336-2337 2337-2338 2338-2339 2339-2340 2340-2341 2341-2342 2342-2343 2343-2344 2344-2345 2345-2346 2346-2347 2347-2348 2348-2349 2349-2350 2350-2351 2351-2352 2352-2353 2353-2354 2354-2355 2355-2356 2356-2357 2357-2358 2358-2359 2359-2360 2360-2361 2361-2362 2362-2363 2363-2364 2364-2365 2365-2366 2366-2367 2367-2368 2368-2369 2369-2370 2370-2371 2371-2372 2372-2373 2373-2374 2374-2375 2375-2376 2376-2377 2377-2378 2378-2379 2379-2380 2380-2381 2381-2382 2382-2383 2383-2384 2384-2385 2385-2386 2386-2387 2387-2388 2388-2389 2389-2390 2390-2391 2391-2392 2392-2393 2393-2394 2394-2395 2395-2396 2396-2397 2397-2398 2398-2399 2399-2400 2400-2401 2401-2402 2402-2403 2403-2404 2404-2405 2405-2406 2406-2407 2407-2408 2408-2409 2409-2410 2410-2411 2411-2412 2412-2413 2413-2414 2414-2415 2415-2416 2416-2417 2417-2418 2418-2419 2419-2420 2420-2421 2421-2422 2422-2423 2423-2424 2424-2425 2425-2426 2426-2427 2427-2428 2428-2429 2429-2430 2430-2431 2431-2432 2432-2433 2433-2434 2434-2435 2435-2436 2436-2437 2437-2438 2438-2439 2439-2440 2440-2441 2441-2442 2442-2443 2443-2444 2444-2445 2445-2446 2446-2447 2447-2448 2448-2449 2449-2450 2450-2451 2451-2452 2452-2453 2453-2454 2454-2455 2455-2456 2456-2457 2457-2458 2458-2459 2459-2460 2460-2461 2461-2462 2462-2463 2463-2464 2464-2465 2465-2466 2466-2467 2467-2468 2468-2469 2469-2470 2470-2471 2471-2472 2472-2473 2473-2474 2474-2475 2475-2476 2476-2477 2477-2478 2478-2479 2479-2480 2480-2481 2481-2482 2482-2483 2483-2484 2484-2485 2485-2486 2486-2487 2487-2488 2488-2489 2489-2490 2490-2491 2491-2492 2492-2493 2493-2494 2494-2495 2495-2496 2496-2497 2497-2498 2498-2499 2499-2500 2500-2501 2501-2502 2502-2503 2503-2504 2504-2505 2505-2506 2506-2507 2507-2508 2508-2509 2509-2510 2510-2511 2511-2512 2512-2513 2513-2514 2514-2515 2515-2516 2516-2517 2517-2518 2518-2519 2519-2520 2520-2521 2521-2522 2522-2523 2523-2524 2524-2525 2525-2526 2526-2527 2527-2528 2528-2529 2529-2530 2530-2531 2531-2532 2532-2533 2533-2534 2534-2535 2535-2536 2536-2537 2537-2538 2538-2539 2539-2540 2540-2541 2541-2542 2542-2543 2543-2544 2544-2545 2545-2546 2546-2547 2547-2548 2548-2549 2549-2550 2550-2551 2551-2552 2552-2553 2553-2554 2554-2555 2555-2556 2556-2557 2557-2558 2558-2559 2559-2560 2560-2561 2561-2562 2562-2563 2563-2564 2564-2565 2565-2566 2566-2567 2567-2568 2568-2569 2569-2570 2570-2571 2571-2572 2572-2573 2573-2574 2574-2575 2575-2576 2576-2577 2577-2578 2578-2579 2579-2580 2580-2581 2581-2582 2582-2583 2583-2584 2584-2585 2585-2586 2586-2587 2587-2588 2588-2589 2589-2590 2590-2591 2591-2592 2592-2593 2593-2594 2594-2595 2595-2596 2596-2597 2597-2598 2598-2599 2599-2600 2600-2601 2601-2602 2602-2603 2603-2604 2604-2605 2605-2606 2606-2607 2607-2608 2608-2609 2609-2610 2610-2611 2611-2612 2612-2613 2613-2614 2614-2615 2615-2616 2616-2617 2617-2618 2618-2619 2619-2620 2620-2621 2621-2622 2622-2623 2623-2624 2624-2625 2625-2626 2626-2627 2627-2628 2628-2629 2629-2630 2630-2631 2631-2632 2632-2633 2633-2634 2634-2635 2635-2636 2636-2637 2637-2638 2638-2639 2639-2640 2640-2641 2641-2642 2642-2643 2643-2644 2644-2645 2645-2646 2646-2647 2647-2648 2648-2649 2649-2650 2650-2651 2651-2652 2652-2653 2653-2654 2654-2655 2655-2656 2656-2657 2657-2658 2658-2659 2659-2660 2660-2661 2661-2662 2662-2663 2663-2664 2664-2665 2665-2666 2666-2667 2667-2668 2668-2669 2669-2670 2670-2671 2671-2672 2672-2673 2673-2674 2674-2675 2675-2676 2676-2677 2677-2678 2678-2679 2679-2680 2680-2681 2681-2682 2682-2683 2683-2684 2684-2685 2685-2686 2686-2687 2687-2688 2688-2689 2689-2690 2690-2691 2691-2692 2692-2693 2693-2694 2694-2695 2695-2696 2696-2697 2697-2698 2698-2699 2699-2700 2700-2701 2701-2702 2702-2703 2703-2704 2704-2705 2705-2706 2706-2707 2707-2708 2708-2709 2709-2710 2710-2711 2711-2712 2712-2713 2713-2714 2714-2715 2715-2716 2716-2717 2717-2718 2718-2719 2719-2720 2720-2721 2721-2722 2722-2723 2723-2724 2724-2725 2725-2726 2726-2727 2727-2728 2728-2729 2729-2730 2730-2731 2731-2732 2732-2733 2733-2734 2734-2735 2735-2736 2736-2737 2737-2738 2738-2739 2739-2740 2740-2741 2741-2742 2742-2743 2743-2744 2744-2745 2745-2746 2746-2747 2747-2748 2748-2749 2749-2750 2750-2751 2751-2752 2752-2753 2753-2754 2754-2755 2755-2756 2756-2757 2757-2758 2758-2759 2759-2760 2760-2761 2761-2762 2762-2763 2763-2764 2764-2765 2765-2766 2766-2767 2767-2768 2768-2769 2769-2770 2770-2771 2771-2772 2772-2773 2773-2774 2774-2775 2775-2776 2776-2777 2777-2778 2778-2779 2779-2780 2780-2781 2781-2782 2782-2783 2783-2784 2784-2785 2785-2786 2786-2787 2787-2788 2788-2789 2789-2790 2790-2791 2791-2792 2792-2793 2793-2794 2794-2795 2795-2796 2796-2797 2797-2798 2798-2799 2799-2800 2800-2801 2801-2802 2802-2803 2803-2804 2804-2805 2805-2806 2806-2807 2807-2808 2808-2809 2809-2810 2810-2811 2811-2812 2812-2813 2813-2814 2814-2815 2815-2816 2816-2817 2817-2818 2818-2819 2819-2820 2820-2821 2821-2822 2822-2823 2823-2824 2824-2825 2825-2826 2826-2827 2827-2828 2828-2829 2829-2830 2830-2831 2831-2832 2832-2833 2833-2834 2834-2835 2835-2836 2836-2837 2837-2838 2838-2839 2839-2840 2840-2841 2841-2842 2842-2843 2843-2844 2844-2845 2845-2846 2846-2847 2847-2848 2848-2849 2849-2850 2850-2851 2851-2852 2852-2853 2853-2854 2854-2855 2855-2856 2856-2857 2857-2858 2858-2859 2859-2860 2860-2861 2861-2862 2862-2863 2863-2864 2864-2865 2865-2866 2866-2867 2867-2868 2868-2869 2869-2870 2870-2871 2871-2872 2872-2873 2873-2874 2874-2875 2875-2876 2876-2877 2877-2878 2878-2879 2879-2880 2880-2881 2881-2882 2882-2883 2883-2884 2884-2885 2885-2886 2886-2887 2887-2888 2888-2889 2889-2890 2890-2891 2891-2892 2892-2893 2893-2894 2894-2895 2895-2896 2896-2897 2897-2898 2898-2899 2899-2900 2900-2901 2901-2902 2902-2903 2903-2904 2904-2905 2905-2906 2906-2907 2907-2908 2908-2909 2909-2910 2910-2911 2911-2912 2912-2913 2913-2914 2914-2915 2915-2916 2916-2917 2917-2918 2918-2919 2919-2920 2920-2921 2921-2922 2922-2923 2923-2924 2924-2925 2925-2926 2926-2927 2927-2928 2928-2929 2929-2930 2930-2931 2931-2932 2932-2933 2933-2934 2934-2935 2935-2936 2936-2937 2937-2938 2938-2939 2939-2940 2940-2941 2941-2942 2942-2943 2943-2944 2944-2945 2945-2946 2946-2947 2947-2948 2948-2949 2949-2950 2950-2951 2951-2952 2952-2953 2953-2954 2954-2955 2955-2956 2956-2957 2957-2958 2958-2959 2959-2960 2960-2961 2961-2962 2962-2963 2963-2964 2964-2965 2965-2966 2966-2967 2967-2968 2968-2969 2969-2970 2970-2971 2971-2972 																													

G. T. P. Board of Trade, Inc.

H. H. & Co., Inc.

Canada Ferry

CLASS E.

James F. Farley
James O. Happe
Hugh G. DeCamp
W. B. Loring

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

William O. Sackett

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Earl F. Cox

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 96 Lines 1 to 30
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Torrey	Sadie	33	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Husb. Geo. Torrey the 154 Wellington Ave. Brantford, Ont	Mich. Detroit		
2	Gabraith	Alise	38	F	Dom nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kerwood	Father Robt Galbraith, Kerwood, Ont	"		
3	Sheffield	Harvey	23	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Father John Sheffield, Owen Sound, Ont	"		
4	Read	Eva	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leheston	Father Mrs. Melite, Leheston, Can	"		
5	Read	Wibert F.	1.6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandfather, " "	"		
6	Leff	Herman	31	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Fort William	Wm. M. Leff, 270 Russell St. London, Ont	"		
7	Leff	Rose	27	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Moses Rosenblatt, 439 King St. Winnipeg, Man.	"		
8	Leff	Morley	8	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, " "	"		
9	Leff	Isabella	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Leff	Irwin	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Leff	Shirley	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Southon	Albert	28	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father James Southon, Hamilton, Ont	"	Atterson	England
13	Southon	Martha Elizabeth	27	F	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	Ireland
14	Southon	Norman Douglas	2	M	S	no	no	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Cressman	Eliza	42	F	M	yes	yes	"	German	"	Stavelay, Alta	Husb. Mills Cressman, Stavelay, Alta	"	Pigeon	
16	Cressman	Justin	6	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	
17	Cressman	Berda	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Martin	William K.	50	M	M Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Camming	Wife Elizabeth Martin, Camming, Ont	"	Brown City	
19	Reitzel	John	59	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Wm Eugene Reitzel, Waterloo, Ont	"	Wisc Milwaukee	
20	Reitzel	Cecilia	58	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Hainstock	Martha	32	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Husb. Austin, Guelph, Ont.	"	Mich. Detroit	
22	Hainstock	Winifred	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Hainstock	Herman	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Edgar	George	21	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Penetang	Mrs. Elizabeth, Coldwater, Ont	"	"	
25	Doyle	Jewel	33	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Ft. Michd. Bannan, Stratford, Ont	"	"	
26	Doyle	Ellen	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Doyle	Joseph	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Cassidy	James	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Ft. James, 344 Princess, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
29	Nader	Anthony	12	"	None	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Petrolia	Mrs. Mary, Petrolia, Ont	"	"	
30	Orr	Adelaide	50	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Huntington	Wm. Geo. A. Kyte, Huntington, P. I.	"	Battle Creek	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1916

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eye.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	20	no			Good	no	55	Br Br	Canada	Chatham		95	1916						
2	L.P.G.	16	Yes	1914	So. Dak	1914		55 1/2	red Br Br	"	Kerwood		95	"						
3	"	30	no					58	Reddy Br Blue	"	Over Sound		95	"						
4	"	18	no					58	Reddy Br Blue	"	Galt		95	"						
5	Mother	-						-	Fair Br Blue	"	Saskatoon		95	"						
6	Self	2000	✓					56	red Br Br	Russia	unknown	unknown	1886	unknown						
7	Hust	-	Yes	1906	N. Dakota	1906		54	" " Blue	Canada	Winnipeg		95	"						
8	Father	-	no					-	red Br Blue	"	"		95	"						
9	"	-						-	" " Br	"	Fort William		95	"						
10	"	-						-	" " Blue	"	"		95	"						
11	"	-						-	Gair " "	"	"		95	"						
12	Self	141	no					58 1/2	red Br Br	England	London	unknown	1889	unknown						
13	Hust	-						55	" " Blue	Ireland	Newton Stewart	1911	PHS	"						
14	Father	-						-	" " Br	Canada	Hamilton		95	"						
15	Hust	357	"					54 1/2	Br Br	"	Plattsville		95	"						
16	Father	-						-	" " "	"	Staveley, Ont.		95	"						
17	"	-						-	Fair Br Blue	"	"		95	"						
18	Self	123	Yes	1912	Mich	1912		510	Br Br	"	Banning		95	"						
19	"	357	no					58	red Br Blue	"	St. Louis		95	"						
20	Hust	-						56	Fair Br Br	"	Wilmot		95	"						
21	Self	121	"					54	" " blue	England	Bridlington	1907	Eng Briton	2						
22	Mtrg	0						-	" " "	"	Cambridge		95	"						
23	"	0						-	" " "	Canada	Enoch		PHS	2						
24	Self	45	Yes	1915	Detroit	1915		54 1/2	" " "	"	Penetang		95	"						
25	Hust	40	No					53	" " "	"	Stratford		95	"						
26	Ftr	0						-	" " "	"	"		95	"						
27	"	0						-	" " "	"	"		95	"						
28	Self	25	Yes	1915	Detroit	1915		6	DK " bro	"	Toronto		95	"						
29	Ftr	0	No					-	" " "	"	Petrolia		95	"						
30	Self	200	Yes	1886	N.Y.	1886		410	white blue	USA	New York		95	"						

James F. Fisher
James D. Hoppe
Hugh G. DeCamp

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 97 Lines 1-50
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

INDEXED R
A to K
14-21 to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of v a citi before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Drummond	Kenneth	17	M S	black	yes	yes	Canada English	Canada	London	27th John 743 Pinner, London, Ont.	Mich	Battle Creek
2	Mitchell	Percy Dawson	32	" M	Insurance	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Chas. Dale, Wtford, Ont	"	Roseomon Englan
3	Mitchell	Olive	32	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	38 Ridgeway, London, Ont.	"	"
4	Mitchell	Robert	1	M S	"	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Weld	Isabella	65	F Wld	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Kopman	Chaskel	50	M M	dealer	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sam. David 239 Palmerston, Toronto, Ont.	"	Mt Cleme, Russ
7	Kopman	Katie	46	F "	None	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Harrington	Burton	31	M "	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	"	Arcona	Wife, Ethel Arcona, Ont.	"	Flint
9	Harrington	Fred	29	" "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Forest	Wife, Myrtle Forest, Ont.	"	"
10	Salisbury	Hazel	18	F S	none	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Wife, Wm. Petrolia, Ont.	"	St Huron
11	Bairns	Mina	32	" M	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Robert 18 Batt. Can. Army, France.	"	" Ireland
12	Bunting	Bert	21	M S	clerk	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Wife, Mary Strathroy, Ont.	"	St. Ignace
13	Moran	William	49	M M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Atwood	Wife, Alice Morrison Atwood, Ont.	"	Alpena Englan
14	M'Gree	Norman	25	" "	clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Wm. 38 Bellair, Toronto, Ont.	"	Saginaw
15	M'Gree	Hilda	24	F M	none	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	Englan
16	M'Gree	Dorothy	3	" S	"	-	-	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
17	Hill	Elon	21	M M	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Strathroy	Wife, Lillian Strathroy, Ont.	"	Allenville
18	Smith	Lillian Eliza	38	F S	operator	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Gordon 384 Lansdown, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	Shea	John	29	M M	Boilermaker	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Wm. 138 Morse St, Toronto, Can.	"	"
Debarred	Shea	Olive	26	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	USA
Debarred	Shea	Eleanor	4	" S	"	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Shea	Mildred	3	" "	"	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Shea	Norma	1	" "	"	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Smith	Benjamin	19	M "	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Rathburn	Wife, Wm. Rathburn, Ont.	"	Wyandot
25	Trotter	Charles	56	" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Wife, Eliza Bell Winnipeg, Man.	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Trotter	Bessie	32	F "	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Alice Reid Aldon, Scotland	"	" Settle
27	Trotter	Alexander	4	M S	"	-	-	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
28	Archer	Caroline	33	F M	"	yes	yes	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Wife, Rev. Robert H. Archer Cornwall, Ont.	Mont	Archer
29	Archer	Robert	3	M S	"	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Archer	Edward	1	" "	"	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

14.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1960, 191

14-20

Wm

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 98 Lines 18-30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

SHEET NO.

20

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		Of what citizen before citizen
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Cast	Frank	41	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	USA Huron, Mich.	Huron, Mich.	Father William Cast	St. Catharines, Ont.	Mont	Linington	USA
2	Cast	Ruth	32	F	none	"	"	"	Welsh	USA Linington	Linington	no relations	"	"	"	"
3	Dryden	Mary	37	F	mother	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	Bro. James McDonald	St. Catharines, Ont.	Man	Wickham	Scot
4	Volck	Janet	72	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mildway	St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"
5	Hillis	Mary	64	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	159 Harvard St Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"
6	Koebel	Georgia	18	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont	"	"	"	"
7	Risteen	Harry C	43	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	USA Huron, Mich.	Windsor, Ont	Father Abraham Kettyle	St. Catharines, Ont	Mich	Toutine	"
8	Stewart	Margaret	24	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Berlin	Breithaupt St. Berlin, Ont	"	"	"	"
9	Stewart	Osborne	16	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"
10	Stewart	William	30	M	finisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ont	"	"	"	"
11	Clark	Naomi	70	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sylvan	Father Joshua	"	"	"	"
12	Bouloy	Theodora	22	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father Wm	"	"	"	"
13	Guy	Lorena	18	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	New Richmond	Bro. W. H. Goodale	"	"	"	"
14	Goodale	John	67	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	Belmont, Ont	"	"	"	"
15	Prince	Lorena	20	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Andrew	"	"	"	"
16	Gilmore	Robert	33	M	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	437 Nassau, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"
17	Gilmore	Campbell	3	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
18	Ueberschlag	Henry	33	"	lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont	"	"	"	"
19	Gurnsey	Lucy	18	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	90 Montreal St. Kingston, Ont	"	"	"	"
20	Gurnsey	Clarence	9	M	S Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	7th George	"	"	"	"
21	Robinson	Jesse	35	"	M agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"	"
22	Robinson	Hazel	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
23	Robinson	Fergus	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
24	Robinson	Patricia	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
25	Robinson	Margorie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
26	Southwood	Charles	31	M	Teamster	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	645 Amers, London, Ont.	"	"	"	"
27	Bridland	Joseph	41	"	M Matorman	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Wife, do	"	"	"	"
28	Auger	Joseph	25	"	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	7th, Anthony Auger	"	"	"	"
29	Folster	John	23	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	30 Friel St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"
30	Young	Harry	21	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	435 Main St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

98

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1913 CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or group, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, club, or organization, the object of which is to oppose the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	12	Yes	1902-16	Mont	July 21 1916	House 123 So. L. St Livingston, Mont	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	Br	Br			Canada	Montreal		95		1916
2	"	Husband	10	"	1884-1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Br	Blue		USA	Mont		95	"	2
3	"	Self	10	"	1907-16	Minn	July 3 1916	St. Luke's Hosp. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	Br			Canada	Brockton		95	"	3
4	"	"	75	No	1907-16	"	May 1908	Son Wesley Colbeck address unknown, Waukegan, Ill Son Dr. Sam. J. Wells Bethel, N. D.	"	"	"	Shakely	"	5' 6"	"	Br			Scotland	Unknown	1850	Unknown	"	10
5	"	Son	25	Yes	08	N. Dak	1908	Bethel, N. D. Uncle Clemens, afflied Madison, Wis	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Fair	Br	Blue		Canada	Charleston		95	"	3
6	"	Father	8	No	1894-1916	Arizona	July 28 1916	Wife Mary - Winslow, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	Br	Blue		"	St. Clements Frederick- ton, N.S.		95	"	3
7	"	Self	45	Yes	1916	Arizona	1916	Grand Henry Seabale RR 6 - Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	"	Br		"	Thornton		95	"	3
8	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	"	Br		"	Becker		95	"	3
9	"	Sister	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	Blue			"	Thornton		95	"	3
10	"	Self	25	"	1916	Mich	July 1 1916	St. Martha Porter Smiths Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br	Br			"	Warwick		95	"	3
11	"	Self	1	Yes	16	Mich	1916	Hubb. Co. Bermyer Lake St. Muskegon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Br	Br		"	St. Ignace		95	"	3
12	"	"	home	no	-	-	-	Aunt Jennie Shoenberg 10-11 Grand Block, S. D. Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Red	Br	Br		"	Peterboro		95	"	3
13	"	"	13	"	1883-1916	Ind	Apr 1916	Cousin Stanley, Muskegon North St. St. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Red	Br	Blue		"	Belmont		PHS	"	3
14	"	"	150	Yes	1916	Ind	Apr 1916	Sister, Lodie Earne 522 Lincoln St. Detroit Ed. Archie Knox	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	Br	"		"	Port Royal		95	"	3
15	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	215 E. Waford, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	Br	"		Ireland	Ligonial, Ind	5/23/04	6 months	"	3
16	"	R.P.C.	2	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Br	"		Canada	Winnipeg		95	"	3
17	"	L.P.C.	0	"	3 mo	1916	7/25/16	Bro. Alfred 2289 Russell, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	"	"		"	St. Agatha		95	"	3
18	"	Self	10	Yes	1916	Mich	7/25/16	Husb. Wm. Ottaville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Red	"	Br		"	Odessa		95	"	3
19	"	Section 1	1	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Blue		"	Kingston		95	"	3
20	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)			-	-	-	Bil. Wm. G. Rublee Statter Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"		England	Steeleford, Ind	1885	Unknown	"	4
21	"	Self	35	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg		PHS	"	4
22	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br		"	Toronto		PHS	"	4
23	"	7 tr	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue		"	Winnipeg		PHS	"	4
24	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"		PHS	"	4
25	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"		PHS	"	4
26	"	Self	23	"	1914-16	Det	7/6/16	Comp. Frank Wright 428-14 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Br	"		England	London	June 16 1904	95	"	4
27	"	"	10	Yes	1916	Det	7/6/16	Rdg. 671 W. Warren Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	DK	Br	Br		Canada	Marston		95	"	4
28	"	"	130	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	"	Br	"		"	Ottawa		95	"	4
29	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Uncle Wm. Flawse 28 Parand Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Br	Blue		"	Hamilton		95	"	4
30	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle James Carter 904 2nd St. Port Huron.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	"		"	Alvinston		95	"	4

James Farber Immigrant Inspector
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector
a. P. Brown Immigrant Inspector
CLASSE
Signed William O. Sackett Immigrant Inspector
Earl F. Coe Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 99 Lines 1830
J.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town	Of who a citizen before citizen
1	Schmidt 97 PRIMARY	31	M	Domestic	y	Canada	German	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
2	Schmidt 97 PRIMARY	26	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Schmidt 97	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
4	Schmidt 97	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Schmidt 97	5	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Green 97	58	F	Domestic	y	"	English	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
7	Harvey 97	32	M	Painter		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
8	Harvey 97	24	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
9	Harvey 97	79	M	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
10	Harvey 97	77	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
11	Baker 97	26	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
12	Howland 97	19	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
13	Kries 97	19	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
14	Davis 97	27	M	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
15	Davis 97	31	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
16	Barker 97	24	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
17	Hinton 97	17	M	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
18	Hinton 97	15	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
19	Hinton 97	13	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
20	Hinton 97	22	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
21	Hinton 97	22	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
22	Hinton 97	17	M	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
23	Hinton 97	25	M	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
24	Hinton 97	25	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
25	Hinton 97	12	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
26	Hinton 97	20	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
27	Hinton 97	60	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
28	Hinton 97	50	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
29	Hinton 97	25	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	
30	Hinton 97	3	F	Domestic		"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social oppression, or persecution, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self	100	Yes	1909	Mich	7/19/16						5 8	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port		1913	May 4
2		Husb											5 2	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
3		Father											5 2	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
4													5 2	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
5													5 2	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
6		Self	100	Yes	1909	Mich	7/19/16						5 8	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port		1913	May 4
7			64	No									5 2	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
8		Father	60		1909	Mich	7/19/16						5 2	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
9		Self	450	Yes	1910	Mich	7/19/16						5 2	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port		1913	May 4
10		Daughter		Yes	1910	Mich	7/19/16						5 2	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
11		Husb	20		1916	Mich	7/19/16						5 4	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
12		Father	20	No									5 2	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
13		Self	35		1910	Mich	7/19/16						5 5	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
14			50	Yes	1916	Mich	7/19/16						5 8	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
15		Husb			1916	Mich	7/19/16						5 7	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
16			5		1916	Mich	7/19/16						5 1	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
17		L.P.C.	10	No									5 3	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
18		Father	10										5 8	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
19			20										5 4	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
20		Husb	8	Yes	1916	Mich	7/19/16						5 4	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
21				No									5 4	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
22		Self	6	Yes	1909	Mich	7/19/16						5 7	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
23			60		1916	Mich	7/19/16						5 3	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
24			3	No									5 2	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
25		Mother											5 4	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
26		Self	30										5 4	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
27			40										5 7	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
28		Husb											5 7	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
29		Father											5 5	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			
30		Mother		Yes	1916	Mich	7/19/16						5 5	Dr	Br	Gr		Canada	Port			

James F. ... James O. ... John Brown ... A. R. ...
Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 100 Lines 1 to 30
24. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO.

PORT OF

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Taylor	James	43		M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Isabella Aberdeen, Scotland	Mich	Saginaw	Scotlan	
2	Taylor	Nellie	32		F	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. James Stewart Clifton House, Haverburgh, Scotl.	"	"	"	
3	Strome	Oscar	29		M	Furniture maker			"	German	"	Elmira	Mr. Frank Elmira, Ont.	"	Lansing	"	
4	Strome	Renata	29		F	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. Geo. Weissmuller Elmira, Ont.	"	"	"	
5	Chavis	Harry	29		M	Machinist			"	Afr. black	"	Stratford	Wife, Cathlene 156 St. Vincent, Stratford, Ont.	"	North Branch	U.S.	
6	Freeman	Eliza	16		F	Domestic			"	English	"	Sarnia	Mr. John 346 N. Mitten, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Pontiac	"	
7	Soper	Anslan	34		M	Binder			"	German	"	Toronto	Mr. Maria 112 Melville, Toronto, Ont.	"	Big Rapids	U.S.	
8	O'Rourke	Michael	18		M	lab			"	Irish	"	"	Mr. John 1539 Bathurst, Toronto, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"	
9	Falan	Thos. Wesley	65		M	Farm lab			"	"	"	Napance	Mr. Ellen Jane Falan Marlbank, Can.	"	Cadillac	U.S.	
10	Falan	Naomia	7		F	None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
11	Lester	Mary C.	55		F	"			"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Egerton 569 Bloor, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"	
12	Graske	Alice	52		F	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Mr. John Sheering 32 St. Mark, Montreal, Can.	"	"	Englan	
13	Somerville	Vera	19		F	Stenog			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. Catherine 63 Birmingh, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
14	Lambert	Florence	23		F	"			"	"	"	Port Arthur	Mr. George 125 St. George, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	Zion City	"	
15	Gardner	Helen M	52		F	None			"	English	"	Charlottetown	Mr. Geo. W. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Ind	St. Bend	"	
16	Gardner	Anna	21		F	Teacher			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
17	Irwin	Olivia	74		F	None			"	Irish	"	Otterville	no relatives	"	"	"	
18	Irwin	Florence	37		F	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
19	Honey	Julia M.	35		F	Head nurse			"	English	U.S.A.	Port Huron	Mr. Richard 40 Grove, Toronto, Ont.	S.D.	Groton	"	
20	Parsons	George	19		M	clerk			"	"	Canada	St. Arthur	Mr. John 194 Manning, Port Huron, Mich.	Mich	Detroit	N. F.	
21	Pouchez	Gertrude	26		F	None			"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Frederick 66 St. Clarence, Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
22	Pouchez	Evelyn	4		F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
23	Pouchez	Viola	2		F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
24	Merritt	George Edwin	25		M	Shuffler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. George Southampton, Engl.	"	"	Englan	
25	Collins	Alfred	32		M	Compositor			"	"	"	"	Wife, Maudie 326 Berkeley, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
26	Fisher	John A.	24		M	Ins. agent			"	German	"	Waterloo	Mr. John B. Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	"	
27	Cohen	Bessie	27		F	None			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. Morris Jackson 1042 Girard, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl.	
28	Dewitt	Leroy	21		M	Druggist			"	Irish	"	Waterloo	Mr. Meno Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	"	
29	Mc Cann	Joseph	24		M	lab			"	"	"	Brampton	Mr. Charles Brampton, Ont.	"	"	"	
30	Layden	Bert	24		M	Printer			"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Bridget 72 Eastern, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF August, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, or for other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	70	Yes	1894/102 N.Y.	Sept 1902	John Don Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Gr	Blue	Scotland	Frasburgh	Halifax	4/2/11	Southworth	Aug 5
2	Hub	0	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	bro	"	"	"	Quebec	5/3/13	Scandinavia	" 5	
3	Self	75	"			Bro. Harvey Strong	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	bro	Canada	Berlin		BT	" 5		
4	Hub	0	"			1235 Seymour. No. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Elmridge		BT	" 5		
5	Self	75	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Blk	Blk	Blind left eye	U.S.A.	Raleigh		PHS	" 5	
6	Self	6	"	1897/102 Mich.	1900	Uncle, no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bro	bro	"	Moffatt		BT	" 5		
7	Self	23	"	1887/87	1887	Aunt, Bessie Schram	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Flint		BT	" 5		
8	Self	5	No			Uncle, Walter Jones	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	bro	Canada	Toronto		BT	" 5		
9	Self	26	Yes	1852/152 N.Y.	1852	Big Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Blay Co.		BT	" 5		
10	Uncle	0	No			Bro. John, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	bro	"	Canada	Ernestown		BT	" 5	
11	Self	15	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Gr	Blue	"	Brantford		BT	" 5		
12	Self	40	"			Mrs. Helen Dunsavage	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Gr	Hazel	England	Suffolk	Quebec	1891	Unken	" 5	
13	Self	15	"			Bro. Walter, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	bro	Blue	Canada	Toronto		BT	" 5		
14	Self	70	Yes	1897/97 O. Huron	1897	Aunt, Mary White	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Muskoka		BT	" 5		
15	Self	50	No			2505 Elizabeth, Iron City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Gr	"	"	Summerside		BT	" 5		
16	Self	60	"			Mrs. Sarah, 526 Cottage Grove, So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bro	"	"	Charlotte town		BT	" 5		
17	Self	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Gr	"	Blind at eye	"	London		BT	" 5	
18	Self	46	Yes	1897/67 Neb.	1907	Lon. L. Davis, Finch	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	Gr	"	Otterville		BT	" 5		
19	Self	40	Yes	1907/16 S. Dak.	1907	1430 N. Oliver, So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Mitchell		BT	" 6		
20	Self	50	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	bro	Newfound-land	Fortune Bay	Jackfish	1904	Unken	" 6	
21	Self	40	"			July, Mrs. Lloyd Woodside	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Gr	Canada	Toronto		BT	" 6		
22	Self	0	"			Uncle, Peter Collins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"		BT	" 6		
23	Self	0	"			77 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	" 6		
24	Self	35	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	" 6		
25	Self	50	"			Id. Id. Thornton	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	"	"	England	Southampton	Halifax	3/4/08	Tunisian	" 6	
26	Self	85	"			90 Cameron, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	bro	Canada	Lindsey		BT	" 6		
27	Self	200	"			Id. Jas. Barber	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Waterloo		BT	" 6		
28	Self	65	"			1533-3 Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	"	England	London	Montreal	7/5/07	Tunisian	" 6	
29	Self	75	"			Go Stadler Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blue	Canada	Waterloo		BT	" 6		
30	Self	100	"			Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	bro	"	Brampton		BT	" 6		
	Self	100	"			Hub. Harry Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fa	bro	bro	"	Toronto		BT	" 6		
	Self	100	"			180 Montcalm, So. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	" 6		
	Self	100	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	" 6		
	Self	100	"			Id. John M. Maun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	" 6		
	Self	100	"			904 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	" 6		
	Self	100	"			Bro. Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	" 6		
	Self	100	"			2224 Calif. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	" 6		

James Farber Immigrant Inspector
 James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector
 Hugh J. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector
 A. R. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector
 CLASS E.
 Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 101 Lines 18 30
24. 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23INDEXED R
A to K
L to ZPORT OF Port of Origin

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Tisdale	Bertrude	29	7	S	Stenog.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ftr. Bradford 3224 W. 10th, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
2	Tisdale	Alda	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Goetz	Mary	18	"	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Guelphe	Ftr. Wm. 416 W. 10th, Guelphe, Ont.	"	"	
4	O'Connor	Alice	23	"	"	Hairstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mary Lyons 34 St. Catherine, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
5	Gangbar	Tillie	30	7	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb. Samuel 91 Grange, Toronto, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Austrian
6	Rae	May	30	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hillsboro	Bro. Alison Rae Hillsboro, N.B.	Colo.	Denver	
7	Curtis	Arthur	28	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
8	Kaufman	Alma	19	7	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Tavistock	Ftr. Andrew Tavistock, Ont.	"	"	
9	Stock	Minnie	21	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr. Jacob Tavistock, Ont.	"	"	
10	Watts	Harry	22	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Francis 286 Bloor, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
11	MacLachlan	Margaret	28	7	S	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brussels	Mrs. Elizabeth Brussels, Ont.	"	"	
12	Stait	Myrtle	23	"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Fergus	Ftr. Richard Fergus, Ont.	"	"	
13	Stait	Ada	25	"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	McDonald	John	19	M	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Palmerton	Ftr. John Palmerton, Ont.	"	"	
15	Card	Edna	25	7	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Enterprise	Aunt, Martha Wagar Enterprise, Ont.	"	Flint	
16	Daiken	Henry	68	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Otterville	Bro. John Otterville, Ont.	"	Tawas City	
17	Thompson	Thomas J.	43	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Herbert London, Ont.	"	Brownell	
18	Thompson	Eliza	40	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Heslop	Ellen	60	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	Bro. James Dundas, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
20	Friedman	Rosa	28	"	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husb. David 48 Cecil, Toronto, Ont.	"	Bay City	Russian
21	McBlacherty	William	31	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Ftr. Robert 365 Nelson, Stratford, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
22	McLaughlin	Patrick	25	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ftr. Matthew 48 Railway, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
23	Munnis	Mary	72	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Wm. North Bay, Ont.	N.W.	Benedict	Ireland
24	Lanigan	Jennie	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stirling	Husb. James Stirling, Can.	"	"	
25	Walker	Fred	30	M	"	Piano tuner	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ftr. John 57 Springfield, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
26	Walker	Clara	31	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	USA
27	Hare	George	35	M	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Lillie 578 Concord, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	English
28	Sweet	Roy	19	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford	Ftr. John Campbellford, Ont.	"	"	
29	Biage	Lurena	27	7	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Husb. P. Du Hull, P.Q.	"	"	
30	Milne	Jean	30	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glanworth	Mrs. Eliza Glanworth, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug 21 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yr	Self	32	No	Aunt, Melrose Monaghan 3224 Wilson, Chgo, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	bro	Canada	Toronto		BT		Aug 6	
2	"	"	30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	bro	"	"		BT	" 6		
3	"	"	15	"	Aunt, Kate Huck 5816 Maryland, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Guelph		BT	" 6		
4	"	"	100	yr	7/15/16 5528-50, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	bro	"	Toronto		BT	" 6		
5	"	Husb.	35	"	1910 806 Oak Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	bro	Austria	Blumenau	N.Y. 1904	BT	" 6		
6	"	Self	10	"	1913 Mrs. Elizabeth Lewis 482 Stanford, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Canada	Edinburgh		PHS	" 7		
7	"	"	25	"	1916 Flat, 255 Jos. Campan Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Red blue	"	Oshawa		BT	" 7		
8	"	"	19	No	Aunt, Lurie Smith 2307 W. 4th Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	"	Tarstock		BT	" 7		
9	"	"	19	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	"	"		BT	" 7		
10	"	"	45	"	Bro. Best Pontchartrain Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	bro	"	Toronto		BT	" 7		
11	"	"	10	yr	1914 Harper Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	med	bro	"	Brussels		BT	" 7		
12	"	"	40	No	Bons. Viola Robinson 31 Bryant, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Pasley		BT	" 7		
13	"	"	40	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	bro	"	"		BT	" 7		
14	"	"	96	"	Bons. Jas. O'Connor 97 Mt. Vernon, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	Clifford		BT	" 7		
15	"	"	21	yr	1896 Bro. Rufus Beard 728 Whitely, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	bro	"	Enterprise		BT	" 7		
16	"	"	50	No	Mr. Phoebe A. Hunter Tawas City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	gr	blue	"	Teeterville		BT	" 7	
17	"	"	30	yr	1914 Fred L. Stratton Corrowell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	bro	"	St. Marys		BT	" 7	
18	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Red blue	"	"		BT	" 7		
19	"	Self	10	No	Mrs. Mary Barr 703 Mackinaw, N. Saginaw,	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr	"	Dundas		BT	" 7		
20	"	Husb.	5	yr	1908 Bro. Benj. 220 St. Sheridan, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	4 11 1/2	DK	blk	bro	Russia	Bessarabia	N.Y. 1900	BT	" 7	
21	"	Self	1	"	7/28/16 Fred. Martin, M. Dunlop 616 E. 99 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	bro	blue	Canada	Mitchell		BT	" 7	
22	"	"	1	"	Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	bro	"	Stratford		BT	" 7		
23	"	Son	9	1/2	1895 Bro. Alex Benedict, N.D.	"	"	"	Scrub	"	5 1	full	gr	"	Ireland	Unknown	Unkn. 1898	BT	" 7	
24	"	Husb.	25	No	do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	med	bro	"	Canada	Steeling		BT	" 7	
25	"	Self	70	yr	1908 Home 6013 Rochester, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	"	Brownville		BT	" 7		
26	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	bro	blue	U.S.A.	Murkeyon		BT	" 7	
27	"	Self	100	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	England	Derby	St John 1906	BT	" 8	
28	"	"	14	"	Bro. Geo 1064 Oakland, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Campbellford		BT	" 8	
29	"	mta	7	yr	1912 Home, 1049 M. Kellum Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK	gr	bro	"	Hull		BT	" 8	
30	"	Self	14	"	1902 Mrs. Marie Malpass 156 Leicester Court, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	bro	gr	"	Glanworth		BT	" 8	

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. I. & Co. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber
James O. Hoppe
John W. Browning Jr.
Hugh G. DeCamp

Immigrant Ins.
Immigrant Ins.
Immigrant Ins.
Immigrant Ins.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Co.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 102 Lines 1 to 30
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. _____

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF _____

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be citizen of									
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town										
1	Berger	Meyer	49	M	machine operator	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Dora 226 Markham Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Russia									
2	Beck	Clara	20	F	bashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th. Abraham 53 Anderson Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Pennsylvania									
3	Schraiber	Mollie	25	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Harry do	"	"	"									
4	White	Sarah	23	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mrs. Margaret 634 Eli. London, Ont.	"	"	Holland									
5	Garnham	Henry	53	M	mason	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burlington	Wife, Mary Main, Burlington, Ont.	"	Flint	"									
6	McIntyre	Clifford	23	M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Mrs. Lelinda St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor	"									
7	Walsh	Kathleen Eliz	35	F	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Andrews	7th. Hugh St. Thomas, Ont.	Ill	Verona	"									
8	Powers	Agnes	37	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cargill	St. Thomas Cargill, Ont.	N.D.	Donnybrook	"									
9	Powers	Carl	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"									
10	Powers	Margaret	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"									
11	Main	Gemmie	35	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Watford	Mrs. Janet McKeuzie Box 72, Watford, Ont.	Neb.	Neligh	"									
12	Sheils	Isabelle	54	F	old	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. Charles London, Ont.	Colo	Denver	"									
13	Burkholder	Mary	86	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stagney	Bro. Harry 64 de Grasse, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"									
14	Brown	Mamie	24	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	7th. Edward Lucan, Ont.	"	"	"									
15	Herod	Mildred	23	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Caledonia	Husb. Geo. Palmer Caledonia, Ont.	"	"	"									
16	Herod	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"									
17	Chesher	Earl	26	M	Brakeman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro. Morris 335 Davis Sarnia, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"									
18	Tromanhauser	Mary	49	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. Jesse 604 Temple Bldg. Port Huron.	"	"	USA									
19	McAllister	Dorothy Richardson	8	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	Wife, Maggie Kincardine, Ont.	"	"	"									
20	Herring	Edna	26	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Husb. Frank Oshawa, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	"									
21	Northcott	Pearl	25	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	7th. Fred Petrolia, Ont.	"	Flint	"									
22	Kaiser	Gladys	18	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Goldstone	7th. John Goldstone, Ont.	"	Lansing	"									
23	Glemens	Catherine	80	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Bro. Benjamin Waterloo, Ont.	"	Brown City	"									
24	Atkinson	Cyrus W.	63	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Seaforth	Bro. Edwin Acton, Ont.	N.D.	Willow City	"									
25	Rands	Thomas	55	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Russels, Ont.	"	"	"									
26	Rands	Arabella	51	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Jane Hartog Seaforth, Ont.	"	"	"									
27	Blatchford	Nelson	41	M	hair	"	"	"	English	"	Hensall	Wife, Annie Hensall, Ont.	"	Medbury	U.S.									
28	Tuck	Mary	70	F	old none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Bro. Robert 58 West St. Brantford, Ont.	Pa	Corning	"									
29	Tully	Annie	50	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Bro. Michael Dublin, Ont.	Colo.	Colo Springs	"									
30	Anderson	Pearl	18	F	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Petrolia	7th. John Petrolia, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"									

NOT USED

NOT USED

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(B) $\frac{1}{2}$

MONTH OF APR 24 1941, 191

CLASS E

MONTH OF				191				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in any territory, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												Country.	City or Town.								
1	yr. Self	29 yrs	1903		Jan 1909	Frd. Mayer Zupm take 260 Winding Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	DK	gr	bro		Russia	Lepok	N.Y.	6/3/03	BT	Aug 8				
2	"	"	75		1904	Frd. Sam Schuler 802 St. Antoine St. Detroit D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	gr		Roumanian	Bucharest	Quebec	1902	BT	" 8				
3	"	"	75		"	dg	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	bro	Hazel		"	"	"	"	BT	" 8				
4	"	L.P.C.	2	No	1900	Frd. Mangout Schless 1380 Townsend, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blue	bald head	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Aug 1910	BT	" 8				
5	"	Contract Laborer	10		1902	Jan. Joseph 719 1/2 Saginaw St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	6	Red	"	"		Canada	Burlington	"	"	BT	" 8				
6	"	"	10		1912	Various Am. Labor	"	"	"	No	"	5	7 1/2	Med	"	"		"	St Thomas	"	"	BT	" 8				
7	"	"	20	No	"	Am. Labor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	bro		"	Orinstown	"	"	BT	" 8				
8	"	"	200	"	"	Verona, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	gr		"	Guelph	"	"	BT	" 8				
9	"	Inte	0	"	"	Donnybrook, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	gr		"	Guelph	"	"	BT	" 8				
10	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	gr		"	Guelph	"	"	BT	" 8				
11	"	Husb.	35	Yrs	1913	Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue		"	Brantford	"	"	BT	" 9				
12	"	Self	100	No	1916	Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gr	bro		"	London	"	"	BT	" 9				
13	"	"	400	Yrs	1916	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	blue		"	Quebec	"	"	BT	" 9				
14	"	Inte	15	No	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro		"	Windsor	"	"	BT	" 9				
15	"	Self	25	Yrs	1902	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		U. S. A.	Port Huron	"	"	BT	" 9				
16	"	Inte	0	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	blue		Canada	Toronto	"	"	BT	" 9				
17	"	Self	100	Yrs	1909	St. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	blue		"	Quebec	"	"	BT	" 9				
18	"	Husb.	25	"	1913	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	bro		U. S. A.	Quebec	"	"	BT	" 9				
19	"	Ftr	0	"	1913	P. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue		Canada	Kincardine	"	"	BT	" 9				
20	"	Husb.	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro		"	Oshawa	"	"	BT	" 9				
21	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Petrolia	"	"	BT	" 9				
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Arthur	"	"	BT	" 9				
23	"	"	2	Yrs	1916	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	gr	bro		"	Waterloo	"	"	BT	" 9				
24	"	"	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	blue		"	Hornby	"	"	BT	" 9				
25	"	"	50	Yrs	1908	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	"	slightly deaf	"	Seaforth	"	"	BT	" 9				
26	"	Husb.	0	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	bro		"	Belgrave	"	"	BT	" 9				
27	"	Self	15	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	"	blue		"	Hensall	"	"	BT	" 9				
28	"	"	10	No	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gr	"		"	Charlotte town	"	"	BT	" 9				
29	"	"	65	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	"		"	Dublin	"	"	BT	" 9				
30	"	Ftr	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	Petrolia	"	"	BT	" 9				

James Farber
James O. Hoppe
John W. Browning Jr.
A. P. Wiggins

Immigrant Inspector, *Signed William O Sackett*
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. [Signature]
Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 123 Lines 18, 30
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be- came citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Otto	Daniel	22		M	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	New Hamburg	7th John T. Otto New Hamburg, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Bauman	Laura	22		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	7th Alex. Under Queen St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
3	Woods	Archie	36		M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	7th Anthony Luck, Fernanagh, Ireland.	"	"	Ireland
4	Corbett	Lillian	19		F	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	7th Nelson 460 Laurier W. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
5	Corbett	Eliza	48		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Ghisbolen	Ellen	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Matthew M. Donald 255 Gladstone, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
7	Given	Robert	23		M	Farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	Drumbo	7th John Drumbo, Ont.	"	Flint	
8	M'Kellar	Sarah C.	73		F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Bro. Henry Joan 78 King, London, Ont.	"	By Rapids	
9	Norris	Ida M.	37		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Walsh	John Joseph	25		M	booper	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	7th Thomas Petrolia, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
11	Sheppard	Annie	45		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Eliza 117 M. Donald, Toronto, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
12	Rainbow	Margaret	70		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Mr. Charles Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	Lagunaw	
13	Burrill	Edith	27		F	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Gainsville	7th Alfred Gainsville, Ont.	Ill.	Riverside	
14	Brown	Margaret	45		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. E. W. Brown 120 Mapleton, Toronto, Ont.	"	Chicago	
15	Skeoch	Marguerite	23		F	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fergus	7th James Fergus, Ont.	"	"	
16	Fletcher	William	68		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	Neph. Mary St. Marys, Ont.	Pa.	Greely	
17	Fletcher	Edna	11		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Ostrode	May	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Pettapiece	Mary	39		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	North Gower	7th Joseph Hoffman North Gower, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	Pettapiece	Evelyn	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Pettapiece	James	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Strachan	Florence	22		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perth	no relatives nephew George Simmons	Wis.	Milwaukee	
23	Baker	Jane Mary	54		F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	10 Otter St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
24	Brown	Norman W.	22		M	St. Ry. Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Aberfeldy	7th John Westley Aberfeldy, Ont.	"	"	
25	Jones	Le Roy F.	23		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mrs. M. E. Jones 84 Chatham W. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
26	Knechtel	Clarence	19		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	Canada	Balgary	Uncle Daniel Hannover, Ont.	"	"	
27	Rae	Andrew	74		M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys	St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
28	Murphy	John Reid	30		M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	669 Main, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
29	Nesbitt	Mary	30		F	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	London	7th James 591 Hill, London, Ont.	"	"	
30	Nesbitt	Anna A.	24		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

MONTH OF AUG 2 1918, 191 CLASS E

1944

Carl H. [Signature]
in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 104 Lines 1-30
St. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 26

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

FALLS, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of whom a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Nesbitt	Jane	22		F	S. milliner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Mr. James	591 Hill, London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Waybrant	John	25		M	" Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mr. William	258 Davis, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
3	Bhesher	Clarence Edmund	2		"	" none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle Lawrence	Sarnia, Ont.	"	St. Huron	
4	Bhesher	Carl Gilbert	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
5	Orr	Alice	23		F	S. Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. George	Camdown, Ont.	"	"	
6	Ingles	Fannie	54		F	Wd. Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Bro. Fred Young	Port Burwell, Ont.	"	"	
7	Ingles	Fred	13		M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
8	Burrows	James	57		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John	Regina, Sask.	"	"	
9	Burrows	Sarah	35		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John	Regina, Sask.	"	"	
10	Burrows	John	9		M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
11	Burrows	Gordon	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
12	Burrows	Stanley	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
13	Thompson	Elsie	23		F	M	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Roy H.	Flint	"	"	
14	Osborne	Jackson B.	17		M	S. Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Wm. Chas.	"	"	"	
15	Gannon	Becit	18		"	" Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mr. Wright	163 Wright, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
16	Mone	George	26		"	" Farm Lab	no	no	"	French	"	Hawkesbury	Mr. Emma	Blizzard Valley, Ont.	"	Bad Axe	
17	Hymers	Mabel	22		F	" Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hymers	Mr. Geo.	Hymers, Ont.	"	Pontiac	
18	Gleason	Daniel	33		M	" Steamfitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mr. Michael	Stratford, Ont.	"	Lansing	
19	Raycraft	William	73		"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Mr. C. H. Beatty	Highgate, Ont.	"	Potoskey	
20	Reibling	David	63		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Mr. Henry	Postville, Ont.	"	Pigeon	
21	Yaggie	Anna	72		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mary	New Hamburg, Ont.	"	Benton Harbor	
22	Schweitzer	Margaret	84		F	" Wd. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Wm.	New Hamburg, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Murphy	Leo Francis	15		M	S. Farm Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. James	"	"	"	
24	Mc Ardle	Mary	54		F	" Wd. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. James	"	"	"	
25	Mc Ardle	Annette	20		F	" S. Henog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
26	Ambroselli	Clara	22		F	" M. none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Butte	Mr. Wm. Wrennick	60 Barton, Hamilton, Ont.	Mont.	Butte	
27	Clough	Mary	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
28	Baechter	Ida	45		F	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Goderich	Mr. Joseph	Goderich, Ont.	Nas.	Kansas City	
29	Forden	Mary Jane	62		F	" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Agnes	Goderich, Ont.	"	"	
30	Pickering	Grant	10		M	S. "	"	"	"	English	"	Morrisburg	Mr. Rita	Morrisburg, Ont.	Wis.	Amulasha	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Aug. 24, 1916

(OVER.)

min

James Fairlie
James C. Hoppe
Hugh G. DeCamp
A. P. Wiggins

Signed William O Sackett

Carl Hoe
Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 105 Line 1830
26. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or was a citizen before alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Keirstead	Wm. P.	37	M.	Met. Surgeon	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Bro. Austin Halifax, Can.	no	Kansas City	
2	Keirstead	Beatrice	23	F.	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Dollan	Helena	10	F.	" S	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Port Arthur	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
4	Ball	Thomas	29	M.	Bldg Contractor	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	7th John 20 Morley Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
5	Leshane	Joseph	29	M.	lab	"	"	"	French	"	Midland	Wife Mary Midland, Ont.	"	"	USA
6	Bears	Florence	28	F.	" none	"	"	"	German	"	Shedford	7th Cyrus Shedford, Ont.	"	"	
7	Bears	Verne	6	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Erler	Hilda	25	F.	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	7th Peter 87 Lancaster, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
9	Oberer	Idma	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Christian Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
10	Oberer	Edna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Koebel	Leo	27	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Martin Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
12	Forwell	Sylvester	27	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th William Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
13	Kaminska	Fred	20	"	S Rubber worker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	7th Charles Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
14	Williams	George	18	"	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	66 Louise Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
15	Forrest	Bessie	28	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Max Camp Borden, Ont.	"	"	
16	Forrest	Marguerite	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunt. J. C. Limer 132 Simpson, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
17	Beck	Winifred	50	"	Wd	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Matthews	Mary V. 3636	23	"	S Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Bro. Frank 132 Simpson, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
19	Steele	William	18	M.	black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	7th Frank Forest, Ont.	"	"	
20	Nader	Simon T	30	"	M Piddler	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Petrovia	7th Frank Petrovia, Ont.	"	"	Syria
21	Nader	Mary	35	F.	" none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Nader	Joseph	8	M.	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Schnock	Priscilla	58	F.	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moneriff	Hunt. Wm. Moneriff, Ont.	"	Flint	
24	Bather	Phyllis	20	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Aunt. Mrs. Mary Dwyer Dwyersoll Av. Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	England
25	Mitchell	Margaret	28	"	" factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th Alex 478 Lansdown, Toronto, Ont.	"	Lagunaw	
26	Murray	George	35	M.	M Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	Wife. Alice Alvinston, Ont.	"	St. Huron Englan	
27	Sitter	Matilda	67	F.	" none	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	Hunt. Peter Sarnia, Ont.	"	Reed City	
28	Hinett	Lillian	20	"	S operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Annie 186 John St. North Bay, Ont.	"	Lansing	
29	Elliott	Samuel	75	M.	Wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife. Agnes Cathbert Woodsoll, Ont.	"	Columbiaville	
30	McKellar	Dougal P.	38	"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Komoka	Bro. Duncan Komoka, Ont.	"	St. Rapids	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or for any company, society, or association, or for any other person, or for any company, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any agent, or by means of any other person, or by means of any company, or by means of any other person, or by												

P. H. C. S. - 1

G. T. R. - 1

James Fairlie
John W. Browning
A. P. Wiggall

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

11-2

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Carl H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 106 Lines 1-30
26 K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 CASABLANQUE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 28

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before this citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	
1	Ball	J. F.	16	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kerwood	Mr. Robert Kerwood, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Fairbrother	Kate	67	F	none			"	"	"	St. Thomas	Mr. Wm. St. Thomas, Ont.		Amherstburg	England
3	Mintz	Israel	32	M	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Dundas	Mr. Frieda Ostroff, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	Russia
4	Mintz	Esther	28	F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Mintz	Harry	9	M	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Mintz	Florence	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	Mintz	Evelyn	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Strange	Helen	18	F	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Mr. Emma Sydenham, Kingston, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Russell	Grace	32	F	machine operator			"	"	"	Bollingwood	Mr. Margaret St. John, Bollingwood, Ont.	"	Chgo. Heights	"
10	Ford	Mae	18	F	"			"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Anna 269 Silver Birch, Toronto, Ont.	"	Hazelcrest	"
11	Malek	Hanczisek	24	M	lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mr. 98 Alton St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ind.	Gary	Russia
12	Hillier	George W.	24	M	clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Otterville	Mr. Wm. Otterville, Ont.	Wis.	Racine	U.S.
13	Schneider	Madeleine	2	F	none			"	French	"	Stellarton	Mr. Pierre St. Jean, Belleville, Canada, France	Ill.	Westville	"
14	Schneider	Clementine	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Bisson	Clay S.	31	M	clothing cutter			"	English	"	London	Mr. Wm. 143 Boxford, London, Ont.	"	Toluca	"
16	Rea	Eva	30	F	Grad Nurse			"	Scotch	"	Saginaw	Mr. David Glencairn St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Saginaw	"
17	Rea	Ethel	32	F	"			"	"	Canada	Toronto	do	"	"	"
18	Murphy	Herbert	21	M	S. RR Clerk			"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mr. Wm. 198 James, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Esplanade	"
19	Short	Bessie	16	F	Domestic			"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Wm. Short 295 Devine, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
20	Sweet	Loretta	23	F	none			"	English	"	"	Mr. Wm. 432 Cromwell, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
21	Yard	Flossie	20	F	"			"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Edwin 738 Queen St. East, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Freeborough	Doris V.	24	F	"			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	England
23	Brighton	Alice	24	F	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Geo. Owen, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Drew	Percy Edward	53	M	Draftsman			"	"	"	"	Mr. Charles 4000, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	England
25	Ephraim	Abraham	50	M	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Rosa 275, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Russia
26	Craig	Margaret	56	F	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Mr. David 83 York, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	Ireland
27	Manson	Robert L.	43	M	Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mr. Catherine 225, Edinburgh, Scotland.	"	"	Scotland
28	Currie	Eva	17	F	Dressmaker			"	Irish	"	Peterborough	Mr. Wm. 7th, Peterborough, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Cameron	Ethel	32	F	Waitress			"	English	"	Sarnia	Mr. 39, Forsyth, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Maguire	James	32	M	Bar tender			"	"	"	"	Mr. 6 Edgar, N. Roadside, Toronto, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(over)

CLASS E

14-26

man

By. 50.

Immigrant Insects

Signed William O. Sackett ^{7/21} ¹⁹³⁶ Earl V. H.
Immigrant Inspector. Charge

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 107 Lines 1 to 30
26. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29INDEXED RR
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Tallman	Thomas S.	49		M	House clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mitchell	Mrs. Elizabeth Mitchell, Ont.		Mich.	Detroit	
2	McKinnon	Lucy	25		F	" Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Angus	Mrs. Charles Angus, Ont.		"	"	
3	McKinnon	Angus	18		M	" Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Samuel J. Haynes, Ont.		"	"	
4	Haynes	Arthur S.	21		M	" Drug clerk	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	Mrs. J. M. Haynes, Ont.		"	Rockville	
5	Skinner	Thomas	27		M	" lab	"	"	"	"	"	Engersoll	Mrs. J. M. Engersoll, Ont.		"	Yale	
6	Doyle	Louise	19		F	" teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. Sproatt St. Toronto, Ont.		"	Saginaw	U.S.A.
7	Wollman	Shija	53		M	" Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Hensel, Toronto, Ont.		"	Mt. Clemens, Russia	
8	Graves	Ernest P. L.	27		M	" Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Bridges	Mrs. Hensel, Ont.		"	Crowswell	
9	Bezley	Amie	52		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mr. George G. Bezley, Ont.		Ill.	Temple	
10	Gill	Mary	47		F	" Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. James Owen Sound, Ont.		"	Chicago	
11	Fallon	Frank E.	36		M	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	Mr. Hensel, London, Ont.		"	"	
12	McMahon	Thomas	64		M	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Petroliu	Mr. Hensel, Ont.		N.D.	Mandan	
13	McMurry	Sarah J.	60		F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Hope	Mr. B. Campbell, Ont.		"	Welford	
14	Hager	Frederick E.	48		M	" Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Hagersville	Mr. H. G. Livingston, Ont.		Ind.	So. Bend	
15	Hager	Harriette E.	44		F	" None	"	"	"	English	"	"	do		"	"	
16	Hager	George F.	6		M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	do		"	"	
17	Hager	Charles Austin	16		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
18	Hager	Carolina	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
19	Aspinall	Norman	17		M	" Farm lab	"	"	"	English	"	Doon	Mr. Hensel, Toronto, Ont.		Ohio	Akron	U.S.A.
20	Greenberg	Samuel	38		M	" Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. Hensel, Toronto, Ont.		Mich.	Detroit	Russia
21	Wasserman	Itzig	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Hensel, Toronto, Ont.		"	"	
22	Higgin	Wilfred	17		M	" Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Hensel, Toronto, Ont.		"	"	
23	Davis	Thomas	31		M	" Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Hensel, Toronto, Ont.		"	"	
24	Davis	Hubert E.	23		M	" Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mr. Hensel, Ottawa, Ont.		"	Flint	
25	Davis	Wilma L.	21		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	U.S.A.
26	Davis	Richard	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
27	Keetch	Earl	25		M	" Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. Hensel, Ontario, Ont.		"	Pt. Huron	
28	Smith	Arthur	27		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Hensel, Ontario, Ont.		"	"	
29	Marriott	Frank	23		M	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Hensel, Sarnia, Ont.		"	"	U.S.A.
30	Finch	Ethel	31		F	" None	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Mr. Hensel, Victoria, Ont.		"	Saginaw	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

79

(OVER.)

AUG 24 1948

14—96

CLASS E

men

10

G. I. P. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector:

Inspector In Charge,

CLASS F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 108 Lines 128 30
D. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bresson	Philip	45		M	lab	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Owen Sound	Wife Mary Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich	Bay City	
2	Meisel	Lillian	23		F	berle	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	7tr. 134 King St. Berle, Ont.	"	Durand	
3	Martin	Minnie	19		M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellesley, Ont.	"	Not Pleasant	152
4	Audlin	Regina	46		F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellesley, Ont.	"	"	
5	Book	Florence	26		S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 Church, Berlin, Ont.	"	St. Rapids	
6	Smith	Harvey H.	32		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Arthur	Wife Grace Port Arthur, Ont.	Ohio	Lorain	
7	Cross	Annie	51		F	Wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7tr. 134 King St. Berle, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
8	Mason	Mary E.	66		S	Practical nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	561 Shaw, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	England
9	Finch	Louis A	41		M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	7tr. 134 King St. Berle, Ont.	N. J.	Montclair	
10	Koebel	Edward A	21		S	Farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	St. Clements	7tr. 134 King St. Berle, Ont.	Wis	Madison	
11	Sykes	Hazel	27		F	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	205 Gladstone, Toronto, Ont.	Tenn	Knoxville	
12	Kubicek	Josef	52		M	miner	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Sydney Mines	7tr. 134 King St. Berle, Ont.	Wis	Madison	
13	Kubicek	Antonia	48		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Kubicek	Anton	21		M	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Kubicek	Maria	16		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Norris	Elizabeth	58		Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	7tr. 134 King St. Berle, Ont.	"	Manitowac	
17	James	Mansell	23		M	S clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	7tr. 134 King St. Berle, Ont.	Mich	Belleville	
18	Hick	James	23		"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	London	40 Miles, London, Ont.	"	"	
19	Johnston	Russell J.	27		M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Alma	Wife, Martha Alma, Ont.	"	"	
20	Mynard	Henry	56		Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	43 Peterboro, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	England
21	Ellen	Anna	22		F	M none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	44 D'Arcy, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
22	Ellen	Sophia	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 D'Arcy, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Russia
23	McKinnon	Kate	27		S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tiverton	44 D'Arcy, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
24	Eringle	James	28		M	M Upward tier	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	44 D'Arcy, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
25	Eringle	Hattie	26		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 D'Arcy, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
26	Fraser	Frank	15		M	S clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wyoming	44 D'Arcy, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
27	Book	Nellie	50		F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	44 D'Arcy, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
28	Book	Florence	13		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 D'Arcy, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
29	Book	Beatrice	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 D'Arcy, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
30	Book	Roy	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 D'Arcy, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?						Country.	City or Town.	Hair.	Eyes.		Complexion.						
1	Yes	Self	12 1/2	1891 Mich.	1906	Bro. Louis 1124 M ^c Donnell, Bay City, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	St. Henry			ST	Aug 15
2	"	"	15	No		Bro. Ed. Hunsberger Burund, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Berlin			ST	" 15
3	"	"	7 1/2	1897 Ga.	1898	Ed. Vina Campbell Mt Pleasant, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	bro		U.S.A.	Burt. Ga.			ST	" 15
4	"	Harb	20 1/2	1891 Mich.	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	Scar upper lip	Canada	St. Clements			ST	" 15
5	"	Self	25	No		Ed. Glenner Herz 1563 Hamilton, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	blue		"	Berlin			PHS	" 15
6	"	"	25	"		Bro. Edward 1853-28 St. Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	DK	"	bro		"	Bothwell			ST	" 15
7	"	"	32	1912 Wash.	May 1913	Mrs. Jean M. Howell 118-7th W. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	gr	"		"	Bolton			ST	" 15
8	"	"	15	No		Mrs. Mrs. H. E. Garrett 422 Spring St. Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Quality	"	5 4	med	"	"		England	Hull	Quebec	1879	Unknown	" 15
9	"	"	200	1903 N.Y.	1904	Bro. Ellswell Mount Clair, N. Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	DK	bro	bro		Canada	Hamilton			ST	" 15
10	"	"	5	No		Uncle, Clement Affholder RFD, Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"		"	St. Clements			ST	" 15
11	"	Tr	35	"		Ed. Hugh Burke 1338 Broadway, Knoxville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	"	blue		"	Toronto			ST	" 15
12	"	Self	1450	"		Mrs. Thomas Turner R.R. 2, Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"	bro		Austria	Petrovitch	Quebec	128/103	ST	" 16
13	"	Harb	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"		"	Wickstedel	"	1406	ST	" 16
14	"	Tr	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	unkmanted	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	Self	50	"		Sen. John J. Manitowish, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	gr	bro		Canada	Mimico			ST	" 16
17	"	"	100	"		Uncle, J. A. Clark 885 Hudson, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	bro	gr		"	Leamington			ST	" 16
18	"	"	31	"		Bro. John M. Davis 61 Abbott, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue		"	Wallaceburg			ST	" 16
19	"	"	200	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	bro		"	Alma			ST	" 16
20	"	"	113	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	"	"		England	Maldon	Halifax	1408	ST	" 16
21	"	Harb	20	1916 Buffalo	1916	Harb. Alexander Burns Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"		Canada	Hamilton			ST	" 15
22	"	"	15	1905 N.Y.	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	"	"		Russia	Kasinoff	St. John	1406	ST	" 16
23	"	Tr	20	No		Ed. Margaret Allan 118 Longworth, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	bro		Canada	Fiverton			ST	" 16
24	"	Self	50	1916 Detroit	7/1/16	Ed. Gus Watt 24 Horton, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	med	"	blue		"	Mt Forest			ST	" 16
25	"	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Kentworth			ST	" 16
26	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"		No address	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 3	Fair	"	"		"	Wyoming			ST	" 16
27	"	"	"	"		the Lillian Colburn 77 Euclid, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	DK	bro	bro		"	Ureoma			ST	" 16
28	"	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	Watford			ST	" 16
29	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"		do	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	-	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 16
30	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"		do	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	-	med	"	blue		"	"			ST	" 16

9

P. M. & S. - Ft. Erie & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. C. - Great Lakes Ry. Co.

James Fairlie
James O. S. Pope
John W. Brownung
Hugh J. DeCamp

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Earl H. Coe
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 109 Lines 1 to 30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	McDonald	Angus	70		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Strathroy	Mr. Charles Strathroy, Ont.	Mich	Jeddo	Scotland	
2	Greenburg	Chaje	35		F	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Galt	Bro. Peter Galt, Ont.	"	Vassar	Russia	
3	Greenburg	Benjamin	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
4	Greenburg	Welwel	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
5	Greenburg	Samuel	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
6	Greenburg	Rosa	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
7	Harris	James	19		M	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Sodron	Mr. Charles Sodron, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor		
8	Farrell	Mary A	69		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Athens	Bro. Henry Smith Falls, Ont.	"	Couronne		
9	Anderton	Mary	58		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. Delaware, Toronto, Ont.	"	Dansing		
10	Anderton	Emily	28		"	S	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
11	Duffus	Stara	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Noodstock	Mr. Wm. Harker Noodstock, Ont.	"	"		
12	McCarthy	Rhoda	77		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Mr. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Yule		
13	Storey	Eva	25		"	S	Milliner	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Mr. Barrie, Barrie, Ont.	"	Flint		
14	Diehl	Valentine	33		M	M	Machinist	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mr. Rose, Berlin, Ont.	"	Morse	U S A	
15	Farley	Vina	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. Peterboro, Ont.	"	Laper		
16	Smith	Roy A	36		M	Wid	Stamper	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mr. John W. Sarnia, Ont.	Ill	Chicago		
17	McCourt	Lottie	16		F	S	none	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Mr. Belleville, Ont.	"	"		
18	Dustin	Eva	21		"	"	Teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mr. So. Mitten, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	U S A	
19	Eadie	Melinda	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Mr. Berlin, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland		
20	Harvey	Alice	45		"	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle		
21	Laroe	Emil	19		M	S	Farmlab	"	"	Irish	"	St. Basil	Mr. St. Basil, N. B.	Mont	Missoula		
22	Bordua	Ernest	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Mr. St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	N. B.	Fargo		
23	Swanston	Margaret	70		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	"	Holstein	Mr. Holstein, Ont.	Cal	Watsonville		
24	Whiting	Elizabeth	73		"	Wid	none	"	"	English	"	London	Mr. Wm. E. Whiting, London, Ont.	Wis	Janesville		
25	Bicknell	Arthur C.	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Kingston, Ont.	Ida	Boise		
26	Cooper	Eleanor	28		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. MacLain St. Toronto, Ont.	Okla	Hayward		
27	Adams	William	64		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Leadon	Mr. Leadon, N. S. Can.	Kas	Argentine		
28	McDermott	Charles Gray	27		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Irish	"	Bookshire	Mr. Bookshire, P. Q.	Mont	Mules City		
29	Baxter	Christine	54		F	Wid	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Midland	Mr. Midland, Ont.	Cal	Oakland		
30	Brown	Albert	44		"	"	Osteopath	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Red Deer, Alta	Mich	Calumet	U S	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 4 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
												28	29		30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	25	Trans	N.Y.	July 1848	Hil. George Wilson Jeddo, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Red	Gr blue	Scotland	North West	N.Y.	July 1848	Wm. Wilson	Aug 16
2	"	"	18	No			Husb. Jacob Vassar, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	5	6	Fair	bro gr	Russia	Kiev	Halifax	Dec 1910	Wm. Vassar	" 16
3	"	mta	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	DK	bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	red	blue	Canada	Galt	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	W.P.C.	2	"			Aunt Margaret Tessier 120 So. 5th Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	bro	"	Brookville	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	"	215	"			Sister Annie Sorocan Sorgana, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	5	6	Fair	White blue	"	Athens	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	"	81	"			Wife Lillian Rogers Box 1, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	5	1	Red	gr	Scotland	Unknown	London	Dec 1852	Wm. Rogers	" 16
10	"	"	15	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	bro	Canada	Barrie	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	Husb.	11 1/2	"	1910/11	8/1/16	Husb. Clair J. 326 Franklin, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	Winstock	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	Self	2 5/4	"	1907/11	Nov 11/16	Hil. Harmon Hart Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr blue	"	Piquette	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	12 1/2	"	1913/11	July 1916	Hil. May Rizer 107 W. 1st St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	bro bro	"	Collingwood	Mich.	"	"	" 16
14	"	"	4 1/4	"	1883/10	Apr 1906	Mta. Victoria Riche 227 Smith, Monroe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	USA	Monroe	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	20	No			Hil. Mary Hayes Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Canada	Truro	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	100	"			40 E. Pearson Hotel Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	red	blue	"	Jamaica	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	sister	0	Yes	1914/11	June 1916	Hil. Irene M. Court 1357 Madison, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	bro	"	Piquette	Mich.	"	"	" 16
18	"	Self	14 1/2	"	1894/10	Feb. 1901	Hil. Lue Handy 2707 E. 77th St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	blue	USA	Glare	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	15	No			Emplo. Eugene Truvel New Amsterdam Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	bro	Canada	Berlin	"	"	"	" 16
20	"	"	100	Yes	1906/11	Aug 1915	Own Home 1554 W. 60th St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	Wabridge	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	"	25	No			Hil. Evelyn Violet Missouri, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	bro blue	"	St Basil	"	"	"	" 16
22	"	"	35	Yes	1915/11	Dec 1915	Husb. Napoleon Michaud Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	red	"	"	St Hyacinthe	"	"	"	" 16
23	"	"	70	No			Bro. Andrew Watsonville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	White	"	Quelph	"	"	"	" 16
24	"	"	70	Yes	1885/11	Apr 1885	Hil. Pearl Platt 204 Terry St. Jamestown, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	Stromont	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	"	20	"	1910/11	8/10/16	Hil. Ed Bruchnell Borse, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	Arthur	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	40	No			Hil. Mary E. Ellis Hayward, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	bro bro	England	Bristol	Montreal	10/10/10	Wm. Ellis	" 17
27	"	"	55	Yes	1913/11	Oct 1911	Hil. Richard Mackhoner Argentina, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	red	gr blue	Canada	New London	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	90	"	1910/11	7/27/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	bro	"	Bookshire	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	110	"	1891/11	Apr 1916	Hil. Clara H. Johnson Oakland, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	gr	"	Blythe	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	800	"	1896/11	1911	Hil. Clara H. Johnson 64 Country Rd. Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	gr	"	Motherville	"	"	"	" 17

1.4
G. I. R. - Grand Touring Co.
James F. Fisher
James P. Schoppa
Shelton Browning
L. B. Cokey
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.
Earl H. Hays

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 110 Lines 15630
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 32

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Mitchell	Helen	23	7 M	None	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pictou	Hd Charles Pictou, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Jacques	Mary	16	" S	Domestic	"	"	French	"	Samia	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
3	Goodridge	Madeline	28	7 M	None	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	Ireland
4	Hodgins	Thomas Henry	33	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
5	M'Leod	Elizabeth	20	7 S	Teacher	"	"	Scottish	"	Cambuchie	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
6	Doc	Elizabeth	36	" S	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Scarboro	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Hastings	
7	Bernier	Leda	21	" M	None	"	"	French	"	Spanish St.	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Flint	
8	Bernier	John	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
9	Eidt	Matilda	23	7 S	Teacher	"	"	German	"	Stratford	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Machinaw	
10	Goldkindt	Nurses	57	M M	dealer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Mt Clemens	
11	Forbes	Garfield	22	" S	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	"	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Lansing	
12	Wilson	Frank	24	" M	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Strathroy	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Pt Huron	
13	Davidson	Hattie	18	7 S	None	"	"	"	"	Barlingford	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Lake Zurich	
14	Genuit	Charles Henry	43	M M	lab	"	"	German	"	Toronto	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Chicago	German
15	M'Kenzie	Mary	35	7 S	Nurse	"	"	Scottish	"	Essex	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
16	Cameron	Christina	75	" M	None	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
17	Finlayson	Euphemia	39	7 S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Samia	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Leeds	
18	Finlayson	Janet	45	" M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
19	White	Edwin James	35	M M	machinist Helper	"	"	English	"	Ft. William	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	England
20	Kerr	Dore	18	7 M	None	"	"	French	"	"	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	USA
21	Pitzinger	Joseph Alphonse	28	M S	Architect	"	"	German	"	Toronto	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	Switzerland
22	Hunsberger	Laura	22	7 S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
23	Swartz	Isaac	28	M M	Storekeeper	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ft. William	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
24	Kerr	Henry Edward	25	" M	Merchant	"	"	Irish	"	"	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
25	Maguire	Clara	28	7 S	None	"	"	English	"	Pt. Edward	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Port Huron	England
26	Maguire	Margaret E.	2	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	"	
27	Hyland	Joseph	75	M M	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Richards Landing	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Kingston	
28	Rogers	Kate Lenora	21	7 S	Student nurse	"	"	Scottish	"	Forest	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
29	Robinson	Gilbert	25	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tulsa, Okla.	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	Okla	Tulsa	
30	M'Gregor	Thomas	24	" M	Barber	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Ottawa	262 Melroy Samia, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee	
NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1910, 191

CLASS E

(B) (5) DPP

12

W. H. & S. - Ft. Lewis & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farley
James O. Woppe
John W. Brown
Hugh J. DeCanik

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Chief Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 111 Lines 1 to 30
26. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	Of which a citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	Country of which (Citizen or subject)	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Charendoff	Felice G.	26	M	Canada	Toronto	St. Peter's, Ontario	Mich.	Detroit
2	Charendoff	Jacob	21	M	"	"	"	"	"
3	Charendoff	Isaac	14	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Charendoff	Mary	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Allen	John	10	M	English	Winnipeg	270 Vandalia, St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Allen	Mary	27	F	Scotch	"	Wife, Mary, 270 Vandalia, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
7	Garabedian	Mandros	36	M	Armenian	St. Catharines	Wife, Mary, 270 Vandalia, St. Louis, Mo.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Davis	Florence	19	F	English	Mayne Falls	270 Vandalia, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
9	Weckler	James	22	M	Hebrew	Toronto	14 M. Master, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
10	Morrison	George	33	M	Irish	"	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	Morrison	William A.	31	M	"	"	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
12	Michael	Alexander	68	M	Scotch	Oshawa	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
13	Michael	Susie	28	F	"	"	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14	McGee	Archie	21	M	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
15	Gibbs	Mary	39	F	English	Fingall	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
16	Gibbs	Gladys	19	F	"	London	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	Jones	Frank	17	M	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
18	Bennett	Hazel	18	F	"	"	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
19	Book	Mabel	39	F	"	London	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
20	Messerschmidt	Magdalena	19	F	German	Hanover	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
21	Appledy	Newton	32	M	English	Moncton	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	Ark.	Hot Springs
22	Wright	William L.	35	M	"	Pictou	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Pfaff	Harold L.	21	M	"	St. Catharines	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
24	Armstrong	Annie	72	F	English	St. Catharines	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	Colo.	Deer Trail
25	Steel	John	44	M	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
26	Boulton	Kate	43	F	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City
27	Wood	Lawrence	11	M	English	"	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
28	Norris	William L.	21	M	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
29	McWilliams	Michael	25	M	Irish	"	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
30	Donohue	Hugh	29	M	"	"	Wife, Mary, 64 St. Clare, Toronto, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alone appears and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Line 5, Allen Evelyn age 5, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether money paid for passage, or given by family, or by other means, or by other persons,																	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

D. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Saginaw Ferry.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 112 Lines 1 to 30
26 H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be citizen of								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	Connors	Edward	26		M	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	North Pine	Mrs. Elizabeth 10 Richmond Terrace, Aberdeen, Scotl	Mich.	Detroit	Scotlan								
2	Smith	Clara	21		F	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mrs. Caroline Feeling, Ont.	"	Flint	USA								
3	Work	William	29		M	indraftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Anne 256 Fairmont, Montreal, Can	"	Port Huron	Scotlan								
4	Houlston	Stanley	16		M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pauls	Mrs. Wm. Oling, Ont.	"	Vicksburg	U.S.A								
5	Pearson	Ralph	49		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Bro. Thomas Woodstock, Ont.	Pa	Noble									
6	Wiles	Bertha	28		F	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mrs. John 38 High St. Brantford, Ont.	Ill	Chicago									
7	Hill	Frank W.	21		M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Mrs. J. H. Collingwood, Ont.	"	"									
8	White	William H.	18		M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Wm. Collingwood, Ont.	"	"									
9	Wood	Archie	21		M	pharmacist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"									
10	Mara	William	28		M	barber	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St. Edward	Mrs. John St. Edward, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit									
11	Burnie	Edward	19		M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Thomas 93 Duro St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"									
12	Harding	Mary	17		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mrs. Harry Petrolia, Ont.	"	"									
13	Heaman	Janus	53		M	grocer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. William London, Ont.	"	"	England								
14	Jordan	Paulinus	23		M	stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Joseph 348 Queen St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"								
15	Morris	Mary	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staffa	Mrs. James Staffa, Ont.	"	"									
16	Reichert	Lena	72		F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Petersburg	Mr. John Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Germany								
17	M'Dermid	Roderick A.	32		M	plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Mrs. Charles Stratford, Ont.	"	"									
18	M'Dermid	Lillian	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
19	M'Dermid	Effie Bell	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
20	Childs	Charles E.	38		M	draughtsman	yes	yes	"	English	USA	Battle Creek	Mrs. Joseph 21 Beecher, London, Ont.	"	Battle Creek									
21	Childs	Alice	38		F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. Jane Forest, Ont.	"	"									
22	Element	Alice	23		F	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London	Mrs. John Wortley Rd. London, Ont.	"	"									
23	Nopper	Louise	29		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs. Thomas 119 Clarence, London, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids									
24	Nopper	Joseph	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
25	Primmer	Edith	31		F	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mr. Maggie M. Donald Petrolia, Ont.	Ark	Fort Smith									
26	Walker	Harvey	19		M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mrs. Geo. 45 King, Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Point du Peque									
27	Fleming	James	17		M	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mrs. James 599 Mytland, London, Ont.	"	Met. Pleasant									
28	Young	David	72		M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Mitchell	Mrs. James Mitchell, Ont.	N.D.	Hunter									
29	Mothersdale	James	62		M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Mrs. Clara 386 Queen, London, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	Engl								
30	Sheehan	John	16		M	student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellville	Mrs. James Bellville, Ont.	"	Proctor									
NOT USED																								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which animals spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 20, Childs Laurence age 10 \$ U.S.C.
 " " Joseph " 7 "
 " " Annia M. " 2 "

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

100

<p><i>men</i></p> <p>10</p> <p>R. H. & S. L. Brown - Santa Fe Ferry</p> <p>G. T. C. - Grand Fork Ry. Co.</p>	<p><i>James Fairlie</i> - Immigrant Inspector.</p> <p><i>John W. Brownie Jr.</i> - Immigrant Inspector.</p> <p><i>James A. Hoppe</i> - Immigrant Inspector.</p> <p><i>A. B. Wiggins</i> - Immigrant Inspector.</p>	<p>14-24</p> <p>Immigrant Inspector.</p> <p>CLASS E.</p>	<p><i>Earl H. ...</i></p> <p>Inspector in Charge.</p>
--	--	---	---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 113 Lines 1 to 30
24. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 35

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Tomlinson	Ethel	30		F	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	USA	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. John Mallon Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
2	Bonney	Edward	36		M	black	"	"	"	English	"	do	353 Ashland Av. London, Ont.	"	"	
3	Johnson	Maudie	36		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bramington	Bramington, Ont.	"	"	
4	Fraser	Elizabeth	58		F	Pressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	St. Albans St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scotland
5	Bowie	Annie F.	65		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	153 Allison, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	USA
6	Mully	Mary	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Trenton, Ont.	"	"	
7	Strickland	Walton L.	27		M	Accountant	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	103 Pearl St. Brantford, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	M'Kinnon	Thomas	61		M	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berkeley, Cal.	St. S. A. Berkeley, Cal.	"	Berkeley	
9	M'Kinnon	Sophia	46		F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scand.	"	do	do	"	"	Sweden
10	M'Lean	Laura	42		F	Wd.	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Pictou	Mr. John Pictou, N. S. Can.	"	San Francisco	
11	Carruthers	Moses	50		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	260 Tecumseh, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
12	Seabrooke	William John	23		M	book	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wetfort	Wetfort, Ont.	"	"	
13	Marshall	Winifred	23		F	black	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	102 Patterson, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
14	M'Nabb	Belle V.	42		F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leith	Leith, Ont.	"	"	
15	Love	Mina	24		F	black	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Forest, Ont.	"	"	
16	Komph	Myrtle	25		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	109 St. David, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
17	Elliott	Emerson	31		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
18	Johannes	William	39		M	Contractor	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	54 Pandora, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
19	Lake	Harriett	44		F	d. Masseuse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bevelly, Ont.	"	"	
20	Stier	Philip	52		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Bil. Gaiach, Ely Preston, Ont.	"	Ithaca	Germany
21	Stier	Angeline	47		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Stier	Sabina	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Jutzi	Allan	22		M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Bright	Mr. Samuel Bright, Ont.	"	"	
24	Peletsch	Percy	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taristock	Mr. Anne Taristock, Ont.	"	"	
25	M'Innis	Mary	45		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Mr. Owen Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Iron River	
26	Paton	Donald B.	21		M	Farmlab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walsh	Mr. Robert Walsh, Ont.	"	Kingston	Scotland
27	Paton	Pearl	19		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Albert Walsh, Ont.	"	"	
28	Gorvett	Harold	18		M	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	37 Cherry, Stratford, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
29	Roschelle	Adelle	56		F	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Oberville	Mr. Joseph 567 St. Valer, Oberville, P. Q.	"	"	
30	Gaul	Wesley	25		M	Electrician	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Mr. Wm. 97 Huron, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

3/

(OVER.)

AUG 24 1916

CLASS E

14-58

James Farber
James W. Hoppe
Hugh J. DeCamp
A. P. Wiggin

Immigrant

Instructor in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 114 Lines 1-30
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURAUCETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36

INDEXED

14-00000 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizen.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	L98	Dewar	Christina	22	7 S	bushier	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Maxville	Mrs. Hugh Maxville, Ont.	Ill	Chicago		
2	J7	Brene	John A.	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Rt. 6, Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Tower		
3	B J	Kamusta	Oleber	3	"	S. none	-	-	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Gifts, Artie, Ofenmark, Lappajarvi, Finland.	Ang	Miami		
4	J	Ahtonen	Oliver	14	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Hohongniemi, Finland.	"	"		
5	J7	Lever	Arthur	17	"	lab machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	350 Tecumseh, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Pelworth Engla		
6	J7	Crockett	Lewis	18	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Charles 290 Rose, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"		
7	ARW	Young	Violet	19	7	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Brighton, Ont.	"	"		
8	JNO	Mc-Murphy	Mary	22	"	Mulliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wyoming	Mrs. Donald Wyoming, Ont.	"	"		
9	J7	Good	Elizabeth	66	7	wd none	"	"	"	German	"	Port Elgin	Mrs. Melinda Porter Port Elgin, Ont.	"	Rad Axe German		
10	J7	Koepke	Emilie	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Hank. Niden, Southampton, Ont.	"	Alpena		
11	J7	Koepke	Florence	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
12	J7	Koepke	Bernice E.	6	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
13	J7	Armstrong	Margaret	18	"	black carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Mrs. Charles Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint		
14	ARW	Bruneau	Wilfrid	19	"	carpenter apprentice	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mrs. Louis Montreal, Can.	Ill	Chicago		
15	ARW	Pagette	Louis	22	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Joseph 2522 Jacques Hotel, Montreal, Can.	"	"		
16	B J	Young	Thomas	79	M/W	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inglewood	Boys. John Young Inglewood, Ont.	"	"		
17	L98	Stokes	Mary	47	7 S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glenora	Box Haas Glenora, Ont.	Ia.	Vallisca		
18	E B J	Mitchell	Loretta	32	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Joseph Armstrong, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
19	L98	Davis	William	26	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fullerton	Uncle, Samuel Davis Fullerton, Ont.	S.D.	Pierport		
20	J7	Mc-Kenzie	Mary	60	7 M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Harrison	Hunt. John Harrison, Ont.	Iola	Nampa		
21	J7	Kropp	Jacob	48	m m	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Baden	Mrs. Susan Baden, Ont.	Mich	Bad Axe		
22	L98	Pierre	James	32	m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	London	Mrs. Mary Thubroke P.D.	Ill	Chicago		
23	L98	Pierre	Loretta May	32	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
24	L98	Pierre	Erneston	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
25	L98	Elliott	Ann Jane	45	f Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elkawa	650 Elm St. Elkawa, Can.	"	"		
26	J7	Burns	Lois	23	f Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Even Sound	Mrs. Emma 482-12 St W Even Sound	"	"		
27	L98	Hampton	William J	25	m S	Shepard	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fergus	Mrs. James Fergus Ont.	"	Champagne		
28	L98	Hume	James	34	m m	Brewer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Jessie 650 Manning Ave, Toronto	Ind	Gary Scotia		
29	JWO	James	Margaret	40	f S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Park Hill	Mrs. Ellen Willock Park Hill, Ont.	Minn	Red Wing		
30	L98	Mac-Kenzie	Janet	25	f S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingslon	Mrs. Allen 46 Division St Kingslon, Ont.	Mo	St Louis		

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

C. I. T. - Second Truck By Co.

P. H. & S. -

James F. Ford
Rue W. Browning
James P. Hoppe
A. P. Wiggins

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant 1 is per term 14-21

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be addressed. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

(continued)

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Carl F. Lee
In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dr. Henson, Mich

August 1916

Page 115 Lines 1 to 14
W. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	Admitted on primary. Admitted by board of special inquiry. Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry. Admitted without bond on report to Department. Admitted on bond after report to Department. Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal. —
German.	Slovak.	Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted. Application for admission on bond denied and alien denied.
Greek.	Slovenian.	Admitted as U. S. Citizens. Failed to register for naturalization.
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

Admitted on primary.	_____
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	_____
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	_____
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	_____
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	_____
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	_____
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	_____
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	_____
Admitted as U. S. Citizen.	_____
Failed to re-examine for further medical examination.	_____
Pending	_____
Before B. S. I.	_____
On appeal	_____
Total	_____

	DATE	TIME	CLASS	APPEARANCE	TRAINING
CLASS B					
6:30 AM	83	81	2		
CLASS C					
1	1				
CLASS D					
193	185	8			
CLASS E					
783	688	45			
TOTAL	1013	958	55		

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	51
Total	56

Pending 3- Sheet # 01



398

59

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

CONCLUSIONS

7. 2000 SEU

(continued)

4-2-70

(continued)

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37

14-28

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Read	John	67		M	W. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mrs. Kate Kennedy 124 Bruce, London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	England
2	Brandy	Ladie	21		F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. James 87 Colborne, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Walker	John	34		M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Mr. Hester Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	U.S.A.
4	M'Phail	Neil	25		M	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Box 446, Orillia, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Mary	Verna	16		F	" None	"	"	"	Afr. black	"	Samia	Mr. Hlyses, Marys 425 George, Samia, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
Debarred	Collins	William	29		M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mr. Mary M. Heill 76 Dundas W. London, Ont.	"	"	"
7	M'Lean	Lora	63		F	W. None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. Mary M. Heill 431 James, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Hilliard	Lizzie	35		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Freeman	Mr. Robert Freeman, Ont.	"	Flint	Ireland
9	Reed	Jennie	24		F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Mary J. 923 Dover Court, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Spatzel	Adela	16		F	" Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	New Dundee	Mr. Peter New Dundee, Ont.	"	Argyle	"
11	Reiber	Ida	27		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mr. Water H. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Mitchell	Jennie	40		F	S. Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Atwood	Mr. Henry Atwood, Ont.	"	Marlette	"
13	Meisel	Pearl	26		F	" Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mr. Baylen, Ont.	"	Durand	"
14	Barber	Jessie	39		M	" None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mr. Kate Kennedy 124 Bruce, London, Ont.	"	G. Rapids	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Aug 21 1911, 191

CLASS E

37.

(OVER.)

men

James Farber Immigrant Inspector
A. P. Higgins Immigrant Inspector

Signed John W. Browning

14-26

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Earl Roe
in charge in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 116 Lines 1 to 3.
24. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED RR
A to K RR
L to Z RR

PORT OF PUNBINA, NO. DAW

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
No. 1	Charles	1	Male	Merchant		Polish		Poland		St. Louis
" 2	Lily	1	Female			Polish		Poland		St. Louis
" 3	Paline	1	Female			Polish		Poland		St. Louis
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Non-taxable

(OVER)

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or cruise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	\$300	1916	Grand Forks, N.D.					5'6"	Mulatto	None	Russia	Volodki	1916	?	Aug. 5-			
2	"	"	\$350	1915	St. Thomas, N.D.					5'0"	Brown	Left hand	Austria	Rausch	1915	?	"			
3	"	"	\$25	1916	St. Thomas, N.D.					5'11"	Brown	None	Finland	St. John	1916	?	"			

*1. R. 14 - Northern Pacific train # 2
On board P. Ry. - Traveled on Northern Pac. Co. train*

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Ernest A. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 117 Lines 1 to 3
Jk H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED RR

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF AMSTERS, NO. DAN

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Tuc	Primary EKK	27	M	S. L. G. R. P. P. Austria	Flork	Can.	Ottawa	German	Man	Fath - Anderson	Man	Fath - Anderson	Man	Fath - Anderson
2	Thick	Thick	44	M	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick
3	Thick	Thick	31	M	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick	Thick
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF August, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes, Self	\$18	Yes	1899 Maine 1913 Guthrie, N.H.	Leah Guthrie, N.H.	No	Good	5' 7"	Med. Brn	Grn	None	Austria Vienna	St. Albans	4/19/13	?	Aug 10				
2	"	"	"	1891 Maine 1911 Detroit, Mich.	Leah Guthrie, N.H.	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Germany Breslau	St. Albans	4/19/13	?	Aug 10				
3	"	"	"	1891 Maine 1911 Detroit, Mich.	Leah Guthrie, N.H.	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Sweden Gunnarby	St. Albans	4/19/13	?	Aug 10				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

On foot, 2.00 per Rd. - Walked via Mason Rd. - Emerson to Epworth
and returned Pacific train

3

Emil B. Rasmussen
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 118 Lines 1 to 30.
26. 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Bombay, Ind.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizenship before citizenship
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Arnold	Wm. John	60		m	laborer	yes		Canada	English	England	London	Father, John Arnold			London	
2	Alexander	George	19		s	farmer	no		"	Scottish	Canada	Sunderland, Mon.	Father, George Alexander			Bombay	
3	Frank	Matt	19		"	form. lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Frank			"	
4	Beard	Walter Alfred	20		"	Labr.	"		"	Eng.	Poland	Warsaw	Father, Walter Beard			Warsaw	
5	Brucher	Therese	38		F	mother	"		"	French	"	Chapman	Father, Therese Brucher			"	
6	Koshalanyk	Joseph	46		m	Labr.	"		"	Polish	"	Vita Man	Father, Joseph Koshalanyk			"	
7	Dellaire	Arthur	35		"	Minister	"		"	French	USA	Quebec	Father, Arthur Dellaire			Quebec	
8	Maksymchuk	Anton	28		"	Labr.	"		"	Polish	Ukraine	Staroborsky	Father, Anton Maksymchuk			Staroborsky	
9	Dillman	Joseph	22		m	farmer	"		"	German	USA	St. Paul	Father, Joseph Dillman			St. Paul	
10	Ehler	Fred	31		"	Clerk	"		"	German	USA	Chicago	Father, Fred Ehler			Chicago	
11	Cymer	William H.	40		m	farmer	"		"	Irish	Can.	London	Father, William Cymer			London	
12	Picard	Clara Alexandra	50		F	housewife	"		"	French	"	Edmonton	Father, Clara Picard			Edmonton	
13	Parthel	John	53		m	farmer	"		"	German	"	Edmonton	Father, John Parthel			Edmonton	
14	Morrison	William	29		m	Carpenter	"		"	Scottish	"	Edmonton	Father, William Morrison			Edmonton	
15	Makowicki	Anton	35		"	farmer	"		"	Polish	"	Vita Man	Father, Anton Makowicki			Vita Man	
16	Makadansky	Nik	43		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Nik Makadansky			"	
17	Dull	Nasyl	43		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Nasyl Dull			"	
18	"	John (son)	15		s	Labr.	"		"	"	"	"	Father, John Dull			"	
19	Podolski	Kryzko	33		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Kryzko Podolski			"	
20	"	Nasyl	21		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Nasyl Podolski			"	
21	Muzyka	Steff	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Steff Muzyka			"	
22	Podnarczyk	Leon	29		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Leon Podnarczyk			"	
23	Barylick	Pilko	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Pilko Barylick			"	
24	Podolski	Peter	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Podolski			"	
25	Stensor	Anton	42		"	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Anton Stensor			"	
26	Stenson	William	44		"	Minister	"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Father, William Stenson			Edmonton	
27	Arceiw	Nykola	30		"	Labr.	"		"	Polish	"	Edmonton	Father, Nykola Arceiw			Edmonton	
28	Baciewicz	Mike	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Mike Baciewicz			"	
29	Mondronat	Nasyl	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Nasyl Mondronat			"	
30	Howchuk	Paul	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Paul Howchuk			"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916.

CLASS E

L.C. #1 = Northern Pacific Cor. #1
 L.C. #2 = Road between Emerson Man. & Portland V.
 C. in front of C. Ry. = track on Northern Pacific Ry.
 20

Signed Roy C. Matterson, Duch.

CLASS E.

Important Ingredients

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3350 T. J. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PENDINA, MO. DAK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Davis	Helen	24	F. S. nurse	"	Can.	Irish	Can. Saskatoon	Wife - James	St. Chicago
2	Lucas	Geo. Dixon	67	m m m	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Monrovia	Wife - Mary	Cal. Monrovia
3	Poleton	Lilia Elizabeth	24	F. S. teacher	"	"	Scotch	Can. Toronto	Wife - James	Ill. Chicago
4	Romanuk	Lukym	55	m m Farmer	"	"	Ukr.	Polot	Wife - Mary	N.D. McArthur
5	Scavini	Domitio	41	" " Ltr.	"	"	"	Caliente	Wife - Anna	Caliente, Mex. " Joliette "
6	Smigelski	Madyl	27	" " "	"	"	"	Vita	Wife - Eustania	" " " " " "
7	Andriew	Joseph	28	" " "	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary	" " " " " "
8	Pachewich	John	24	" " "	"	"	"	Sumdown	Wife - Mary	" " " " " "
9	Kaczor	Joseph Rudolf	33	" " "	"	"	"	Sumdown	Wife - Mary	" " " " " "
10	Kurshius	Edward Harold	17	" " Clerk	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife - George	Winnipeg, Minn. St. Paul
11	"	George Christopher	13	" " Electrician	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna	" " " " " "
12	Michanuk	Fatija	23	" m Ltr.	"	"	Polish	Vita Man	Wife - Stella	N.D. Hamilton
13	Caruti	James	24	" " "	"	"	Ukr.	Stuartburn	Wife - Katalik	" " " " " "
14	Pacirka	Julian	34	" " "	"	"	"	Vita Man	Wife - Mary	" " " " " "
15	Tymus	Handell Sebin	96	" S "	"	"	Scand	Manom	Wife - William	Ill. Elgin
16	Dongley	Clara Augustas	2	" m "	"	"	Eng.	Winnipeg	Wife - George	Winnipeg, Man. Boston
17		NOT USED								
18		NOT USED								
19		NOT USED								
20		NOT USED								
21		NOT USED								
22		NOT USED								
23		NOT USED								
24		NOT USED								
25		NOT USED								
26		NOT USED								
27		NOT USED								
28		NOT USED								
29		NOT USED								
30		NOT USED								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, time, money, or subsidy, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, now much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability, or whether subject to any other disability, or whether subject to any other disability, or whether subject to any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yugoslavia	Self	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	Francis Miller Joseph Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	Med. Brn	Grn	Stone	Can. Magot	8/19/16	NP 14	Aug. 19		
2	"	Self	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 St. Mary Home St. Monrovia	"						6' 0"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	19		
3	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 3 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		
4	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 10"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	21		
5	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 4"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
6	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 5"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
7	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 4"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
8	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 4"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
9	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 6"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
10	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 8"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
11	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 4"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
12	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 8"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
13	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 7"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
14	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 7"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
15	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 7"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		
16	"	"	Yes	1915 Cal. 5-1916 Chicago, Ill.	"						5' 6"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	22		

N.P. = Northern Pacific Ry. train #14.
Can. N.P. = Walked on Northern Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Emilio R. Rucif.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 120 Lines 14-2
24. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 01

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port of Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Date of Examination.	
1	Gondie	Viola	21	F				Pending B37							
2	Shomake	Jonas	76	M											
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 1916

(OVER.)

13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Have he father or mother, or both, been in the United States for one year? If so, where, and supported by whom? If not, where, and supported by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, to immigrate, or to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 121 Lines 148
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED *R*

A to K

L to Z

PER *Canadian (Australian)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>John J.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Australia</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sidney</i>	<i>Wife, Mother</i> <i>Sidney, Australia</i>		<i>Australia</i>	
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Graham C.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Wife, Mother</i> <i>Calcutta, India</i>		<i>India</i>	
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOTE: ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of Call*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*6* *Class "B"*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? - If Yes - Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to arrest or detention by any authorities of any country, or whether he has been so arrested or detained, and if so, where, when, and for what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination					
1	Yes	Self	50¢	1915	Malee Laney Australia	No	No	No	No	5' 9 1/2	White	British	London	1916	Michaels	July 27				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	Self	50¢	No	Donde Belmonte Colombia	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	White	Scotland	Glasgow	1916	Michaels	July 27				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 122 Lines 142
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port of Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Giorgiozi	34	M	None	yes	Italy	Slavon (M)	Canada Coleman	Wash. Raphael	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Thomson	24	M	S. Bookkeeper		Denmark	Scand	U.S. inclusion	Specio, Italy	Pa. Philadelphia
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1916

Class C. Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by any other person, or by any company, line, master, or agent, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
CP	Self	1307-40	1916	Pa	July	1916	1207 Chicago St. Phila	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Irish	Dark	None	Italy	Speyer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
CP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Ruddy	Dark	None	Denmark	Seby	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-21
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 203 Lines 1-5
J.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port of Montreal

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Robertson	William	30	M S Widow	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Edmonton	Sister, Mary, 6, Dargelone, Beaumont, St. J.	Ill	Chicago
" 2	Ironthorpe	James	27	" Farmer	"		Russia	Russian	"	Lethbridge	Sister, Mary, 6, Dargelone, Beaumont, St. J.	Ill	Chicago
" 3	Sorensen	Nile	29	" Farmer	"		Denmark	Denmark	"	Youngstown	Sister, Mary, 6, Dargelone, Beaumont, St. J.	Ill	Chicago
" 4	"	Anna	24	" None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Sorensen	Nick	20	M S Widow	Yes		Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton	Sister, Mary, 6, Dargelone, Beaumont, St. J.	Ill	Chicago
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO-PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1916

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, and if so, by whom, and whether in cash, or by check, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Self	50¢	1910 ✓	Mar. 1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8" ft. 4 1/2" in. Blue	None	Ireland	Rathco	Boston	1910	Heppner	July 28		
2	"	"	10¢	1916 ✓	July 1916	Patton, Kate	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" 1/2" 4 1/2" in. Blue	"	Russia	Volinsky	Phila.	1914	Trusland	" 31		
3	"	"	250¢	1916 ✓	Mar. 1916	May, No. Oak	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2" 4 1/2" in. Blue	Scar on chin	Denmark	Oslo	N. Y.	1912	Lusitania	Aug 12		
4	"	"	"	1916 ✓	Nov. 1916	Wagner, S. Oak	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2" 4 1/2" in. Blue	None	"	Norup	"	1915	"	"		
5	Self	Self	45¢	1916 ✓	Feb. 1916	Bro. Frank Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" 1/2" 4 1/2" in. Blue	Small mole on left cheek	Greece	Potam	Halifax	1915	"	" 20		

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

16-418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 124 Lines 142
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Port of Montreal

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Henette	25	F	Domestic	No	Turkey	Armenian	Canada-Waldeck	Beirut, Syria.	Mr. Joseph
2	Nesling	26	F	Domestic	Yes	Russia	German	Edmonton	Valmian, Russia	Wm. Wnacka
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1916

Class CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by him or her, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or group of persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, statute, or agreement, to be entitled to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
CP	194	Bro. to whom 90% paid 1914	1914	Yes 1914	Bro. Omar 1914	No	No	No	No	No	5' 1/2	Dark br	Yellow back left hand	Syria Beirut	11/19/14	1914	?	Aug. 9.		
CP	195	Self 90% paid 1916	1916	Yes 1916	Cousin Adolf 1916	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Dark br	None	Russia Leningrad	1912	1912	June 2			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 125 Lines 1-29
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED RR
A to K-----
L to Z-----

PORT OF *Percol, No Oak*,

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1916

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, special, or special license, or approved by authority of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	self	45	yes	Portland	April 1913	Good	No	58	ft	br	None	Russia	Lo dy	Portland	1913	November	July 28		
2	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	self	30	1	"	July 1912	"	"	53	"	blue	"	Vatmen	"	"	July 1912	"	"		
4	"	L.P.C.	2	"	1908	"	"	"	55	in	br	"	Mary of Quebec	"	"	1911	December	" 29		
5	"	"	125	1	"	1914	"	"	56	"	"	Small scar on throat	"	Stalo	"	"	1914	"		
6	"	"	200	1	"	"	"	"	59	ft	blue	None	Austria	Neudorf	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	40	1	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Tattoo located on left forearm	Germany	Stiller	"	"	July 25, 1912	Montreal	" 31	
8	"	"	150	1	yes	1911	"	"	59	"	et	None	Sweden	Hyman	"	"	1910	December 2nd	Aug 1.	
9	"	"	41	1	"	"	"	"	56	in	br	End of little finger deformed	Russia	Smolensk	"	"	1910	"	" 3.	
10	"	husb	26	1	"	"	"	"	51	ft	"	None	Austria	Burko	"	"	1909	"	"	
11	"	L.P.C.	70	1	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Sweden	Hjornland	"	"	1913	Altona	" 5.	
12	"	"	60	1	"	"	"	"	56	"	et	blue	England	Wardlow	"	"	1913	"	"	
13	"	husb	12	1	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	Russia	Montyford	"	"	June 6, 1914	Northland	" 11	
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	self	85	1	yes	1914	"	"	51	in	br	"	Italy	Cologni	"	"	1910	"	" 12	
20	"	"	60	1	"	1912	"	"	57	"	"	Scar left index finger	"	Richetto	"	"	1910	Lausanne	"	
21	Contract	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	in	br	Small scar on chin	Russia	Litvinsk	"	"	1913	"	"	
22	"	"	40	1	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	None	Austria	Galova	"	"	1912	Montreal	"	
23	"	"	100	1	yes	1915	"	"	59	ft	grey	"	Russia	Covach	"	"	July 1915	Corca	" 17	
24	"	"	12	1	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Thump	"	"	1913	Caesandra	" 18
25	"	"	70	1	"	"	"	"	56	in	"	"	"	Norway	Trondem	"	"	1913	Britain	" 22
26	"	"	200	1	"	"	"	"	57	ft	"	"	"	"	Vallborg	"	"	1910	Virginia	" 24
27	"	"	60	1	yes	1912	"	"	56	"	"	grey	"	Bruce	Impoli	"	"	1910	Kronland	"
28	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	et	blue	"	"	Athens	"	"	1910	"	"
29	"	self	110	1	yes	1914	"	"	51	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Berne	"	"	1914	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS D.

14-418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 126 Lines 18-30
34. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

L'Anse-au-Loup, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Koper	Joseph	29	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
2	Butts	Frederick John	38	M	Engineer			"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
3	Andrews	Edna	44	F	Housewife			"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
4	Worn	Thomas S	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
5	Fowler	Alma	23	F	None			"	English	"	Calgary	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
6	"	Robert	4	M	"			"	Scott	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
7	"	William	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
8	Nager, Jr.	Abraham	33	M	Broker	Yes		"	German	"	Edmonton	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
9	Aselstent	Edna	28	F	None	No		"	"	"	Lampman	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
10	"	Elizabeth	68	F	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
11	Moffatt	Clark	41	M	Hotelman			"	Scott	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
12	"	Winnifred	31	F	None			"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
13	"	Doreen	3	F	"			"	Scott	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
14	Jaake	Bertie B	3	F	"			"	Polish	"	Edmonton	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
15	Boon	Jay	28	M	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Inst. law	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
16	Rowan	Mary J	47	F	None			"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
17	Seibel	John D	34	M	Farmer			"	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
18	"	Kathleen	31	F	None			"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
19	"	Edward	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
20	"	Alvin	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
21	"	Alma	17	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
22	Effenberger	Julius	41	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Bathurst	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
23	Bellau	George	29	M	Farmer			"	French	"	Edmonton	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
24	Malchins	Kathleen	30	F	Wid. Washer			"	Greek	"	Vancouver	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
25	Regler	Robert Charles	35	M	Clerk			"	English	"	Calgary	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
26	Down	Norman	22	M	Clerk			"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
27	"	Bertha	22	F	None			"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
28	Stafford	Michael	31	M	Hotel Eng.			"	"	"	Chase	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
29	"	Bertha	49	F	None			"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		
30	"	Harriet	18	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	Mich. Minn.		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

14-2

(OVER)

[illegible]

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

ASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector
Harry F. Tanager
Dennis Long

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 127 Lines 1 to 30
26.4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28

3121 TON

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizenship before emigration
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Sellick	Stanley	26	M	Married	Minister	yes		Canada	English	Port of Vancouver	Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Sellick, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Sellick, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
2	Ryan	William	26	M	Married	Carpenter			Canada	Irish	Port of Vancouver	Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Ryan, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Ryan, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
3	Baird	William	32	M	Married	Eng. Asst.			Canada	Irish	Port of Vancouver	Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
4	"	Sarah	34	F	Married	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
5	McDonald	Kathrine	32	F	Married	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
6	Lesley	John Albert	34	M	Married	Seaman			"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
7	Cabane	Robert	39	M	Married	Farmer			"	English	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
8	Holden	James W.	41	M	Married	President			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
9	"	Adelida	37	F	Married	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
10	"	Alid	9	F	Married	"			"	English	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
11	"	Francis	6	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
12	"	Olid	3	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
13	Green	Gunder	27	M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
14	Abrahamson	Nels	45	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
15	Wroble	William	39	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
16	Akins	Nazel	21	F	Married	None			"	English	Canada	Shannon	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
17	"	Lais	4	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
18	"	Stella	2	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
19	Schedeck	Tracy	18	F	Married	"	yes		"	German	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
20	"	Freida	2	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
21	Sunne	Polly	28	F	Married	Domestic	yes		"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
22	"	Agnes	25	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
23	Cookson	Norace W.	36	M	Married	Law Clerk			"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
24	"	Emma	31	F	Married	None			"	English	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
25	"	Thelma	7	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
26	"	Beryl	5	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
27	"	Stanford	4	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
28	"	Ernie	1	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
29	James	Peter E.	41	M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	
30	"	Jessie	30	F	Married	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Mr. J. Baird, 1111 1111 11th St., Victoria, B.C.	Ont. Can.	Port of Vancouver	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																							
1	yes	self	50	1906	Ind	June	No address	No	No	No	No	58	in	br	None	Canada	Fredericton	Postal	July 31	1916	C.R.K.	July 31																			
2	-	-	50	-	-	-	635 - 2nd Ave John M. Longall, Sault Ste Marie, Mich	-	-	-	-	51	fr	blue	1st hand fingers amputated	"	Fredericton	"	Aug 1	1916	"	Aug 1																			
3	-	-	1100	1910	new	April	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	Scotland	Argy	My	1910	1910	1910	1910																			
4	-	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	411	-	-	-	"	Glasgow	Montreal	Oct	1913	Letitia	"																			
5	-	self	45	1902	minor	Feb	No address	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	Canada	St. Branch	Postal	Aug 1	1916	C.R.K.	"																			
6	-	-	510	1913	Renson	1913	-	-	-	-	-	511	-	-	-	"	Pineville	"	"	"	"	"																			
7	-	-	1500	1877	W. W.	mar	Bro John Connell, Iowa	-	-	-	-	57	in	br	-	U S	Cuba City	"	"	"	"	"																			
8	-	-	500	1916	Canada	1916	No address	-	-	-	-	510	-	bl	-	Canada	Fredericton	"	"	"	"																				
9	-	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	fr	blue	-	"	Guelph	"	"	"	"																				
10	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Port Arthur	"	"	"	"																				
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
13	-	self	50	1907	W. W.	May	Father, W. W. & Clara Minnal, N. Dak.	-	-	-	-	511	-	-	-	"	Norway	Shien	"	Aug 2	1916	"	2																		
14	-	-	60	1907	W. W.	May	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	"	Shien	"	"	"	"																				
15	-	-	100	1907	W. W.	May	No address	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	"	U S	Barbours	Postal	Aug 4	1916	C.R.K.	"																		
16	-	husb	75	1911	W. W.	May	husb, Walter Drozner, Mont	-	-	-	-	54	in	br	-	"	U S	Barbours	Postal	Aug 5	1916	"	5																		
17	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Guelph	"	"	"	"																			
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
19	-	husb	3	-	-	-	husb, John 139 St Anthony Ave.	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	"	Canada	Edmonton	Postal	Aug 5	1916	C.R.K.	"																		
20	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
21	-	self	50	-	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	54	-	bl	-	"	Canada	Edmonton	Postal	Aug 5	1916	C.R.K.	"																		
22	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	bl	-	"	Canada	Edmonton	Postal	Aug 5	1916	C.R.K.	"																		
23	-	-	110	1903	W. W.	July	husb, John J. Cookson Lake City, Minn.	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	"	U S	Lake City	Postal	Aug 6	1916	C.R.K.	"																		
24	-	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	bl	-	"	Canada	Edmonton	"	"	"	"																			
25	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
29	-	self	50	1915	W. W.	July	No address	-	-	-	-	56	-	bl	-	"	Canada	Edmonton	Postal	Aug 6	1916	C.R.K.	"																		
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	bl	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 628 Lines 1 to 30
H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port of No. Oak

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citiz before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Batts	Minnie	29	2	None	yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
2	Leith	John D.	54	M	Doctor			"	Scotch	"	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
3	Ballock	Henry Cornelius	28	"	Truckman			"	Scand	"	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
4	M'Case	Mayne	32	2	None			"	Scotch	"	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
5	Sherriff	Kathrine	29	"	"			"	"	"	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
6	West	George A	28	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Lang	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
7	Goetz	John	35	M	Merchant			"	German	"	Reichen	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
8	"	Anna	34	2	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
9	Cromwell	Aug	34	M	Farmer			"	English	"	St Paul & Mont	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
10	"	Gilbert	24	"	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
11	"	Macdonald	44	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
12	Maier	Lehnardt	14	"	"			"	German	"	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
13	Guay	Martin	21	M	Waiter			"	French	"	Regina	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
14	Holger	Terese	16	F	None			"	German	"	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
15	Lembiczak	Lewis	23	M	Farmer			"	Polish	"	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
16	Norman	Elmer	31	M	"			"	Scand	USA	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
17	Mallett	May E	47	2	None			"	English	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
18	Kermack	Bernie P	26	"	Stenog			"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
19	M'Lennan	Hugh	29	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Regina	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
20	Smith	Ralph Henry	31	M	None			"	Irish	"	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
21	Bauchart	Raphael	32	"	Farmer	yes		"	Monach	USA	Milwaukee	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
22	Averson	Anna Melia	36	F	None			"	Scand	Canada	Alde	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
23	"	Bertha Mary	24	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
24	"	Leona Maria	8	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
25	Hudson	William	63	M	Carpenter	yes		"	English	"	Weyburn	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
26	Quengesser	Edward	22	"	Labourer			"	German	"	Edmonton	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
27	Nensel	Nelson	19	F	Landy Clerk			"	"	"	"	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
28	Le Trouben	Charles Peter	34	M	Farmer			"	Dutch	"	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
29	Joy	Samuel	29	M	Lineman			"	Irish	"	Regina	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
30	Bauer	George	48	"	Farmer			"	German	"	Traverse	Bro. Law, E. J. Thistle, Traverse, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	

NOT USED

NOT USED

1280

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of any other organization the object of which is to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No. or List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person or for any other purpose than the passage of the applicant, or for the passage of the applicant and his family, or																				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 129 Lines 1 to 30
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF Port of No. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tippner	Louis Paul	35	7	M	Baker	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Wetaskewin	Wetaskewin, Louis Tippner, Wetaskewin, Alta.	Wisc.	Ripon	
2	"	Olga	23	7	F	None			"	"	"	"	Wetaskewin, Alta.	"	"	
3	"	Bertha Rita	7	1	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wetaskewin, Alta.	"	"	
4	"	Leonie	16		F	"			"	"	"	"	Wetaskewin, Alta.	"	"	
5	Morrell	Fred	33	7	M	Minister	yes		"	French	U.S.	Town City	Wetaskewin, Alta.	Wisc.	Town City	
6	Strom	Edda Victoria	21	7	F	None			"	Scand	Canada	Edberg	Edberg, Alta.	Wisc.	St. Paul	
7	Griffin	Charles R.	66	1	M	Farmer			"	English	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, B.C.	Wisc.	Lynne	
8	Murray	Alexander	34	1	M	Edic, Woker			"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Calgary, B.C.	Wisc.	St. Paul	
9	Slavice	John Herbert	23	7	M	Architect			"	Welsh	U.S.	Wankton	Wankton, B.C.	Wisc.	St. Paul	
10	Smith	Mary Jane	31	7	F	None			"	English	Canada	London	London, Eng.	Wisc.	St. Paul	
Debarred	Ireland	Mary	30	1	F	None	No		"	French	"	Hartney	Hartney, Man.	"	St. Paul	
Debarred	"	Maggie	11	1	F	None	yes		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Louisa	10	1	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Bertha	8	1	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Andrew	3	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Selander	Lina	32	7	F	Chambermaid	yes		"	Scand	"	Wankton	Wankton, B.C.	Wisc.	St. Paul	
17	"	Edward	10	7	M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Henry	9	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	John William	5	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rousson	Georgiana	38	7	F	"	yes		"	French	"	Calgary	Calgary, B.C.	Wisc.	St. Paul	
21	"	Eugene	11	7	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Georgiana	7	7	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Farney	Leah (Mrs)	29	7	F	"	yes		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
24	"	Pat (Mrs)	57	1	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Palmer	Robert William	3	7	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Stettin	Stettin, Alta.	Wisc.	St. Paul	
26	"	Mary	57	7	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Horn	Alice	45	1	F	"	"		"	Irish	"	London	London, Eng.	Wisc.	St. Paul	
28	Hamilton	Baillie	38	7	M	Contractor			"	English	"	Wankton	Wankton, B.C.	Wisc.	St. Paul	
29	Albrecht	John	29	1	M	Labour	No		"	German	"	Wankton	Wankton, B.C.	Wisc.	St. Paul	
30	"	Lora	21	7	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																

NOT USED

129

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E4

Smith, William, age 10 yrs, U.S.C.
Selander, Annie, " 12 " "
Palmer, Ruth, " 16 " "
" Mary, " 19 " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than self, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to oppose the Government of the United States, or to commit or advocate the commission of any crime?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	330	Yes	1904	Canada	1906	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Reddish grey	Dark and staring eyes	Germany	Radenbach	Montreal	1903	London	Aug 17.	
2	Self	-	-	1911	-	1911	John	-	-	-	-	-	5'2"	"	"	Russia	Volmer	Baltimore	1908	?	"	
3	Self	-	No	-	-	-	In father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	Port of Call	Aug 17 1916	C.R.R.	"
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	5'0"	Yes	1911	Canada	1916	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'10"	Dark brown	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	"	"	"	"
6	Self	18"	No	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'3"	Light grey	"	"	Sweden	Vesterbotten	?	1896	?	" 18.
7	Self	150	Yes	1903	Canada	1903	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'6"	Dark grey	"	"	U.S.	Salmon	Port of Call	Aug 15 1916	C.R.R.	" 19.
8	Self	150	Yes	1910	Canada	1910	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'10"	Dark brown	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	Port of Call	Aug 19 1916	"	"
9	Self	143	Yes	1916	U.S.	1916	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'5"	Dark brown	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	"	"	"	"
10	Self	30"	Yes	1908	U.S.	1908	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'3"	Light brown	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	"	"	"	"
11	Self	50"	Yes	1915	Canada	1915	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'2"	Dark brown	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	Port of Call	Aug 21 1916	"	" 21
12	Self	-	No	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	-	-	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self	-	-	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	-	-	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	40"	Yes	1904	U.S.	1904	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'6"	Dark brown	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	"	"	"	"
17	Self	-	No	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	-	-	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	-	-	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Self	300	Yes	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'4"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Self	-	-	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	-	-	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	480	Yes	1914	Chicago	1914	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'	Dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	200	Yes	1915	Chicago	1915	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'3"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	4400	Yes	1916	Chicago	1916	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'8"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
26	Self	-	-	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'5"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Self	100	Yes	1916	Chicago	1916	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'9"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
28	Self	50	No	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'7"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	400	Yes	1912	Chicago	1912	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'11"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
30	Self	-	-	-	-	-	John, son, N. G. Kitcher, Ripon, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	5'1"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Investigating Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Faital, No. 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Albrecht	Gatfred	2	M	None			Canada	German	Canada	Trachon	Wm. William Albrecht, Trachon, Sask.	N.L.	May	
2	"	Ruth	1	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Roe	Halmer A.	32	M	Barber	Yes		"	Scand	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	Minn	Minneapolis	No
4	Williams	Henry A.	27	M	Carpenter	"		"	English	"	Muncon	B.C. Pathway, B.C. Williams Eden Home, B.C.	Mich	Schait	
5	"	Beatrice	22	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	Y-patten	"	"	
6	"	Violet	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Harrison	Peter	4	M	"			"	German	"	Eastway	Monelaine	Mont	Bellingham	
8	Olsen	Anders G.	45	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Scand	"	Webb	Bro. Gabriel Olsen, Shannon, Sask.	I.D.	St. James	No
9	Parker	John B.	46	M	Eng	"		"	Scotch	"	Trailhead	Bro. John Emerson, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Old	Bramwell	Eng
10	"	Ada	43	F	None	"		"	English	"	"	Wm.	"	"	
11	"	Pearl	12	F	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Gladys	10	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF August, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No.	Sex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, in transit, arriving in Canada, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Female		father	No				Dr. father, Jacob Ratz, Max, Melak	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Canada	Trouton	Postal	Aug 24, 1916	C.R.K.	Aug 24.	
2																									
3			Self	400				Grand, Geo. W. Neal, 3144 Elliott Ave						57	ft		Blue		Norway	Tikmolen	Quaker	May 1909	Junison		
4				140				Grand, Henry George, 207 Norton Rd.						59	in		br		Canada	Victoria	Postal	Aug 24, 1916	C.R.K.		
5			husb											5	ft		br		England	Leeds	Quaker	May 1903	?		
6			father														br		Canada	Muncion	Postal	Aug 24, 1916	C.R.K.		
7								Father, William, Kellogg, Mont												Man					
8			Self	100	fee	1883	7-10	1909	1909				Arthritis	59	ft		br		Norway	Brunstad	Quaker	July 1883	?		
9				1900		1891	1903	1903	1903				Good	No	62	ft			Canada	Wooland	Postal	Aug 24, 1916	C.R.K.		
10			husb			1895		1903	1903					53	in		br		England	Buckingham	?	1874	?		
11			father	No		1913		1903	1903										Canada	Winnipeg	Postal	Aug 24, 1916	C.R.K.		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. The
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 13 / Line 1
/ 24X

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admission on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total Certified	-----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF Port Hill, Idaho

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town			
No	1	Matson	Frank	29	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Oreston BC	Mr. Matt Secristo Hydamaa Finland	Ida Romerstrom	
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than self, or if not, by whom paid, and if not, how paid.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any conviction, or on account of any other cause, in any foreign country, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	4	Yes	05-11	Various	Friend - Mr. Casey Bombers Ferry, Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Shuangshih	Hobbs	Dec. 1905	Passion	Aug 23
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B.N. - Great Northern Ry.

Charles E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 132 Lines 1
" 5 to 8
" 12
" 16
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K R 68
L to Z

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What Country?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Norman</i>	39		M	Student Eng.	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	<i>Mother Rebecca Mitchell</i> <i>Dublin, Ireland</i>		Canada	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	<i>Coe</i>	<i>Henry</i>	52		M	Merch.	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	<i>Wife Letitia Coe</i> <i>Genoa, Italy</i>		Canada	✓
6	<i>Kidd</i>	<i>George B.</i>	67		M	Genl Eng.			Scotland	Scotch			<i>Wife Isabella B. Kidd</i> <i>Paymouth, England</i>		England	
7	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Edward J.</i>	58		M	W. Mfg. Dist.			England	English			<i>Wife Edward Clark</i> <i>137 Whitby Eng. London Eng.</i>		"	
8	<i>Kalichman</i>	<i>Georg</i>	37		M	Physician			Canada	Hebrew		Aldershot	<i>Brother Albert Kalichman</i> <i>Lebanon, Russia</i>		Canada	✓
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	<i>Kilgour</i>	<i>Herbert W. A.</i>	49		M	None	Y	Y	England	Scotch	England	London	<i>Brother F. S. Kilgour, Oak Ave.</i> <i>Charlton Cross, Hardy, Manchester, England</i>		England	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	<i>Robin</i>	<i>Henry P.</i>	26		M	Student Eng.	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	<i>Mother Julia Robin, Villa Laura</i> <i>Capo di Monte, Naples, Italy</i>		Canada	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															
81	NOT USED															
82	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															
84	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															
89	NOT USED															
90	NOT USED															
91	NOT USED															
92	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															
96	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															
98	NOT USED															
99	NOT USED															
100	NOT USED															

NOTE: ANY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1916

Class "B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	If Yes—							Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	\$50	1916	Various	July 1916	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Dublin	St John	April 1916	Peterson	Aug. 8 1916
2																									
3																									
4		Self	\$50	1916	N.Y.C.	1916	No address	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None	Engl	Calcutta	Montreal	July 30 1916	Metagana	July 31
5		"	50	No	-	-	Same as Col. H	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Tarpon	Quebec	July 29 1916	"	Aug 13
6		"	50	2p	1915	N.Y.C.	1915	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Br	"	"	England	Kent	"	"	"	13
7		"	50	"	1910	"	1910	Joseph Barnden (friend)	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	Bro	"	"	Russia	Sipkany	Halifax	Aug 9 1916	Britain	" 13
8																									
9																									
10																									
11		Self	\$100	No	-	-	Same as Col. H	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11 1/2	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England	Chichester	Vancouver	June 21 1916	Empson	Aug 19
12																									
13																									
14																									
15		Self	\$50	2p	1913	N.Y.C.	1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7 3/4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Naples	Halifax	July 1916	Olympic	Aug. 29
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
CLASS D.

91. Grand Street Ry.

CLASS D.

James J. Thompson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 133 Lines 1-10
J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 YOM

0320 YOM

0320 YOM

0320 YOM

0320 YOM

0320 YOM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED RR 69
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Jacobson	millie	20		fs	Clerk	y	y	England	English	England	London	mother - Bertha		England
2	Scheff	Leo	43		mm	magazine			Hebrew				Wife - Margaret		
3	West	Frank	41		mm	engineer			English				Father - John		
4		Munel	35		fm	none							39 Park Crescent		
5	Menzies	margaret d	62		fm				Australia	Scotch	Australia	Brisbane	Father-in-law		
6	Jacobson	Michael	31		mm	Salesman			England	Hebrew	England	London	Son - Andrew J. Menzies		Canada
7	Shatilla	Nadiha	30		fm	Domestic			England	English	England	London	Brother - John D. Garbatany		
8	Latimer	Mary	70		fs	none			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	48 Bonaparte St		My. Brooklyn
9	Schwartz	Emile	25		mm	Actor			Belgium	German	Canada	Montreal	St. Croix, DND		Danish - New York
10	Blanchette	George F	44		mm	Traveler			England	English	England	Birmingham	Brother - Elizabeth J. Melville Rd		England
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

1 Line 7 counted as 6 Non Tax.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1916

Class Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Ref	50	1916	My	7/22/16	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	1 1/2	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	N.Y.	3/16	Rotterdam	July 29
2			100	1916	Various	7/27/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Dep of head bases	Russia	Alga	"	3/16	New York	Aug 2
3			100	1916	My	6/2/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	Brn	Grey	"	England	Maidstone	"	6/21/16	Philadelphia	" 3
4		Husband			My	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	Brn	Blue	None	"	Wood Green	"	"	"	" 3
5		Ref	150	1916	Various	7/30/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	"	10/29/15	St Paul	" 16
6			50	1916	My	7/2/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	1 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Khodra	"	1/2/16	Bergen	" 9
7			150			5/14	My wife Anna Khairalla 129 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	1 1/2	Brn	Brn	mole on face	Syria	Damascus	"	4/24/15	St Louis	" 18
8			100			7/7/16	Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	"	7/7/16	Corona	" 18
9			10	1916	"	6/6/16	Claridge Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Flnd	Brn	"	"	Belgium	Bruges	"	10/24/15	Latona	" 23
10			50	1916	My	3/13/16	Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	England	Birmingham	"	3/13/16	St Paul	" 24
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

W. Grand Street N.Y.

James Yale
Thomas H. Ambrose

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 134 Lines 1 & 5
St. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED RR 70
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
1	Brown Thomas	45	ms	Laborer	No No	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother James 37 St. John St. Montreal Que	NY	New York	
2	Wilson Ronald m	30	ms	Student	y y	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Brother Alexander 15 Brisbane Australia	"	"	
3	Wile John	35	mm	machinist	y y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs Thomas Wile 15 Victoria St. Arbroath Scotland	"	Brooklyn	
4	Wile Elizabeth	26	fm	None	y y	England	English	"	"	Mother Harriet Ostrander Waltham, MA	"	"	
5	Godbehere Albert	45	ms	Ornament Enginner	"	England	"	"	"	Sister Mrs James Wilson 111 Gladstone Ave. P.O. Montreal	"	New York	
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CUSTOMS COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved, February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1916

Class Non Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. List.	Whether having a child or children?	By whom was passage paid? If not, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last Departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	ref	200	1890	Myrtle	4/16	Friend, S. Richards 559 Guy St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro	Bro	None	Epulans	Casselman	My	about 1890	(?)	My	July 25
2			50	1890	Various	7/22/16	No address							5	7	Sh	Bro	Bro		Australia	Brisbane	My	6/15	My	29	
3			135	1902	Brooklyn	10/14/15	Friend, Hammond Jacobs 21 Wytheham St Brooklyn							5	8	fair	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Arbroth	My	1902	My	Aug 1	
4				1899 to 1915	Brooklyn Scranton	10/14/15	Friend, George Quackenbush 215 W 34th St NYC							5	5	Sh	Bro	Bro		USA	Scranton	My	8/1/16	My	1	
5			100	1901-12 1914-16	Various	7/15/16								5	11	fair	Bro	Blue		England	Sheffield	My	1909	My	5	

1871 Grand Trunk Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 135 Lines 183
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

A to K *R* 71
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

PORT OF *ROUSES POINT, N. Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12														
												NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
												Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No. 1	<i>Sister St. Paul</i> <i>Griston</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>Sister of the</i> <i>Sacred Heart</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>Champlain</i>											
2	<i>de Cordova</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Secretary</i>			<i>British</i> <i>W. Indies</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Boughtkeeper</i>												
3	<i>Van Goethen</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>Sister of the</i> <i>Sacred Heart</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Order at</i> <i>Halifax N.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>												
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1916

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each land destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$501 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he been in the United States for more than one year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Order	5	No			Sacred Heart Convent Champlain N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro	None	France	Illiers	Quebec	10/1/06	Salvation	July 28
2	"	self	50	Yes	1904-13	1911/13	Paris - Chapelle de Condore Boulogne-sur-Mer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Paris	N.Y.	1904	Royal mail	" 29	
3	"	Order	5	Yes	1901-6	1912	Manhattanville Convent of the Sacred Heart N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Bro	Bro	"	Belgium	Ghent	N.Y.	4/1912	Lapland	Aug 24
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ST. Grand French Rep.

Thomas H. Ambrose James Y. Galt
Immigration Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 136 Lines 1 to 30
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED

A 107

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13	Murray	Meriam	27	W						
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether amount paid was less than passage which would be paid if no other person, other than the person examined, was to be transported, or if not, whether it was paid by the person examined.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other dangerous organization, or whether he has been connected with such an organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

17

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	DPS APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	9	9				
CLASS C	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	8	8				
CLASS E						

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	3
Total	18

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—20

397
62

RECEIVED

AUG 28 1916

U. S. Commissioner

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

9

91

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 138 lined
St. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Rochester, N. Y.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primario Libranterio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father Michele Libranterio Rodi Italy</i>	<i>N. Y. Rochester</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D.L.S. (C)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

Benedict S. Davis A.B., D.D. Treasurer

7:40

CLASS D.

Francis Markie
Carey House
Immigrant Inspector^d

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rochester, N.Y.

Page 134 Line 1 to 24
N.K.

August 196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	U.S. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	26	26				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44 32

$$\begin{array}{r} 597 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1910
J. B. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before arrival.
1	Barnett, David	37	M	Minister	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Wife Helen Barnett 242 St. Patrick St. Toronto	Rochester	Scotch
2	Chesterfield, Hannah	41	F	Nurse	" "	"	English	" Belleville	Brother Walter Chesterfield Colborne, Ont.	"	"
3	Kaminsky, Sarah	2	"	" None	" "	"	Hebrew	" Toronto	" 242 St. Patrick St. Toronto	" Rochester	"
4	" Bessie	13	"	"	no no	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
5	Coote, Gertrude	2	"	" Domestic	yes yes	"	English	" Aurora	Sister "Mrs. John Smith" 300 Wilson St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	" English
6	Adams, Maud	29	"	" Clerk	" "	"	Scotch	" Cor. Hill	" Mrs. W. D. Carter Cor. Hill, Ont.	" Pittsford	"
7	Seaton, Edith	27	"	" Housekeeper	" "	"	English	" "	Mother Mrs. J. Anderson Cor. Hill, Ont.	" Rochester	"
8	" Barton	1	M	" Nurse	no no	"	"	" "	Grandmother " "	"	"
9	Dufordine, Albert	24	"	" Bateman	yes yes	"	French	" Ottawa	Father Arla Dufordine Ottawa	" Watertown	"
10	Robbitt, Violet	30	F	" None	" "	"	Irish	" Toronto	Mother in law, Millie Robbitt 12 Rafe Mt. Toronto	" Rochester	"
11	" John	6	M	" School	no no	"	"	" "	Grandmother " "	"	"
12	Ferguson, Hugh A.	24	"	" Maker	yes yes	"	Scotch	" U.S.A. Rochester	Uncle Hugh McEgor Pictou, Ont.	"	"
13	" Gladys	22	F	" None	" "	"	Irish	" "	Mother Mrs. Rebecca Church Pictou, Ont.	"	"
14	Pyper, Alice	18	"	" Domestic	" "	"	English	" Canada	Mother Mrs. Annie Pyper Bridle Creek, Ont.	"	"
15	Arnold, Charles	28	M	" Painter	" "	"	"	" "	Sister Mrs. Frank Martin Bridle Creek, Ont.	"	"
16	Powers, Thomas	37	"	" Laborer	" "	"	Irish	" "	Mother Mrs. James Powers Petersburg, Ont.	"	"
17	Porter, Alfred	20	"	" R.R.	" "	"	English	" "	Father John Porter Penton, Ont.	" Spencerport	"
18	Swift, James	17	"	" Bookkeeper	" "	"	Hebrew	" Hamilton	Samuel Swift St. Catharines, Ont.	" Rochester	"
19	Snowball, Evelyn	17	F	" Domestic	" "	"	English	" Oakville	" Fred Snowball Oakville, Ont.	"	"
20	" Daisy	16	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
21	Gaugan, Theodore	25	M	" Farmer	" "	"	French	" "	Uncle James Bartlett Frankford, Ont.	"	"
22	Pickel, Dora	24	F	" None	" "	"	English	" Brighton	Husband, Christian Pickel Brighton, Ont.	"	"
23	Dovey, Eliza	83	"	"	" "	"	Scotch	" Kintyre	No Relative	" W. Brighton	"
24	Abraham, Edwin	23	M	" Farmer	" "	"	English	" Kingston	Uncle Joseph Rees 50 Albion St. Kingston, Ont.	" Rochester	"
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined for reasons of any other, including temporary, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	27 yrs	1903 Pa Pittsburgh, Pa.	Friend Peter Shway 205 Avenue B, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br	Blue	None	Scotland, Camonville, Duke	July 7, 1903	Lake Erie	7/27/16		
2	"	"	25 "	1914 Pennsylvania	Brother Dr. Arthur Christy, Phila 45 Duane St. Newburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Lt	Blue	"	Canada, Colborne, Rochester	7/27/16	Autumn	"		
3	"	Husband	121 No	"	Husband Philip Kaminsky 20 Cleveland St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	Russia, Cular, Montreal	905	Canada	7/29/16		
4	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Monts, Rochester	7/29/16	Monts	"		
5	Yes	Self	10 "	"	Sister Mrs. Anna Delaney 205 Avenue B, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Lt	Blue	"	England, Shepherds, Duke	905	Canada	7/29/16		
6	"	"	20 yrs	1913 Rochester	Sister Mrs. M. St. Cole Cattaraugus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br	Br	"	Canada, Ravenna, Rochester	8/1/16	Autumn	8/1/16		
7	"	"	30 "	1908 "	Uncle Mrs. Ella Perkins 124 York St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	"	Corvill	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	No	Self	30 "	"	Cousin Frank Grove 201 W. 4th St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	Albany	"	8/3/16		
10	Yes	"	25 "	"	Husband George L. St. John 213 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	"	Port Hope	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Yes	Self	50 yrs	1917 Rochester	No relative	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	"	"	Port Hope	"	8/1/16		
13	"	Husband	"	"	2nd Clayton, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Self	13 "	1913 "	Cousin Mrs. Annie Devitt 144 St. Clair St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Birds Creek	"	8/10/16		
15	Yes	"	25 No	"	Friend Mrs. Annie Devitt 205 Avenue B, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	East Hamling	"	8/12/16		
16	"	"	20 yrs	1905 Rochester	Uncle Peter Devitt 57 Avenue B, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Handy	Blue	"	"	Peterboro	"	8/14/16		
17	"	"	51 "	1914 Spencerport	Aunt Mrs. Mary Sharp Spencerport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Br	"	"	Fredericton	"	8/14/16		
18	"	"	24 "	"	Sister Anna Devitt 173 Chatham St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	8/20/16		
19	"	"	12 No	"	Aunt Mrs. Thomas Appleton 404 Niagara St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Hand	Br	Br	"	Cobville	"	8/24/16		
20	"	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	50 yrs	1904 Rochester	Uncle Peter Devitt 205 Avenue B, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	"	"	Fredericton	"	8/24/16		
22	"	Husband	15 "	1904 "	Mother Mrs. Phoebe Feltner 676 Madison Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blue	"	"	Fredericton	"	8/20/16		
23	"	Self	10 "	1904 W. Brighton	Daughter Mrs. Kate Devitt 104 St. W. Brighton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Br	"	Albany	"	8/24/16		
24	"	"	"	1904 Rochester	Cousin Allan Devitt 83 Webster Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Blue	"	Kingston	"	Kingston		

Canada S. S. Lines, Ltd.: S.S. "Toronto" + "Kingston"
Ottawa Car Ferry Co. Ltd.: S.S. "Ottawa" + "Ottawa"

Isaac M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 140 Lines 1 to 3
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF J.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lundquist	Fred	28	M	Laborer		Sweden	Scand	U.S.A. at home	Mich. S.A. Ironwood	Mother: Annie		
2	Makkonen	Ida	32	F	Domestic		Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. at home	Mich. S.A. Ironwood	Mother: Ida Makkonen		
3	Pennanen	Annie	33	F					U.S.A. at home	Ill. Chicago	Enokoski, Henry Pennanen		
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

44-413

OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1916 Class C. non Payable

WILLIAM

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Richard E. Layton
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 141 Lines 1-84
J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	<i>Fedorov</i> <i>H. I. R.</i> <i>John</i>	24	M	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Graham</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>
" 2	<i>Bauman</i> <i>Ernest</i>	27	"	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>St. William</i> <i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	<i>Mr. Christian Bauman</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
" 3	<i>Johnson</i> <i>Alfred</i>	23	"	<i>Latour</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>McGregor</i> <i>Tereshol Sweden</i>	<i>Mr. Father, Alfred Johanson</i>	<i>" Houghton</i>
" 4	<i>Peterson</i> <i>Julia</i>	26	F	<i>none</i>				<i>William</i> <i>Dunsten, Sweden</i>	<i>one mother in law: Matilda Olson</i>	<i>Miss Superior</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1916 Class 18-

COVER:

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he prior or subsequent convictions for one or more of the crimes specified in section 1443 of the Act of October 3, 1917, as amended?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude, or whether he is a habitual drunkard, or whether he is a person in the United States who is known to be such.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	\$1500	4/1912	4/1912	4/1912	Yes	No	No	No	Good	57	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Belgorod	4/1912	Aug 1		
2	"	"	\$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gray	None	Germany	Elhausen	8/1913	Insomnia	" 8		
3	"	"	\$200	2/1912	2/1912	2/1912	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Terskot	St. John	4/1912	Temp. Re.	" 18
4	"	Self	\$80	1890	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	"	"	U. S. A.	Superior	Minn	8/18/16	Dw. P. & C.	" 18

3

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 142 Lines 1 to 6
Jk. H.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1916
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Admitted in primary.	-----
Admitted by board in special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and bond admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond refused and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizen.	-----
Refused to reappear for further inspection examination.	-----
Expatriate.	-----
B has B 3 4 1.	-----
On appeal.	-----
Notified Certified	-----

14-26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Clayton George	43	M	School Teacher of Canada		Irish	Canada	St. Francis	Bro. James	St. Francis
2	Quifer Bessie M	30	F	Stenographer		English		Regina	Bro. Charles Guelfer	Detroit
3	McLean Florence	24	M	None		"	"	Winnipeg	Father James Bickell	Kuluth
4	" Evelyn	6	F	"	No	Scotch	"	"	Rainy River, Ont.	"
5	" George	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johnson Hazel	18	F	Domestic of		Scot.	"	Lamias	Father Chas. Johnson Mackinac, Man.	Superior
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, or by some other person, or by the government, or by some other agency.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any of the following occupations: 1. As a seaman, 2. As a miner, 3. As a laborer, 4. As a domestic servant, 5. As a student, 6. As a teacher, 7. As a minister of the Gospel, 8. As a missionary, 9. As a journalist, 10. As a writer, 11. As a printer, 12. As a bookbinder, 13. As a musician, 14. As a dancer, 15. As a singer, 16. As a performer, 17. As a showman, 18. As a traveller, 19. As a salesman, 20. As a commission agent, 21. As a broker, 22. As a dealer, 23. As a merchant, 24. As a manufacturer, 25. As a proprietor, 26. As a partner, 27. As a shareholder, 28. As a joint owner, 29. As a tenant, 30. As a sharecropper, 31. As a contractor, 32. As a builder, 33. As a carpenter, 34. As a joiner, 35. As a millwright, 36. As a blacksmith, 37. As a farrier, 38. As a coachman, 39. As a driver, 40. As a conductor, 41. As a porter, 42. As a steward, 43. As a cook, 44. As a waiter, 45. As a barman, 46. As a landlord, 47. As a landlady, 48. As a landowner, 49. As a shareholder, 50. As a partner, 51. As a sharecropper, 52. As a contractor, 53. As a builder, 54. As a carpenter, 55. As a joiner, 56. As a millwright, 57. As a blacksmith, 58. As a farrier, 59. As a coachman, 60. As a driver, 61. As a conductor, 62. As a porter, 63. As a steward, 64. As a cook, 65. As a waiter, 66. As a barman, 67. As a landlord, 68. As a landlady, 69. As a landowner, 70. As a shareholder, 71. As a partner, 72. As a sharecropper, 73. As a contractor, 74. As a builder, 75. As a carpenter, 76. As a joiner, 77. As a millwright, 78. As a blacksmith, 79. As a farrier, 80. As a coachman, 81. As a driver, 82. As a conductor, 83. As a porter, 84. As a steward, 85. As a cook, 86. As a waiter, 87. As a barman, 88. As a landlord, 89. As a landlady, 90. As a landowner, 91. As a shareholder, 92. As a partner, 93. As a sharecropper, 94. As a contractor, 95. As a builder, 96. As a carpenter, 97. As a joiner, 98. As a millwright, 99. As a blacksmith, 100. As a farrier, 101. As a coachman, 102. As a driver, 103. As a conductor, 104. As a porter, 105. As a steward, 106. As a cook, 107. As a waiter, 108. As a barman, 109. As a landlord, 110. As a landlady, 111. As a landowner, 112. As a shareholder, 113. As a partner, 114. As a sharecropper, 115. As a contractor, 116. As a builder, 117. As a carpenter, 118. As a joiner, 119. As a millwright, 120. As a blacksmith, 121. As a farrier, 122. As a coachman, 123. As a driver, 124. As a conductor, 125. As a porter, 126. As a steward, 127. As a cook, 128. As a waiter, 129. As a barman, 130. As a landlord, 131. As a landlady, 132. As a landowner, 133. As a shareholder, 134. As a partner, 135. As a sharecropper, 136. As a contractor, 137. As a builder, 138. As a carpenter, 139. As a joiner, 140. As a millwright, 141. As a blacksmith, 142. As a farrier, 143. As a coachman, 144. As a driver, 145. As a conductor, 146. As a porter, 147. As a steward, 148. As a cook, 149. As a waiter, 150. As a barman, 151. As a landlord, 152. As a landlady, 153. As a landowner, 154. As a shareholder, 155. As a partner, 156. As a sharecropper, 157. As a contractor, 158. As a builder, 159. As a carpenter, 160. As a joiner, 161. As a millwright, 162. As a blacksmith, 163. As a farrier, 164. As a coachman, 165. As a driver, 166. As a conductor, 167. As a porter, 168. As a steward, 169. As a cook, 170. As a waiter, 171. As a barman, 172. As a landlord, 173. As a landlady, 174. As a landowner, 175. As a shareholder, 176. As a partner, 177. As a sharecropper, 178. As a contractor, 179. As a builder, 180. As a carpenter, 181. As a joiner, 182. As a millwright, 183. As a blacksmith, 184. As a farrier, 185. As a coachman, 186. As a driver, 187. As a conductor, 188. As a porter, 189. As a steward, 190. As a cook, 191. As a waiter, 192. As a barman, 193. As a landlord, 194. As a landlady, 195. As a landowner, 196. As a shareholder, 197. As a partner, 198. As a sharecropper, 199. As a contractor, 200. As a builder, 201. As a carpenter, 202. As a joiner, 203. As a millwright, 204. As a blacksmith, 205. As a farrier, 206. As a coachman, 207. As a driver, 208. As a conductor, 209. As a porter, 210. As a steward, 211. As a cook, 212. As a waiter, 213. As a barman, 214. As a landlord, 215. As a landlady, 216. As a landowner, 217. As a shareholder, 218. As a partner, 219. As a sharecropper, 220. As a contractor, 221. As a builder, 222. As a carpenter, 223. As a joiner, 224. As a millwright, 225. As a blacksmith, 226. As a farrier, 227. As a coachman, 228. As a driver, 229. As a conductor, 230. As a porter, 231. As a steward, 232. As a cook, 233. As a waiter, 234. As a barman, 235. As a landlord, 236. As a landlady, 237. As a landowner, 238. As a shareholder, 239. As a partner, 240. As a sharecropper, 241. As a contractor, 242. As a builder, 243. As a carpenter, 244. As a joiner, 245. As a millwright, 246. As a blacksmith, 247. As a farrier, 248. As a coachman, 249. As a driver, 250. As a conductor, 251. As a porter, 252. As a steward, 253. As a cook, 254. As a waiter, 255. As a barman, 256. As a landlord, 257. As a landlady, 258. As a landowner, 259. As a shareholder, 260. As a partner, 261. As a sharecropper, 262. As a contractor, 263. As a builder, 264. As a carpenter, 265. As a joiner, 266. As a millwright, 267. As a blacksmith, 268. As a farrier, 269. As a coachman, 270. As a driver, 271. As a conductor, 272. As a porter, 273. As a steward, 274. As a cook, 275. As a waiter, 276. As a barman, 277. As a landlord, 278. As a landlady, 279. As a landowner, 280. As a shareholder, 281. As a partner, 282. As a sharecropper, 283. As a contractor, 284. As a builder, 285. As a carpenter, 286. As a joiner, 287. As a millwright, 288. As a blacksmith, 289. As a farrier, 290. As a coachman, 291. As a driver, 292. As a conductor, 293. As a porter, 294. As a steward, 295. As a cook, 296. As a waiter, 297. As a barman, 298. As a landlord, 299. As a landlady, 300. As a landowner, 301. As a shareholder, 302. As a partner, 303. As a sharecropper, 304. As a contractor, 305. As a builder, 306. As a carpenter, 307. As a joiner, 308. As a millwright, 309. As a blacksmith, 310. As a farrier, 311. As a coachman, 312. As a driver, 313. As a conductor, 314. As a porter, 315. As a steward, 316. As a cook, 317. As a waiter, 318. As a barman, 319. As a landlord, 320. As a landlady, 321. As a landowner, 322. As a shareholder, 323. As a partner, 324. As a sharecropper, 325. As a contractor, 326. As a builder, 327. As a carpenter, 328. As a joiner, 329. As a millwright, 330. As a blacksmith, 331. As a farrier, 332. As a coachman, 333. As a driver, 334. As a conductor, 335. As a porter, 336. As a steward, 337. As a cook, 338. As a waiter, 339. As a barman, 340. As a landlord, 341. As a landlady, 342. As a landowner, 343. As a shareholder, 344. As a partner, 345. As a sharecropper, 346. As a contractor, 347. As a builder, 348. As a carpenter, 349. As a joiner, 350. As a millwright, 351. As a blacksmith, 352. As a farrier, 353. As a coachman, 354. As a driver, 355. As a conductor, 356. As a porter, 357. As a steward, 358. As a cook, 359. As a waiter, 360. As a barman, 361. As a landlord, 362. As a landlady, 363. As a landowner, 364. As a shareholder, 365. As a partner, 366. As a sharecropper, 367. As a contractor, 368. As a builder, 369. As a carpenter, 370. As a joiner, 371. As a millwright, 372. As a blacksmith, 373. As a farrier, 374. As a coachman, 375. As a driver, 376. As a conductor, 377. As a porter, 378. As a steward, 379. As a cook, 380. As a waiter, 381. As a barman, 382. As a landlord, 383. As a landlady, 384. As a landowner, 385. As a shareholder, 386. As a partner, 387. As a sharecropper, 388. As a contractor, 389. As a builder, 390. As a carpenter, 391. As a joiner, 392. As a millwright, 393. As a blacksmith, 394. As a farrier, 395. As a coachman, 396. As a driver, 397. As a conductor, 398. As a porter, 399. As a steward, 400. As a cook, 401. As a waiter, 402. As a barman, 403. As a landlord, 404. As a landlady, 405. As a landowner, 406. As a shareholder, 407. As a partner, 408. As a sharecropper, 409. As a contractor, 410. As a builder, 411. As a carpenter, 412. As a joiner, 413. As a millwright, 414. As a blacksmith, 415. As a farrier, 416. As a coachman, 417. As a driver, 418. As a conductor, 419. As a porter, 420. As a steward, 421. As a cook, 422. As a waiter, 423. As a barman, 424. As a landlord, 425. As a landlady, 426. As a landowner, 427. As a shareholder, 428. As a partner, 429. As a sharecropper, 430. As a contractor, 431. As a builder, 432. As a carpenter, 433. As a joiner, 434. As a millwright, 435. As a blacksmith, 436. As a farrier, 437. As a coachman, 438. As a driver, 439. As a conductor, 440. As a porter, 441. As a steward, 442. As a cook, 443. As a waiter, 444. As a barman, 445. As a landlord, 446. As a landlady, 447. As a landowner, 448. As a shareholder, 449. As a partner, 450. As a sharecropper, 451. As a contractor, 452. As a builder, 453. As a carpenter, 454. As a joiner, 455. As a millwright, 456. As a blacksmith, 457. As a farrier, 458. As a coachman, 459. As a driver, 460. As a conductor, 461. As a porter, 462. As a steward, 463. As a cook, 464. As a waiter, 465. As a barman, 466. As a landlord, 467. As a landlady, 468. As a landowner, 469. As a shareholder, 470. As a partner, 471. As a sharecropper, 472. As a contractor, 473. As a builder, 474. As a carpenter, 475. As a joiner, 476. As a millwright, 477. As a blacksmith, 478. As a farrier, 479. As a coachman, 480. As a driver, 481. As a conductor, 482. As a porter, 483. As a steward, 484. As a cook, 485. As a waiter, 486. As a barman, 487. As a landlord, 488. As a landlady, 489. As a landowner, 490. As a shareholder, 491. As a partner, 492. As a sharecropper, 493. As a contractor, 494. As a builder, 495. As a carpenter, 496. As a joiner, 497. As a millwright, 498. As a blacksmith, 499. As a farrier, 500. As a coachman, 501. As a driver, 502. As a conductor, 503. As a porter, 504. As a steward, 505. As a cook, 506. As a waiter, 507. As a barman, 508. As a landlord, 509. As a landlady, 510. As a landowner, 511. As a shareholder, 512. As a partner, 513. As a sharecropper, 514. As a contractor, 515. As a builder, 516. As a carpenter, 517. As a joiner, 518. As a millwright, 519. As a blacksmith, 520. As a farrier, 521. As a coachman, 522. As a driver, 523. As a conductor, 524. As a porter, 525. As a steward, 526. As a cook, 527. As a waiter, 528. As a barman, 529. As a landlord, 530. As a landlady, 531. As a landowner, 532. As a shareholder, 533. As a partner, 534. As a sharecropper, 535. As a contractor, 536. As a builder, 537. As a carpenter, 538. As a joiner, 539. As a millwright, 540. As a blacksmith, 541. As a farrier, 542. As a coachman, 543. As a driver, 544. As a conductor, 545. As a porter, 546. As a steward, 547. As a cook, 548. As a waiter, 549. As a barman, 550. As a landlord, 551. As a landlady, 552. As a landowner, 553. As a shareholder, 554. As a partner, 555. As a sharecropper, 556. As a contractor, 557. As a builder, 558. As a carpenter, 559. As a joiner, 560. As a millwright, 561. As a blacksmith, 562. As a farrier, 563. As a coachman, 564. As a driver, 565. As a conductor, 566. As a porter, 567. As a steward, 568. As a cook, 569. As a waiter, 570. As a barman, 571. As a landlord, 572. As a landlady, 573. As a landowner, 574. As a shareholder, 575. As a partner, 576. As a sharecropper, 577. As a contractor, 578. As a builder, 579. As a carpenter, 580. As a joiner, 581. As a millwright, 582. As a blacksmith, 583. As a farrier, 584. As a coachman, 585. As a driver, 586. As a conductor, 587. As a porter, 588. As a steward, 589. As a cook, 590. As a waiter, 591. As a barman, 592. As a landlord, 593. As a landlady, 594. As a landowner, 595. As a shareholder, 596. As a partner, 597. As a sharecropper, 598. As a contractor, 599. As a builder, 600. As a carpenter, 601. As a joiner, 602. As a millwright, 603. As a blacksmith, 604. As a farrier, 605. As a coachman, 606. As a driver, 607. As a conductor, 608. As a porter, 609. As a steward, 610. As a cook, 611. As a waiter, 612. As a barman, 613. As a landlord, 614. As a landlady, 615. As a landowner, 616. As a shareholder, 617. As a partner, 618. As a sharecropper, 619. As a contractor, 620. As a builder, 621. As a carpenter, 622. As a joiner, 623. As a millwright, 624. As a blacksmith, 625. As a farrier, 626. As a coachman, 627. As a driver, 628. As a conductor, 629. As a porter, 630. As a steward, 631. As a cook, 632. As a waiter, 633. As a barman, 634. As a landlord, 635. As a landlady, 636. As a landowner, 637. As a shareholder, 638. As a partner, 639. As a sharecropper, 640. As a contractor, 641. As a builder, 642. As a carpenter, 643. As a joiner, 644. As a millwright, 645. As a blacksmith, 646. As a farrier, 647. As a coachman, 648. As a driver, 649. As a conductor, 650. As a porter, 651. As a steward, 652. As a cook, 653. As a waiter, 654. As a barman, 655. As a landlord, 656. As a landlady, 657. As a landowner, 658. As a shareholder, 659. As a partner, 660. As a sharecropper, 661. As a contractor, 662. As a builder, 663. As a carpenter, 664. As a joiner, 665. As a millwright, 666. As a blacksmith, 667. As a farrier, 668. As a coachman, 669. As a driver, 670. As a conductor, 671. As a porter, 672. As a steward, 673. As a cook, 674. As a waiter, 675. As a barman, 676. As a landlord, 677. As a landlady, 678. As a landowner, 679. As a shareholder, 680. As a partner, 681. As a sharecropper, 682. As a contractor, 683. As a builder, 684. As a carpenter, 685. As a joiner, 686. As a millwright, 687. As a blacksmith, 688. As a farrier, 689. As a coachman, 690. As a driver, 691. As a conductor, 692. As a porter, 693. As a steward, 694. As a cook, 695. As a waiter, 696. As a barman, 697. As a landlord, 698. As a landlady, 699. As a landowner, 700. As a shareholder, 701. As a partner, 702. As a sharecropper, 703. As a contractor, 704. As a builder, 705. As a carpenter, 706. As a joiner, 707. As a millwright, 708. As a blacksmith, 709. As a farrier, 710. As a coachman, 711. As a driver, 712. As a conductor, 713. As a porter, 714. As a steward, 715. As a cook, 716. As a waiter, 717. As a barman, 718. As a landlord, 719. As a landlady, 720. As a landowner, 721. As a shareholder, 722. As a partner, 723. As a sharecropper, 724. As a contractor, 725. As a builder, 726. As a carpenter, 727. As a joiner, 728. As a millwright, 729. As a blacksmith, 730. As a farrier, 731. As a coachman, 732. As a driver, 733. As a conductor, 734. As a porter, 735. As a steward, 736. As a cook, 737. As a waiter, 738. As a barman, 739. As a landlord, 740. As a landlady, 741. As a landowner, 742. As a shareholder, 743. As a partner, 744. As a sharecropper, 745. As a contractor, 746. As a builder, 747. As a carpenter, 748. As a joiner, 749. As a millwright, 750. As a blacksmith, 751. As a farrier, 752. As a coachman, 753. As a driver, 754. As a conductor, 755. As a porter, 756. As a steward, 757. As a cook, 758. As a waiter, 759. As a barman, 760. As a landlord, 761. As a landlady, 762. As a landowner, 763. As a shareholder, 764. As a partner, 765. As a sharecropper, 766. As a contractor, 767. As a builder, 768. As a carpenter, 769. As a joiner, 770. As a millwright, 771. As a blacksmith, 772. As a farrier, 773. As a coachman, 774. As a driver, 775. As a conductor, 776. As a porter, 777. As a steward, 778. As a cook, 779. As a waiter, 780. As a barman, 781. As a landlord, 782. As a landlady, 783. As a landowner, 784. As a shareholder, 785. As a partner, 786. As a sharecropper, 787. As a contractor, 788. As a builder, 789. As a carpenter, 790. As a joiner, 791. As a millwright, 792. As a blacksmith, 793. As a farrier, 794. As a coachman, 795. As a driver, 796. As a conductor, 797. As a porter, 798. As a steward, 799. As a cook, 800. As a waiter, 801. As a barman, 802. As a landlord, 803. As a landlady, 804. As a landowner, 805. As a shareholder, 806. As a partner, 807. As a sharecropper, 808. As a contractor, 809. As a builder, 810. As a carpenter, 811. As a joiner, 812. As a millwright, 813. As a blacksmith, 814. As a farrier, 815. As a coachman, 816. As a driver, 817. As a conductor, 818. As a porter, 819. As a steward, 820. As a cook, 821. As a waiter, 822. As a barman, 823. As a landlord, 824. As a landlady, 825. As a landowner, 826. As a shareholder, 827. As a partner, 828. As a sharecropper, 829. As a contractor, 830. As a builder, 831. As a carpenter, 832. As a joiner, 833. As a millwright, 834. As a blacksmith, 835. As a farrier, 836. As a coachman, 837. As a driver, 838. As a conductor, 839. As a porter, 840. As a steward, 841. As a cook, 842. As a waiter, 843. As a barman, 844. As a landlord, 845. As a landlady, 846. As a landowner, 847. As a shareholder, 848. As a partner, 849. As a sharecropper, 850. As a contractor, 851. As a builder, 852. As a carpenter, 853. As a joiner, 854. As a millwright, 855. As a blacksmith, 856. As a farrier, 857. As a coachman, 858. As a driver, 859. As a conductor, 860. As a porter, 861. As a steward, 862. As a cook, 863. As a waiter, 864. As a barman, 865. As a landlord, 866. As a landlady, 867. As a landowner, 868. As a shareholder, 869. As a partner, 870. As a sharecropper, 871. As a contractor, 872. As a builder, 873. As a carpenter, 874. As a joiner, 875. As a millwright, 876. As a blacksmith, 877. As a farrier, 878. As a coachman, 879. As a driver, 880. As a conductor, 881. As a porter, 882. As a steward, 883. As a cook, 884. As a waiter, 885. As a barman, 886. As a landlord, 887. As a landlady, 888. As a landowner, 889. As a shareholder, 890. As a partner, 891. As a sharecropper, 892. As a contractor, 893. As a builder, 894. As a carpenter, 895. As a joiner, 896. As a millwright, 897. As a blacksmith, 898. As a farrier, 899. As a coachman, 900. As a driver, 901. As a conductor, 902. As a porter, 903. As a steward, 904. As a cook, 905. As												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 143 line 1
2d H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet
Class "C" - taxable
August, 1916

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
no 1	Philippe Laurent	23	m	store clerk	yes yes	Switzerland	French	Canada Montreal	P. 2. Father: Francois Philippe Delemont - Berne - Switzerland	Conn. Bridgeport
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C" - taxable

MONTH OF August, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	self	2.20.004	Transit 1916 N.Y. June 1	Friend: Francois Mayor Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9" dk br. brown	none	Switzerland Selemont	1916	June 1	Chicago	August 4		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Eugene W. McLean

Immigrant Inspector. Chgo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 144 Lines 142
26 H.

Sheet 2

Class "C" non-~~tx~~

August - 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Quebec P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
												NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
no 1	Mackenzie	John Colin	29	m	m	chauffeur	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	P. Q.	Father: John Mackenzie	144 Duquesne Terrace, Edinburgh N. Y. New York					
✓ 2	(wife)	Mary Lillian	31	f	✓	none	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dalhousie, N. S.	Scotland	✓	✓			
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C" non-tax

MONTH OF August, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or find- ing for one and treatment of the prison authorities (Specify prison and date, if possible.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by treaty of any other nation, territory, or power to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	100	yes	1911 Manhattan n. j. Nov. 1915	Brooklyn, Thos. Hardy	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	mdy br. brown	none	Scotland Donehead	New York	May 24	1916		
2	✓	husb.	—	—	1915 Manhattan n. j. 1915	201 Ridge st. Newark n. j.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	fair	grey	Ireland Belfast	New York	Sept.	1916	July 29	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Eugene N. Willard
Immigrant Inspector. *elig.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 145 Lines 18-23
24, 4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 3

Class "D"

August, 1916

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to K
L to Z

11

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

no
Debarred
Debarred

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Melchior Andreas	24	m	machinist	yes yes	Switzerland	Italian	Canada Quebec	Mother: Dorothy Melchior Under - Gizon - Switzerland Com. Bridgeport	
2	Kuslik Porfiry V.	29	m	laborer	✓ ✓	Russia	Ruthenian		Father: Vasily Kuslik Drenin - Kamenetz Podolsk - Russia N.Y. New York	
3	Katarina	29	f	none	no no					
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1916

Class "I"

(OVER-)

Ingram N. N. Elaw
Immigrant Inspector. - 1897.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 146 Lines 1 to 50
2k H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 4

Class "E"

August 1916

1916 P. 2

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dussault	Joseph	52	m m	foreman	no	no	Canada	French	Canada
2	Marie	54	f	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Paul	11	m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Alberta	9	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Clara	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Turgeon	Joseph A. B.	27	m m	carpenter	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓
7	Mary	24	f	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Fernande	2	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Leon	1	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Bernard	Joseph Emeric	38	✓	m painter	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓
11	Dufour	Adolph	51	✓	carpenter	✓	no	✓	✓	✓
12	Dubeau	Engene A.	31	✓	m bartender	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Mary	28	f	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Engene	8	m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Bernabe	Cecile	32	f	laundress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Davies	Stephen John	26	m	welder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Walsh	Henry	27	✓	m merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Dumas	Albert Victor	18	✓	s student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Poulin	Clarisse	21	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Masse	Drene	27	✓	stenographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Couture	Blanche	26	✓	laundress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Lavallee	Simone	54	m m	carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Georgiana	42	f	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Emma	22	✓	s domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Louissette	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Simone	11	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Maurice	8	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Rachel	5	f	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Antoine	38	m m	farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Colin	Charles	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

Accomp. by children: John Battiste - m - 21; Albert - m - 18; Mary Louise - f - 17; Joseph - f - 16; Antoine - m - 14; all 11 s born;

CLASS E.

MONTH OF August, 1916

1997

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

August 1966

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-00000

Class "E" (2)
August, 1916

$$\begin{array}{r} 578 \\ \hline 66 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1910
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bedard	39	m	m carpenter	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Quebec	Father Ancient Lorette - P. 2.	N. H. Lacomin
2	Josephine	36	f	v none	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Lorette	31	v	s	no no	✓	✓	✓	Grand-father	✓
4	Claire	2	v	v	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

X accompanied by Rachel 5 yrs - f - born Lacomin N. H.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other action, provision, or agree- ment, express or implied, or other in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	140	yes	1906 various and 1913 Lacouria n. d. December 8 + 49 - Silford Road Boulevard Lacouria n. d.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dk. blue	none	Canada Ancient Lorette P. 2				1916 August 24	
2	husb.	-	1913	yes	Lacouria n. d.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		med. brown	✓	✓	Buckland P. 2				
3	father	-	no		Nude	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		fair br. hazel	✓	✓	Quebec P. 2				
4	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		blue	✓	✓					
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2
(Sgd) Eugene W. Willeard
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL.

398

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

147

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/12/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Murray

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ONE LIST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-183~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 750~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER COATS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, I-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DND
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CHARTERED BY PORTS,
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2 BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST

4 STARTING DATE

AUGUST 1, 1916

5 CARRIER

VOL.

3999

6 ENDING DATE

AUGUST 1, 1916

7 CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations August 1911.

Page	Name of Station	
1	St. John.	N. B.
12	St. Albans.	Vt.
20	St. Clair.	Mich.
21	Sault Ste Marie.	"
33	St. John.	N. D.
35	Steel Grass.	Mont.
47	Sumas.	Wash.
52	Lancaster.	Maine
59	Van Buren.	"
61	Vancouver.	B. C.
87	Victoria.	"
101	Waddington.	N. Y.
102	Warroad.	Minn.
104	Walhalla.	N. D.
106	Winnipeg.	Man.
133	Yarmouth.	N. S.

Chinese

Page	Name of Station	
111	Montreal.	P. Q.
20	Vancouver.	B. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*1 to 2. inc.
H. J. h.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Fragnesi	Alma	20	F		Pending List			
2	Trask	Robert	20	M		do			
3	Connie	Henry D.	17	M		"			
4	Swette	Lydia	15	F		"			
5	Connie or Sawyer or 1		16	F		see up 1st	1100		
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.						Country.	City or Town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 final copied
on 5-18 by J. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1-
H. J. K.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PER

Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barr James Jr	27	m	Master of ship		Scotland		Halifax, N.S.	James Barr, Esq., Scotland	Mass Boston
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

OF *St John, N.H.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190

Chas. E. Mier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied on 5-18-94 J.M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 8
ine. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Jensen	35	M	Seaman		Denmark		Denmark	Father Peter	
2	Christensen	19	M					Norstad	Father Christen	
3	Cambray	25	M			Marquelon French		Marquelon St Pierre	Mother Mary Sabros	
4	Harris	11	M	None		B. I. I. Afr-Black		St John	Mother Catherine	N. Y. New York
5	Donaldson	20	P	Domestic					Father Arthur Allaway	
6	Neves	25	M	Seaman		Portugal	Portuguese	Cardiff England	Mother Ellen van Bells	R. I. Providence
7	Quetenhuys	16	M			Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam Holland	Mother Alexandra Rasland	Me. Portland
8	Rasland	29	M			Finland	Finnish	Finland Mystad	Mystad, Finland	Mass. Boston
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF August, 190⁶ Class B

OVER (

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid; his own money; whether paid by any other person; or by ship company; last, money, not necessarily, or guaranteed.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	Self	50	No	Pathy, Peter (Denmark)	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Med Br Blue	Denmark	Self	St. Peter	5-14-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
2	Self	Self	140	No	Pathy, Christen (Denmark)	No	No	No	Good	5	5	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
3	Self	Self	11	No	Marstal, Denmark	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
4	Self	Self	11	No	129 Reg. Infanteri	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
5	Self	Self	11	No	Brother, Edward	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
6	Self	Self	55	Yes	128 West 139 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
7	Self	Self	16	No	With Mrs. Edward (Marstal)	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
8	Self	Self	54	No	128 West 139 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
9	Self	Self	55	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Juliana Smith	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
10	Self	Self	16	No	No Address	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
11	Self	Self	54	No	Portland, Me	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
12	Self	Self	54	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
13	Self	Self	54	No	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
14	Self	Self	54	No	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
15	Self	Self	54	No	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
16	Self	Self	54	No	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
17	Self	Self	54	No	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
18	Self	Self	54	No	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
19	Self	Self	54	No	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
20	Self	Self	54	No	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
21	Self	Self	54	No	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	6	" " "	"	Marstal	Carlsten	6-3-16	St. Peter	5-14-16				
22	Self	Self	54	No	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good													

CLASS B.

Peter E. Meier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-8 incl. copied on 548 by J.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 5
inc. H. F. K.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

St. John. N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Tow.				
No 1	<i>Purje</i>	<i>17 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>(Barbados)</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Bro. Holley,</i>	<i>Christ Church, Barbados, B.W.I.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York City</i>
" 2	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
" 3	<i>Marrache</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moncton</i>	<i>Lebanon, Syria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
" 4	<i>Lovell</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br. Guano</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>England, America Br. Guano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
" 5	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6* *Class E*

MONTH OF August, 1916										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Exile in prison or elsewhere, or in- dulted, or deported, or in any way unlawful? Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming for reason of any crime, or for other reason, or whether in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
1	y	Self	50. No		Mother Mrs Constance Surpre 200 East 100th New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Agro	Blk	Br		(Barbados) B. W. I.	Christ Church Barbados	6-3-11	Unst	7-2-16								
2	"	"	50. "r		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-12-12	Unst	11								
3	No	"	50. y	Prone New York	Cousin William High 39 Broadway New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue		Syria	Rhodes	New York	4-19-12	Unknown	8-31-16							
4	y	"	25. No		Half Bro. James Proffer 134-139 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	Agro	Blk	Blk		(Panama) Panama	Panama	St. John	Unknown	Unknown	8-14-16							
5	"	"	25. "r		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	14-12	Caragut	"								

CL 155 CC

Peter E. Meece
 American Insurance Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 incl copied on 548 by B. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 1 to 4
inv. H. F. R.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	Gomez	Antonie	24	M	Labore	y	(Antigua) Portuguese	Canada	St John	St John	St John
2	Ladkowski	Stefan	22	M	"	"	Russian Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Warsaw
3	McLaughlin	Peter	31	M	Domestic	"	Ireland Irish	U.S.	St John	Mass	St John
4	Engemann	Jakob	24	M	Domestic	"	Switzerland German	Canada	St John	St John	St John
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1* *Class C*

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the visa passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, time, ticket, and stevedoring, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, or by reason of being a native born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	No	Self	30.1	1907 16 Brooklyn	Mother Sarah Joseph 135 Bedford St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Blue	13	(Lithuania) B. H. 9 St John Halifax 1904 Cruise						
2	Bel	"	6.1	1912 16 Passaic	Sister Matzyna Radkowsky 135 Barrow St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Dark Blue	14	Russia Vinnitsa New York 5-15-12 Zealand 8-15-12						
3	y	"	20.1	1910 16 Hoboken	Employer John C. Parker 24 1/2 Hudson St Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	15	Ireland Newtownards Dublin 4-19-10 Santa Monica 8-19-10						
4	"	"	180	1915 16 Cambridge	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	16	Switzerland Lengnau Zurich 2-15-15 Cruise 8-14-16						

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Signed, George H. Clark
Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4 sent. Copies
on 5-48 by J.M.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 20
inverted*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Soroka	Profia	21	M. S. Laborer	y y	Russia	Russian	Canada Gloucester Bay	Mother Julia Soroka, 1000 St. John St., St. John, N.B.	Mass Boston
2	Burlak	Pavel	41	" M "	" "	"	"	"	Mother Ekaterina Burlak, 1000 St. John St., St. John, N.B.	Conn Waterbury
3	Ozornovias	Serjahn	19	" S "	No No	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
4	Kaskatuk	Serjahn	20	" " "	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
5	Burlak	Peter	48	" M "	No M	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
6	Davidjuk	Stefan	38	" S "	y y	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	Chas. Cleveland
7	Staczuk	Leon	22	" S "	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	Mass Boston
8	Pracz	Simon	24	" " "	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
9	Gotzfel	Simon	27	" M Short Business	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
10	"	Rachel	38	" P "	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
11	Martin	Neomie	53	" M "	No No	Nfld	English	Nfld Harbor Grace	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	Mass Cambridge
12	Davis	Winnie	21	" S Short Business	y y	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
13	Walsh	Vincent	27	" M Paper Business	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
14	Godfrid	Germanne	17	" F M None	" "	Belgium	French	Canada Keston	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
15	Barthels	Arthur	10	" M S "	y y	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
16	Cheval	Matilda	27	" F M "	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
17	"	August	7	" M S "	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
18	Gabrielson	Nils	48	" M House Carpenter	" "	Norway	Scand.	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
19	"	Selma	36	" P " None	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
20	"	Sofie	11	" S "	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
21	Calendar	Joshua M. Gogo	30	" M S Lab.	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
22	Borshulak	Dand	20	" S Coal Miner	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
23	Villar	Victor	24	" " "	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
24	Bonnia	Margaret	26	" S Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
25	Johansson	Oskar H	17	" M Paper Business	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
26	Bradbury	Jacob	38	" M Carpenter	No No	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
27	"	Quinn	34	" F " None	Yes Yes	"	English	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
28	Feenan	Annie	25	" S Waitress	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
29	Tucker	Elizabeth	18	" " None	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"
30	Dougal	Agnes	27	" S Domestic	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Mother, Urmich, St. John, N.B.	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*, Class *D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by another person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	46.1		No Address Boston, Mass. Step. Bros. Stefan Rodka 118 Elm St. Waterbury, Conn. Bro. in law Stefan Rodka 118 Elm St. Waterbury, Conn. Uncle Ignace Rodka 118 Elm St. Waterbury, Conn. Bro. in law Stefan Rodka 118 Elm St. Waterbury, Conn.			5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue		Russia Bodnarski Lubie 4 1914 Unknown 7 17 16							
2	"	318.1					5 2	Med " "		" St. John 4 1911 " "							
3	"	166.1					5 4 1/2	Med " "		" Portland 3 27 14 " "							
4	"	145.1					5 8	" " "		" Halifax 3 23 14 Unknown " "							
5	"	50.1					5 3	Med " H Blue		" St. John 3 14 12 Unknown " "							
6	"	280.1					5 4	Med " "		" Votolovka Paltas 11 23 13 " "							
7	"	35.1					5 6	" " "		" St. John 6 1913 Unknown " "							
8	"	50.1					5 8	" " "		" Bondaruk St. John 3 1912 " "							
9	"	170.1					5 4	" " "		" Ekaterinburg Halifax 8 29 13 " "							
10	Knock Anne			With Husband Naughton Mrs. Susan Sheppard 119 Sherman St. Cambridge, Mass. Aunt Emma Gillespie Beaverly Mass. Brother Leo. Hollisockett, Mo. Husband Frederick Beverly, Mo. With Sister Germaine Godford Beverly, Mo. Husb. Henry. Johnson, City, Ill.		Rheumatoid arthritis	5 2	" " Blue		Nfld. Harb. Bruce Sydney 7 26 16 " "							
11	Naughton 3.1						5 0	Dark Br H Blue		" " " " " " " "							
12	Father 3.1					Good	5 5	Med Br Br		" " " " " " " "							
13	Self 55.1						5 7	Dark " Blue		" Placentia " 7 28 16 " "							
14	No L.P.G.						5 4	Med " Br		Belgium Charleroi Halifax 1909 Unknown 6-30							
15	Under 16 yrs.							" " "		" " " " " " " "							
16	Husb 106.1						5 3	H Br Blue		" Charleroi Quebec 7 19 13 " "							
17	Father Anne			With Mother Sister in law Selma Boss 774-53 St. Brooklyn N.Y. Sister Selma Boss 774-53 St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 7	" " "		" Springfield Halifax 4 3 12 11 Canada 8 1							
18	Self 92.1		1901 Chicago	1906			5 2	" " "		" Hamburg " " " "							
19	Husb Anne						5 2	" " "		" " " " " " " "							
20	Father						5 1	Dark " Blue		(Barbados) B.H.I. Christ Church St. John 6 1914 Chaleur 8 3 1							
21	Self 4.1						5 5 1/2	Dark Blk Blk		Russia Kamenskoe New York 2 1914 Unknown 8 7 1							
22	" 80.1						5 6	Med Br Br		Spain Santa Eugenia Halifax 6 1 15 Carthaginian 8 9							
23	" 900.1						5 7	" " "		Nfld. St. Mary's Sydney 8 8 16 Nfld 8 9							
24	" 15.1		1908				5 5	" " Blue		Sweden " St. John 4 13 15 Hampden 8 4							
25	Contract Laborer						5 4	" " "		Nfld. Roberts N.S. 1916 " " 8 19							
26	" 50.1						5 0	" " "		" " " " " " " "							
27	Husb. (acc) 8155656		1900 Fallston	1912			5 2	Dark " Br		" Trinity Bay Sydney N.S. 8 17 16 " "							
28	Contract Laborer						5 0	Med " Blue		" Elliston " " " "							
29	Aunt 6.1						5 3	" " Blue		" St. John, N.S. " " " "							
30	Self 40.1						5 3	" " Blue		Scotland Eyemouth Nfld. 1913 " " " "							

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 and Capital on 548 by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*lines 1 to 8
inc. H. F. K.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6
L W Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Hughes	Mary	44	F. Wd. None	yes	yes		Australia	Irish	Canada, St John, N.B.		Sister Mrs. John C.'Brien, Queensland, Australia	Massachusetts
2	"	George	16	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"
3	"	Thomas	13 1/2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johnson	Mary J.	58	F. Wd.	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Nfld St John		Brother Richard Halbyard, Conception Bay, Nfld	England
5	"	Emily J.	17	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"
6	Moore	William	21	M. " Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Frank St John's, Nfld	Ida Somerville
7	Steed	Gilbert	21	" " Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ellistown		Father Samson Ellistown,	Cambridge
8	Kelly	Mary E.	19	f. " None	"	"	"	"	"	Middletown		Fred Middletown,	West Lynn
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

Class

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or other assistance, provision or agree- ment, or to be employed, to labor in this United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	320	Yes 1911 Boston, Mass. 1915	Son Edward Hughes, 31-12 Church St, Somerville, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Brown	Ireland Kiltcorman	Boston	Sept 1911	Grasova	8-19-1916
2	Mother	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Australia Queensland	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Daughter	37	No	Daughter Mrs. Frederick Jacobs, 7, Turner St, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	Nfld.	Conception	Nov 1914	"	8-2-16
5	Sister	"	"	North mother	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Grey	"	St. John's	"	"	"
6	Self	100	Yes 1911 Boston, Mass. 1915	Grand Mother Eliza Bursey, West Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	Halifax	8/21/16	Stephens
7	"	145	"	Brother Hezekiah, 88 Carver St, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Gr Blue	"	Elliston	July 1914	Kyle	
8	Father	37	No	Aunt Mrs. Charles Wadden, 591 Summer St, West Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr	"	Trinity Bay	"	"	"

2/1 Governor Dingley - Eastern Standard

F. M. Bullard

Chas. E. Miller

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - final. copied
on 5-4-18 by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
inv. H. F. K.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1

L to Z

PORT OF

St. Lawrence

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gunning	John	22	M		y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Mass. New Bedford
2	Brough	John	22	M							Mass. New Bedford
3	"	Sarah	4	F							Mass. New Bedford
4	"	Gertrude	3	F							"
5	"	Alexander	2	M							"
6	"	Isabella	7	F							"
7	Wall	Rita	20	F		y			St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
Debarred	Wall	Walter	16	M					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
9	Crawford	Marie	44	F					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
10	McIntyre	Burnetta	11	F			Scotch	Canada	St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
11	Callahan	Elizabeth	25	F					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
12	Gotzoff	Alexander	2	M					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
Debarred	McDonald	Mary	58	F					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
Debarred	"	Agnes	15	F					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
Debarred	Gould	Oliver	29	M		y			St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
Debarred	"	Frank	9	M					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
Debarred	"	Wilfred	2	M					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
18	Saunder	Wick	17	M	Labourer				St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
19	Renzie	Beatrice	45	F		y	Scotch		St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
20	Gauvin	Leon	17	M	Fisherman				St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
21	Tiley	Margaret	80	F					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
22	McKinnan	Agnes	30	F					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
23	Whitcomb	Robert	28	M	Clerk				St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
24	McKinnan	Anna	21	F	Laundry				St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
Debarred	Godfray	Florentine	10	F					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
26	Gormier	Philip	70	M	Gardner				St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
27	Pastor	Arthur	5	M	Farmer	y			St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
28	"	Jessie	21	F					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
29	McKinnan	John	21	M	School Teacher				St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
30	McKinnan	William	33	M					St. John's	Mass. New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS. E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, vessel, man- datory, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	✓	Mother	30	✓	Sister Mary Angela, 1045 Washington St. Boston Mass			Good		5 3	Brown		Canada Springfield Mass											
2	✓	Mother	25	✓	Sister Mary Angela, 1045 Washington St. Boston Mass					4 8	Red Br.		England Boston Mass											
3	✓	Father	None	✓	Sister Mary Angela, 1045 Washington St. Boston Mass						Dark Br.		Whiting											
4	✓	"	"	✓	"						Red		Waggle											
5	✓	"	"	✓	"						Dark Br.		Canada Gloucester Mass											
6	✓	"	"	✓	"						Dark Br.		Salisbury											
7	✓	Uncle	11	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 1	Red		St John											
8	✓	Contract Laborer		✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 3	Br.													
9	✓	Mother	1	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					4 11	Br.		Plymouth											
10	✓	Uncle	None	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					4 0	Br.													
11	✓	Sister	25	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 2	Br.		Lot 37											
12	✓	Father	None	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass								Proctor											
13	✓	L.P.C.		✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 6	Br.		Proctor											
14	✓	L.P.C.		✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 1	Dark Br.													
15	✓	L.P.C.	4	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 1	Dark Br.		Sagadahoc											
16	✓	Feeble Minded		✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass						Dark Br.		Proctor											
17	✓	L.P.C.		✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass			Good					Sagadahoc											
18	✓	L.P.C.		✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 9	Br.		Proctor											
19	✓	Mother	2	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 6	Br.		Brook Village Mass											
20	✓	Grandfather	1	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 4	Dark		St John											
21	✓	"	300	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 4	Dark		St John											
22	✓	"	400	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 3	Br.		Halifax											
23	✓	"	30	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 5	Blue		Proctor											
24	✓	"	20	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 5	Br.		St John											
25	✓	L.P.C.		✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass						Br.		Proctor											
26	✓	Sister	40	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 5	Br.		Cape Ball											
27	✓	"	300	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 11	Dark Br.		Proctor											
28	✓	Mother	None	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 5	Br.		U. S. Boston											
29	✓	Sister	2	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 8	Br.		Canada Lot 26 P.S. 2											
30	✓	"	500	✓	Uncle Norma B. Hall 51 E Park Ave. E. 24th Mass					5 8	Br.		Proctor											

George H. Clark

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3-1914
 on 5-4-18 by J.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniard-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Water	Annie	39	F	None	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John	Mass	Worcester
2	"	Gladys	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Irene	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mildred	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Edna	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ernest	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	M ^c Millan	Becile	20	F	Domestic	y	y	"	Scotch	"	St John	"	St John
8	Stewart	Ann	39	M	Domestic	y	y	"	Scotch	U.S.	Albion	"	Albion
9	"	Paul	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Island	"	"
10	O'Brien	Elizabeth	25	F	None	y	y	"	Irish	"	St John	"	St John
11	"	Lawrence	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Horothy	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Constance	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Urseneault	Phine	26	M	Blacksmith	y	y	"	French	"	St John	"	St John
15	Cormier	Alfred	20	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	St John
16	"	David	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	St John
17	Horton	David	21	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	St John	"	St John
18	Simpson	Marjorie	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	St John
19	Brown	Edna	20	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St John	"	St John
20	Horton	Paul	22	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	U.S.	St John	"	St John
21	M ^c Millan	Catherine Olive	15	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John	"	St John
22	M ^c Cauley	Harriet	33	"	None	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Portland	"	Portland
23	"	Phine	24	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Cardigan	"	Cardigan
24	M ^c Donald	John	22	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	St John
25	Beaton	Lena	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	St John
26	Water	Harriet	19	M	Black	"	"	"	English	"	St John	"	St John
27	Gaulin	Leontine	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St John	"	St John
28	Hugh	Laura	24	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John	"	St John
29	"	Edna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	St John
30	Wohrman	John	18	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	St John

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to the right of naturalization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
2	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
3	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
4	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
5	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
6	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
7	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
8	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
9	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
10	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
11	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
12	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
13	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
14	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
15	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
16	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
17	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
18	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
19	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
20	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
21	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
22	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
23	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
24	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
25	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
26	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
27	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
28	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
29	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				
30	Self	27	1899	Canada	37 Ashlands Ave. Waterloo, Mass.		5 3	Med Br		Canada	St John	7 22	St. John's	1899	1899				

CLASS E.

F. M. [Signature]

Edw. E. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself or for another person. A person who manages a farm for the man who operates it is called a **farmer**.

(Column 7 *(Able to read and write)*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97: Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-80 incl Copied
on 548 by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
rec. H. F. H.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF St John N B

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or
1	McDonald	24	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
2	McDonald	26	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
3	Ragworth	20	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
4	Burrows	22	M	Craftsman	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
5	Armstrong	31	M	Clerk	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
6	Peters	22	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
Debarred	Bass	20	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
Debarred	"	2	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
Debarred	"	9	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
10	Wanham	32	M	Domestic	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
11	Thompson	24	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
12	"	3	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
13	"	3	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
14	"	2	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
15	"	23	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
16	Wenson	3	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
Debarred	Chase	30	M	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
Debarred	Smith	31	M	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
Debarred	Burke	26	M	Seaman	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
Debarred	"	24	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
Debarred	Stanley	13	M	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
22	McDonald	47	M	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
Debarred	Bennett	38	M	Shoemaker	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
24	Cripps	33	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
25	"	28	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
26	"	7	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
27	"	8	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
28	"	6	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
29	"	4	F	Domestic	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor
30	Killo	30	M	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St John N B	Mass	Proctor

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, and if so, by whom, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Y. Father 41.	1901	Wife's name: Sister Mrs. Frank Rose	No	No	Good		5 6	Red		Canada	St. John	8 12 11							
2	Y. Self 24.	1901	Wife's name: 76 Upper St. Boston Mass.					5 5	Dark Br		"	St. John								
3	Y. Self 24.	1901	Wife's name: City Hospital					5 8	Red		"	Upper Cape								
4	Y. Self 30.	1901	Wife's name: In Mother's name: Bourne					6 2	Dark		"	St. John								
5	Y. Self 10.	1901	Wife's name: 1501 Grand St. Boston Mass.					5 7	Dark		"									
6	Y. Self 26.	1901	Wife's name: 144 St. James St. Boston Mass.					5 0	Dark Br		"	St. John								
7	Y. L.P.G. 13.	1901	Wife's name: 144 St. James St. Boston Mass.					5 6	Red		"	St. John								
8	Y. L.P.G. 13.	1901	Wife's name: 144 St. James St. Boston Mass.					5 6	Red		"	St. John								
9	Y. Self 10.	1901	Wife's name: 144 St. James St. Boston Mass.					5 6	Red		"	St. John								
10	Y. Self 10.	1901	Wife's name: 144 St. James St. Boston Mass.					5 6	Red		"	St. John								
11	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
12	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
13	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
14	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
15	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
16	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
17	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
18	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
19	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
20	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
21	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
22	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
23	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
24	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
25	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
26	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
27	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
28	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
29	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								
30	Y. Self 28.	1901	Wife's name: 322 Summer St. Boston Mass.					5 2	Red		"	St. John								

CLASS E

George H. Black
Inspector

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 and copies on 5-48 by J.M.E.

August 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

lines 1 to 28
inc. H. J. K.

549

67

14-26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

PORT OF St John N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
1	Burns Marie A.	17	F	None		Canada	French	Canada Chaticamp	Father Michael	Mass. Methuen	
2	Patterson Velata	23	F	None		"	"	Bay Verde	Sister Walter M. May	Rockland	
3	Smith Gladys	12	F	None		"	Scotch	New Boston, N.B.	Father Herbert Smith	Spencer	
4	Wedge Lelee	19	F	Domestic		"	French	Summerside	Father Andrew Wedge	St. Boston	
5	McCharland James	22	M	Fisherman		"	"	Lardoise	Father Benjamin McCharland	Boston East	
6	Hopper Mary Gertrude	27	F	Bookkeeper		"	English	U.S.A. Milton, Mass.	Brother A. W. Hopper, 264 Waterbury St. John, N.B.	Milton	
7	Simpson Jean	25	F	Sales lady		"	"	Boston, Mass.	Husband J. F. Simpson, Ambler St., N.S.	Boston	
8	Rhindress Fred	21	M	Bookkeeper		"	Irish	Canada River, N.B.	Father Angus Rhindress	Uttleboro	
9	Andrews Belle	28	F	Cotton weaver		"	English	St. John, N.B.	Father Thomas Andrews, 48 Erin St., St. John, N.B.	Boston	
10	O'Brien Lucy	18	F	None		"	Irish	"	Father Edward O'Brien	"	
11	Perry Edward	20	M	Labourer		"	French	"	Uncle Thomas Myers	Me. Rumford Falls	
12	Hickox Fred	18	M	Lab.		"	English	Springfield	Springfield, "	Mass Boston	
13	Jaber Razy	23	M	Clerk		"	Syrian	Msydney	Msydney, N.S.	N.Y. New York	
14	Theriacault Alice	16	F	Domestic		"	French	"	Mother Lela M. Theriacault	Mass Boston	
15	Allen William A.	44	M	Minister		"	English	"	wife Lela S. Allen, Canada, N.B.	Me. Portland	
16	Manzar	13	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Albert Cecile	38	F	None		"	French	St. Marie	Father Cecile Cormier	Mass. Litchburg	
18	Bella	16	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Edmund	14	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Lillie	4	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Emilie	20	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Cormier (St. Blaise) (Seawall) Edmund	11	M	None	yes yes	"	"	"	Uncle Octave Cormier	"	
23	Alberne	9	M	None		"	"	"	St. Marie	"	
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E:

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by own family, or by any person, other than the applicant, or by any corporation, partnership, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Brother	8.1	No	Brother Charles 12 Sterling St. Hullham Mass	No	No	No	Good	5'2	Med Br	Canada	Chatham	St. John	8/17/10	C. R. King	8/18/10
2	Yes	Aunt	10.1	No	Sister Mrs. Lester A. Smith 324 Myrtle Ave. Portland Me.	No	No	No	Good	5'0	Dark	"	Hedge	Portland	8/18/10	"	8/18/10
3	Yes	Self	12.1	No	Aunt Mrs. Charles Lathrop 7 Poplar St. Brunswick Me.	No	No	No	Good	5'6	Med	"	New	Boston	8/19/10	"	8/19/10
4	Yes	Self	16.1	No	Sister Mrs. Harry Billman 16 Springfield St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	5'6	"	"	Sum	Meriden	"	"	"
5	"	"	30.1	No	Uncle Albeck McPharland Verdon Hotel, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5'0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10.1	Yes	Mother Mrs. W. J. Loppes 214 Edge Hill Rd. Milton, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5'4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	16.1	Yes	Sister Margaretta Brundage 44 Irving St. Back Bay, Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	60.1	No	Friend Chester Guilds 45 Park St. Littleton, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5'4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15.1	No	Aunt Mrs. Jennie Ester 129 Newton St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5'3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	150.1	No	Brother Hugh O'Brien 46 Remont St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5'5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	Self	11.1	Yes	Father Eddie Perry Rumford Falls, Me.	No	No	No	Stutter	5'11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	35.1	No	Sister Mary Lydia Frame Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5'7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	48.1	No	Uncle Michael Jaber Washington St. New York, City	No	No	No	Good	5'4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	38.1	No	No Address	No	No	No	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	17.1	Yes	Dr. William B. Moulton Portland, Me.	No	No	No	Partial Blindness	5'5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	70.1	No	With Father	No	No	No	Good	5'5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	60.1	No	With Mother	No	No	No	Good	5'5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	60.1	No	With Mother	No	No	No	Good	5'1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	40.1	No	"	No	No	No	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	40.1	No	"	No	No	No	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	40.1	No	With Mother	No	No	No	Good	5'1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	15.1	No	Mother Henriette Law 73 Middle St. Litchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	15.1	No	Mother D. J.	No	No	No	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Canada, Pacific Railway
St. George, Singley, Eastern Steamship Co.

CLASS E

George H. Black
J. M. Hubbard

John E. Miller
INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pages 1-23 incl. copied
 on 5-18 by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 & 2
H. J. K.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. /

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF *St. Albans*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
												NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	<i>John J. [unclear]</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>									
" 2	<i>John J. [unclear]</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>									
3	NOT USED																			
4	NOT USED																			
5	NOT USED																			
6	NOT USED																			
7																				
8																				
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is or has been deported, expelled, or excluded from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>By deacon 1910 1910 1899 1916 Bedford</i>	<i>No address East Bank Boston, Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Italy Genoa England London</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>C. H. R. R.</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. H. R. R. Central Vermont Railway

John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*line 1-1-
H. J. K.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont,*

SHEET No. *2*

INDEXED
A to K *K*
L to Z

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	2 Age. Yrs. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 State.	12 City or Town.
1	<i>Whelan, David</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>bro. Jas. D. Delaney, Mass. Boston</i>		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6* *Class D*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by passenger, or by any other person, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or to engage in trade or business.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes 1910-12, during 1911	Brother, Mike Whelan 46 Decatur St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7" med	fair	blue	near right chest	blue	near right upper lip	husband's	Spinnards Bay, N.Y.	1914	June	July 27
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. V. A. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. H.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

PORT OF *N. Albano St.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Lariviere	Joseph	20	M	Farmer			French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father Francois		Mass	New Bedford	
2	Hay	Charles	26	M	Farmer			English		La Prairie	La Prairie, P.Q.	Father Louis		Mass	Charleston	
3	Fissette	Aldric	36	M	Moulder			French		St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Father Joseph		Mass	New Bedford	
4	Caron	Vezinalda	23	F	Domestic					St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume, P.Q.	Father Joseph		Conn	Bristol	
5	Lavoie	Alma	51	F	Wife							Bro. Clement				
6		Asana	24	F	Wife							Uncle				
7	Brown	Elizabeth	25	F	Domestic			Scotch		Montreal	Montreal, P.Q.	Bro. Joseph		Mass	Boston	
8	Corbier	Ida	20	F	Wife			French		Lacolle	Lacolle, P.Q.	Father Eli		St	Swanton	
9		Amette	18	F												
10		Jane	16	F												
11	Surocher	Nictor	20	M	Carpenter							Father Joseph		Mass	Lowell	
12	Casse	Henri Paul	18	M	Labourer							Father Joseph		Mass	Lowell	
13	Cote	Joseph	27	M	Blacksmith							Father Joseph		Mass	Lowell	
14	Mondoux	Louis	23	M	Labourer							Father Joseph		R. I	Providence	
15		Allice	21	F	Wife							Father Joseph				
16	Madeau	Joseph	43	M	Shoemaker							Father Joseph		Mass	Lowell	
17	Mondoux		19	M	Labourer							Father Joseph		R. I	Providence	
18		Emery	20	M								Father Joseph				
19	Lavasseur	Antoinette	18	F	Domestic							Father Joseph		Mass	Lowell	
20	Sraham	Delphine	46	F								Father Joseph		Mass	Lowell	
21	Lavoie	Joseph	13	F	Student							Father Joseph		Mass	Lowell	
22	Gauthier	Joseph	36	M	Wife							Father Joseph		Mass	Lowell	
23		Rose	29	F	Wife							Father Joseph				
24	Charbonneau	Eugenie	22	F	Wife							Father Joseph				
25	Dejardin	Marie Louise	54	F								Father Joseph				
26	Lemieux	Juliette	30	F								Father Joseph				
27	Holland	Bibiemi	23	F								Father Joseph				
28	Lavoie	Joseph	23	M								Father Joseph				
29	Lavoie	Marie Rose	26	F								Father Joseph				
30	Corvin	Alma	29	F								Father Joseph				

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to meet a wife or other dependent, or to join other relatives, or to join in the United States.													
1	✓	Self	50¢	1908 New Bedford Mass.	51 years old.	No	No	56	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	C. R. R.	July 25				
2	✓	Self	2000	1916 New Bedford Mass.	Sam Purchases	No	No	59	Blue	Canada	Shirlington P.Q.	✓	✓	"	27				
3	✓	Self	15¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	Oliver Rd.	No	No	56	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
4	✓	Self	50¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	Friend Mrs. Harris	No	No	54	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
5	✓	Self	15¢	1891 New Bedford Mass.	26 July St. Louis	No	No	52	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
6	✓	Self	15¢	1894 New Bedford Mass.	26 July St. Louis	No	No	54	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
7	✓	Self	15¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	Hotel Touraine or Bourgeois Boston	No	No	54	Gray	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
8	✓	Self	5¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	Green's Alfred Gaudette	No	No	52	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
9	✓	Self	5¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	New St. Lawrence	No	No	51	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
10	✓	Self	5¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	Bro Wilfred	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
11	✓	Self	30¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	104 Orange Street	No	No	55	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
12	✓	Self	35¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	Agent Mrs. C. Dubois	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
13	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	57 Grand Street	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
14	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	76 Main St.	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
15	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	Moncheville, N.H.	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
16	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
17	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	Bro. Thos. Maden	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
18	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	17 Main St.	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
19	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
20	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
21	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
22	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
23	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
24	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
25	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
26	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
27	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
28	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
29	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				
30	✓	Self	160¢	1916 New Bedford Mass.	No address	No	No	57	Bro	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	✓	✓	"	28				

C. A. R. Central Vermont Railway
C. A. R. Canada Atlantic

CLASS E.

John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 28
G. W. H. J. K.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-08

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *St Albans, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came a citizen of U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Dupuis</i>	<i>Marion</i>	31	F	Housewife			Canada-French		Canada	Montreal	<i>None</i>				
2	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	21	F				"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
3	<i>Harker</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	16	M	Student			English		"	"	<i>None</i>				
4	<i>Bergeron</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
5	<i>Valois</i>	<i>Rene</i>	16	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
6	<i>Plante</i>	<i>Armand</i>	14	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
7	<i>Marcotte</i>	<i>Lidion</i>	12	F	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
8	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	14	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
9	<i>Hayward</i>	<i>Elise</i>	37	F	Housewife			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
10	<i>Grandmaison</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	4	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
11	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	37	F	Housewife			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
12	<i>Labreque</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	29	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
13	<i>Messier</i>	<i>Vigore</i>	10	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
14	<i>Cassier</i>	<i>Henry</i>	18	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
15	<i>Cassier</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
16	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
17	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
18	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	15	F	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
19	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
20	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
21	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
22	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
23	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
24	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
25	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
26	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
27	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				
28	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	21	M	Student			"		"	"	<i>None</i>				

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

1. Copy by mother Mrs. Marion Levesque (wife of deceased) 1880.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether seeking by means of any direct or indirect contribution or other means to obtain citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Notes Convent	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
2		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
3		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
4		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
5		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
6		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
7		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
8		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
9		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
10		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
11		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
12		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
13		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
14		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
15		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
16		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
17		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
18		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
19		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
20		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
21		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
22		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
23		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
24		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
25		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
26		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
27		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								
28		Self	No		James Earl Convent							Canada								

C. & P. R. Central Vermont Railway
C. & P. R. Canada Atlantic

CLASS E.

John P. Johnson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*lines 1 to 30
true. H. J. K.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

PORT OF *St. Hubert St.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before citizen of C.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Bertrand	Mary	27	f	Housewife		Canada		Canada	St. Hubert	by Adolphe Bertrand	St.	St. Hubert		
2	"	Mary	27	f	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Emma	27	f	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Leda	27	f	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Henry	27	m	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Marquell	Ernest	35	m	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
7	Marquell	Dorset	29	m	laborer		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
8	Millett	Merilda	47	f	Domestic		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
9	Brown	Ernest	20	m	laborer		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
10	"	Mary	27	f	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
11	"	Mary	12	f	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
12	Allen	Phillip	28	m	laborer		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
13	Larance	Leola	28	m	laborer		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
14	"	Rose Anna	27	f	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
15	"	Louis Jr.	29	m	laborer		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
16	Meldrum	John	29	m	laborer		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
17	"	Isabelle	28	f	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
18	"	William	20	m	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
19	"	Robert	22	m	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
20	"	Joseph	22	m	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
21	"	William	24	m	laborer		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
22	"	Elizabeth	22	f	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
23	"	Henriette	26	f	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
24	"	Joseph	1	m	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
25	"	Henriette	18	f	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
26	"	Joseph	23	m	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
27	"	Louis	44	m	laborer		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
28	"	Mary Louise	41	f	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
29	"	Louis	22	m	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	
30	"	William	18	m	Housewife		"		"	"	father - Ernest Marquell	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
inc H. J. K.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

14-28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before beco citizen of C
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Leithner	Paul	22	M	laborer			Scotch								
2	McKerley	Ellie	30	F	domestic			Scotch								
3	McKerley	Ellie	24	F	domestic			Scotch								
4	Reue	Udeland	16	M	laborer											
5	Leikin	Argenia	69	F	domestic											
6	"	Emma	30	F	domestic											
7	Leite	Marcose	42	M	domestic											
8	"	Mary	41	F	housewife											
9	"	William	14	M	laborer											
10	Bourgeois	Victor	22	M	laborer											
11	Dubreille	Wesley	40	F	domestic											
12	"	Mary Olive	23	F	domestic											
13	Lafelle	Philomine	21	F	laborer											
14	Haroun	Albert	71	M	laborer											
15	"	Julia	72	F	domestic											
16	Quincy	William	29	M	domestic											
17	"	Joseph	10	M	laborer											
18	Cote	Paula	42	F	domestic											
19	"	Delia Cagne	38	F	domestic											
20	"	Emil	19	M	laborer											
21	"	Marie (Anna)	18	F	domestic											
22	"	Julia	16	F	domestic											
23	"	Fred	13	M	laborer											
24	"	Julie	13	F	domestic											
25	"	Leah	12	F	domestic											
26	"	Heclor	10	M	laborer											
27	"	Blanche	6	F	domestic											
28	"	Arine	5	F	domestic											
29	"	Yvonne	3	F	domestic											
30	"	Amelie	17	F	domestic											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by own parent, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious or subversive organization, or whether engaged in any seditious or subversive activity, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. E. Central Vermont Railway

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
ine. H. Z. H.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Albans Vermont

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	House	Joseph	15	M	Student			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	415 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
2	Chenard	Lena	10	F	None			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
3	Bugeron	Collette	18	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
4	Gibson	Jenni	35	F	Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
5	"	Eliora	34	F	None			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
6	"	Antoinette	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
7	"	Marie Anne	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
8	Grown	Yvonne	31	F	Student			English	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
9	Stimault	Yvonne	17	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
10	Hardie	Yvonne	34	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
11	Robert	Yvonne	17	F	Student			English	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
12	Yarns	William	33	M	Farmer			English	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
13	Yarns	Yvonne	18	F	Student			French	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
14	Messier	Yvonne	11	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
15	Barrett	Yvonne	60	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
16	Colbataille	Yvonne	15	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
17	Delorme	Yvonne	30	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
18	"	Yvonne	19	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
19	"	Yvonne	4	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
20	"	Yvonne	11	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
21	Polleau	Yvonne	11	F	Student			English	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
22	Polleau	Yvonne	11	F	Student			French	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
23	Polleau	Yvonne	19	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
24	Polleau	Yvonne	70	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
25	Polleau	Yvonne	35	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
26	"	Yvonne	29	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
27	"	Yvonne	14	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
28	"	Yvonne	11	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
29	"	Yvonne	10	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	
30	"	Yvonne	4	F	Student			"	"	"	"	167 St. Jean St. West	Mass	Montreal	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or by any company, firm, person, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by treaty, or other authority, to receive immigration or naturalization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	140	1894	Canada						5' 3"	Red	Blue			Canada					Aug 2
2	"	Self	35	1894	Canada						5' 4"	"	"			Canada					" 2
3	"	Self	10	1894	Canada						5' 6"	"	"			Canada					" 2
4	"	Self	300	1894	Canada						5' 5"	"	"			Canada					" 3
5	"	Self	"	"	Canada						5' 7"	"	"			Canada					" 3
6	"	Self	"	"	Canada						5' 7"	"	"			Canada					" 3
7	"	Self	"	"	Canada						5' 7"	"	"			Canada					" 3
8	"	Self	70	1894	Canada						5' 0"	"	"			Canada					" 3
9	"	Self	55	1894	Canada						5' 2"	"	"			Canada					" 3
10	"	Self	75	1894	Canada						5' 2"	"	"			Canada					" 3
11	"	Self	60	1894	Canada						5' 2"	"	"			Canada					" 7
12	"	Self	"	1895	Canada						5' 6"	"	"			Canada					" 7
13	"	Self	17	1895	Canada						5' 7"	"	"			Canada					" 7
14	"	Self	50	1895	Canada						5' 2"	"	"			Canada					" 10
15	"	Self	45	1895	Canada						5' 3"	"	"			Canada					" 11
16	"	Self	35	1895	Canada						5' 2"	"	"			Canada					" 15
17	"	Self	90	1895	Canada						5' 6"	"	"			Canada					" 15
18	"	Self	"	1895	Canada						5' 2"	"	"			Canada					" 15
19	"	Self	"	1895	Canada						5' 2"	"	"			Canada					" 15
20	"	Self	"	1895	Canada						5' 2"	"	"			Canada					" 15
21	"	Self	100	1895	Canada						5' 5"	"	"			Canada					" 18
22	"	Self	50	1895	Canada						5' 6"	"	"			Canada					" 18
23	"	Self	40	1895	Canada						5' 6"	"	"			Canada					" 18
24	"	Self	90	1895	Canada						5' 1"	"	"			Canada					" 18
25	"	Self	200	1895	Canada						5' 6"	"	"			Canada					" 23
26	"	Self	"	1895	Canada						5' 4"	"	"			Canada					" 24
27	"	Self	"	1895	Canada						5' 4"	"	"			Canada					" 24
28	"	Self	"	1895	Canada						5' 4"	"	"			Canada					" 24
29	"	Self	"	1895	Canada						5' 4"	"	"			Canada					" 24
30	"	Self	"	1895	Canada						5' 4"	"	"			Canada					" 24

C. L. R. Central Bureau

Arthur R. R. R.

William C. R. R.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1+2
H. J. K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Chon	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	150	150				
TOTAL	153	153				

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Reported without appeal on decision	-----
Admitted on appeal of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on	-----
Report to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after	-----
Report to Department.	-----
Reported pursuant to Depart-	-----
ment decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for	-----
further medical examination.	-----
Pending.	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal.	-----
Total Granted	<i>None</i>

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
Passport	1
Visas	1
Citizens of United States	1
Total	3

SEIVED

1989 1991

of C. ...
CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-28

A 10 K

L to Z

PORT OF H. A. Evans, Vermont,

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came a citizen of the U.S.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
1	Bolton	George R.	24	11	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leicester	24	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis							
2	Ricard	Edgar	19	11	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	24	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis							
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
31	NOT USED																						
32	NOT USED																						
33	NOT USED																						
34	NOT USED																						
35	NOT USED																						
36	NOT USED																						
37	NOT USED																						
38	NOT USED																						
39	NOT USED																						
40	NOT USED																						
41	NOT USED																						
42	NOT USED																						
43	NOT USED																						
44	NOT USED																						
45	NOT USED																						
46	NOT USED																						
47	NOT USED																						
48	NOT USED																						
49	NOT USED																						
50	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, the, society, in- dustry, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	50.00	1914	Richard Worthington, land.					6		Canada, Niagara			C. V. R.	July 27				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R. V. R. - District Attorney

Edward H. Twomey
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *St Clair*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before or citizen of	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.								
1	Ellis	Mrs Sarah Ann	60	F	Domestic	Canada	English	Canada Alvinton	Son John Robert Ellis	Mich. Pat. Huron		
2	Brooks	John	31	M	Laborer	"	Irish	" Oil Springs	Father John Ellis	Detroit		
3	Brooks	Lena	18	F	" none	"	English	" " "	Father George Powell	" "		
4	Powell	Jean Elene	17	"	" Domestic	"	"	" Wallaceburg	Father Jacob Elm	Algonac		
5	Elm	Wesley	53	M	Laborer	"	Indian	" Southold	Bro George Copeland	Wis. Tomah		
6	Copeland	John R	49	"	" Merchant	"	Scotch	" Courtwright	Windsor	Mich. Detroit		
7	Wannamaker	George	46	M	Laborer	"	Dutch	" Wallaceburg	Bro Henry Wannamaker	Michigan		
8	Wannamaker	Nellie	38	F	" none	"	German	" "	Lonelon	" "		
9	Coutts	John	45	M	" Maker	"	French	" "	Wife Martha Coutts	Mich. Pat. Huron		
10	Shaw	Walter	48	"	" Mason	"	Irish	" Courtwright	Wife Amanda Shaw	" "		
11	Leroux	Duncan	37	M	" Carpenter	"	French	" Wallaceburg	" "	" "		
12	McDonald	Lin. Lee	19	"	" Sailor	"	Scotch	" Wallaceburg	" "	" "		
13	Donohue	Roy Edward	19	"	" Laborer	"	Irish	" Wallaceburg	" "	" "		
14	Bilbreth	Thelma	17	F	" Milliner	"	Irish	" Wickesport	Father James McKay	Mich. Flint		
15	McKay	James Russell		M	" Bachelor	"	"	" Glenco	Father Darius Ritterworth	" "		
16	Ritterworth	John Randolph	31	"	" Farmer	"	English	" Walkers	Son Gilbert Esron	St Clair		
17	Esron	Mrs Flora	60	F	" none	"	Scotch	" Oil Springs	" "	" "		
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no Self	80 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Friend De Oarous 511 Broad St	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med Bay Hazel	no	Canada	Norchester St & C	Henry	July 25-1914			
2	" Self	20 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Aunt Margaret Dean 744 Cadillac Ave	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red Blue	"	"	Atkin	"	"	26-		
3	" Husband	0	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fe	"	"	Petrolia	"	"	26-		
4	" Father	17 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Friend Mrs M. C. Donald Algonac	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med " Brn	"	"	Wallaceburg St & R	"	"	27-		
5	" Self	40 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Wid. June Doughter 1912 Bay City	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Blk Blk	"	"	Southold St & C	"	"	28-		
6	" Self	800 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Friend John Daring 21 High St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Brn Blue	"	"	Brampton	"	"	29-		
7	no Self	20 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Friend John Daring 1908 Algonac	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	" Hazel	"	U.S.	Kincardine St & S	"	"	Aug 1-		
8	" Husband	0	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brn	"	"	Mich. Algonac	"	"	1-		
9	no Self	75 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no Address	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " Wears Glasses	"	"	Hamamcyline R & P & R	"	"	2-		
10	no Self	40 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fe " Blue	"	"	Woodstock St & C	"	"	3-		
11	no Self	35 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med " Gray	"	"	Strathroy	"	"	5-		
12	" Self	18 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Sister Mrs Marvate Minnie 2300 - 87 St	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fe " Blue	"	"	Port Hamilton R & P & R	"	"	14-		
13	" Self	35 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	no Address	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	"	Courtright St & C	"	"	14-		
14	" Father	10 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Sister Conid Kicebreath Salem Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Wickford St & S	"	"	14-		
15	" Self	33 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Mrs Hugh M. Kay Filint Mich	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med " "	Scar on Left jaw	"	Napier St & C	"	"	15-		
16	" Self	18 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Metcalfe	"	"	15-		
17	" Self	19 ⁰⁰ "	—	—	Son in Law Louis Holley 1030 Front St	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fe " "	"	"	Point Edward	"	"	16-		

5

St & C Henry
Mile " S.
R & P & R
W & W J.
St & C
Marine City & Sombra
Robertson & St. Dunston
Algonac & Walpole Island

Edwin Pett
Immigration Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 7
inc. H. S. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *01*

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF *St. Louis*Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lucyk	Onufri	39	m.			Pending on appeal				11052/78			Aug 2/16
2	Brown	Charles W.	74	m.			do				156			11
3	Mangozzi	Giuseppe	25	m.			BSI							22
4	"	Vasquale	17	m.			"							"
5	"	Francesco	6	m.			"							"
6	"	Ladi	2	m.			"							"
7	"	Candido	1	m.			"							"
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Date of Examination

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION AND IS INADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or company, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 16 inc.
+ line 18 - H.J.K.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Saint Ste. Marie, N.S.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Koski, Mikko	26	M	laborer		Finland	Finn	Canada, S. Ste. Marie	Bro: Jani Koski, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
2	Piglon, Aguste	39	"	"	"	France	French	"	No relation	La. New Orleans
3	Raymond, Lydia	21	F	house		Finland	Finn	"	Wife: Maria Heinen, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
Debarred	Johnson, Hilda	23	F	domestic		"	"	"	Wife: Anna Heinen, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
5	Granger, Paul	38	M	waiter		Ireland	Irish	"	Wife: Anna Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
6	Wallingsson, Cyril	23	M	miner		Italy	Italian	Magpie Mine	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
7	Caligaris, Dionysio	23	M	blacksmith		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
8	Hurelovitch, Jan	27	M	laborer		Russia	Russian	S. Ste. Marie	No relation	S. Ste. Marie
9	Hurelovitch, Katerina	22	F	house		"	Polish	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
10	Salmi, Emil	27	M	miner		Finland	Finn	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
Debarred	Lampikowski, Spen	32	M	laborer		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
12	Sittari, Otto	26	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
13	Wiersterman, August	65	M	"		Germany	German	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
14	Suuronen, Matti	33	M	"		Finland	Finn	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
15	Rautiainen, Salmi	36	M	miner		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
16	Hautala, Johann	26	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
17	Hautala, Mary	22	F	house		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
18	Hautala, Mary	23	F	house		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Valinasso, S. Ste. Marie	S. Ste. Marie
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid the owner, passenger, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and whether, wholly, partially, or not at all.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓	self	✓	1913	no	no	no	58	Med	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
2	✓	150	✓	1913	no	no	no	57 1/2	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
3	✓	74	✓	1913	no	no	no	54	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
4	✓	L.P.C.	27	1913	no	no	no	54 1/2	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
5	✓	61	✓	1913	no	no	no	57 1/2	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
6	✓	80	✓	1913	no	no	no	59 1/2	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
7	✓	111	✓	1913	no	no	no	56	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
8	✓	200	✓	1913	no	no	no	57	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
9	✓	hust	✓	1913	no	no	no	54 1/2	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
10	✓	self	280	✓	1913	no	no	56	Med	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
11	✓	L.P.C.	50	✓	1913	no	no	58	Fair	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
12	✓	20	✓	1913	no	no	no	510	Med	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
13	✓	151	✓	1913	no	no	no	56	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
14	✓	100	✓	1913	no	no	no	56	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
15	✓	60	✓	1913	no	no	no	510	Med	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
16	✓	50	✓	1913	no	no	no	56	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
17	✓	hust	✓	1913	no	no	no	54 1/2	Dark	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	
18	✓	hust	✓	1913	no	no	no	51	Med	Blue	France	Paris	1912	1916	July 27	

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., F

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Handwritten:
 1 to 30-
 H. H.
 H. H.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
TORONTO, ON END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 XED
to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Terlinski, Wajil	30	M	laborer		Romanian		Canada Sudbury	Mother: Elizabeth Terlinski, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	
2	Czackowski, Ivan	34	"	"		"	"	"	Mother: Sofia Czackowska, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	
3	Campigotto, Bartolomeo	26	M	Miner		Italy	No Italy	Creighton Mine, Ontario	Wife: Maria Campigotto, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	S. Marie
4	Paolini, Valantino	40	"	laborer		"	So Italy	"	Wife: Maria Paolini, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
5	halto, Siegne	19	F	domestic		"	"	"	Mother: Maria Siegne, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	S. Marie
6	Piterson, Kaarlo	22	M	laborer		"	"	"	Mother: Kaarlo Piterson, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
7	Olson, Hilda	20	F	none		"	"	"	Mother: Hilda Olson, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
8	Logvinjuk, Ananacia	28	M	laborer		Russ.	Russian	"	Wife: Ananacia Logvinjuk, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
9	Jarimchuck, Philip	36	"	"		"	"	"	Wife: Philip Jarimchuck, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
10	Slipischin, Simeon	22	"	"		"	"	"	Wife: Simeon Slipischin, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
11	Halander, Jachim	36	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: Jachim Halander, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
12	Malmi, Mini	34	F	domestic		"	"	"	Wife: Mini Malmi, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
13	Skinner, John	29	M	Miner		Ireland	Irish	"	Wife: John Skinner, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
14	Fant, Guglielmo	28	"	"		Italy	No Italy	"	Wife: Guglielmo Fant, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
15	Martellini, Giovanni	24	"	laborer		"	So	"	Wife: Giovanni Martellini, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
16	Mykanen, Henrik	23	"	"		"	"	"	Wife: Henrik Mykanen, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
17	Mizzi, Luigi	22	"	"		Italy	No Italy	"	Wife: Luigi Mizzi, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
18	Erkkila, Evert	29	"	"		"	"	"	Wife: Evert Erkkila, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
19	Giraldo, Giuseppe	35	"	"		Italy	No Italy	"	Wife: Giuseppe Giraldo, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
20	Campua, Wilho	39	"	"		"	"	"	Wife: Wilho Campua, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
21	Gallina, Mario	23	"	"		Italy	No Italy	"	Wife: Mario Gallina, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
22	Pottorma, Thomas	34	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: Thomas Pottorma, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
23	Nelson, Antero	30	"	Blacksmith		"	"	"	Wife: Antero Nelson, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
24	Kirvelo, Elsa	23	F	none		"	"	"	Wife: Elsa Kirvelo, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
25	Kolari, Selma	29	M	laborer		"	"	"	Wife: Selma Kolari, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
26	Wakamaa, Waldimar	25	"	Miner		"	"	"	Wife: Waldimar Wakamaa, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
27	Heinert, Johan	27	"	laborer		"	"	"	Wife: Johan Heinert, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
28	Heinert, Larissa	23	F	none		"	"	"	Wife: Larissa Heinert, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
29	Korvi, Michael	22	M	laborer		"	"	"	Wife: Michael Korvi, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"
30	Vurky, Michael	20	"	Apprentice		"	"	"	Wife: Michael Vurky, 111 St. Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self 300 No		Friend, John Stoychowski, 707 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Blue	Russia Transist	Quebec	July 25		1916				
2	" 50 "		" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 9	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	"				
3	" 390 Yes N.Y. 1904	1904	No address	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Blue	Italy	Crotto	1904	Chicago	" 25				
4	" 350 Yes 1909	1909	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Blue	"	Limon	1909	North America	" 25				
5	" 113 No		Dr. Polue, Iskhimung, Alut	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark Blue	Finland	Lieto	1904	Virginia	" 26				
6	" 37 "		No address	"	"	5 8	Dark Blue	"	Kalis	1904	Royal	" 26				
7	" 5 "		Emil, Orne Olsen, 229 Fern St. S. P. Minn, Minn	"	"	5 4	Dark Blue	Sweden	Upsala	1900	Minneapolis	" 26				
8	" Self 46 Yes N.Y. 1912	1912	No address	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark Blue	Russia	Polozna	1912	Hirsch	" 28				
9	" 245 No		"	"	"	5 8	Dark Blue	"	"	1912	"	" 28				
10	" 304 "		"	"	"	5 2	Dark Blue	"	"	1912	"	" 28				
11	" L. within year "		"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark Blue	"	"	1912	"	" 28				
12	" 27 "		Julia, Nina, Finston, R. 78, 1st St. N. W. Minn, Minn	"	"	5 3	Dark Blue	Finland	Ulla	1910	Corvian	" 28				
13	" 100 Yes N.Y. 1914	1914	No address	"	"	5 11	Dark Blue	Finland	Rathmore	1914	Corvian	" 28				
14	" 50 No		"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark Blue	Italy	San Antonio	1913	Corvian	" 29				
15	" 20 Yes N.Y. 1914	1914	"	"	"	5 3	Dark Blue	"	Porto	1914	Corvian	" 1				
16	" 51 No		"	"	"	5 8	Dark Blue	Finland	Hankkari	1913	Corvian	" 31				
17	" 432 Yes N.Y. 1913	1913	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Blue	Italy	Massimiliano	1913	Corvian	" 1				
18	" 38 Yes 1910	1910	"	"	"	6	Dark Blue	Finland	Kyrtio	1910	Corvian	" 31				
19	" 110 Yes N.Y. 1910	1910	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Blue	Italy	Giacomo	1910	Corvian	" 2				
20	" 100 Yes 1911	1911	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Blue	Finland	Syren	1911	Corvian	" 2				
21	" 185 No		"	"	"	5 9	Dark Blue	Italy	Corsetta	1911	Corvian	" 2				
22	" 50 "		"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark Blue	Finland	Siirajoki	1913	Corvian	" 2				
23	" 185 "		"	"	"	5 8	Dark Blue	"	Rimmo	1913	Corvian	" 2				
24	" 601 "		Grandmother, John, Hurling, Winger, Wis	"	"	5 2	Dark Blue	"	Paasik	1913	Corvian	" 2				
25	" Self 58 Yes 1910	1910	No address	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark Blue	"	Hankkari	1910	Corvian	" 2				
26	" 145 Yes N.Y. 1913	1913	"	"	"	6	Dark Blue	"	Hankkari	1913	Corvian	" 2				
27	" 110 No		Brother, Robert, Hurling, Big Bay, Minn	"	"	5 6	Dark Blue	Russ	Riga	1911	Corvian	" 3				
28	" 110 No		"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark Blue	"	Ribau	1913	Corvian	" 3				
29	" self 23 "		No address	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark Blue	"	Hankkari	1913	Corvian	" 4				
30	" 100 "		"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Blue	"	Hankkari	1913	Corvian	" 4				

T. C. - International Transit Co.
VS.
P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Signed Frank Zakajsky
J. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry Colgan, Minn
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway, Justin, Minn
CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED PR
 A to K _____
 L to Z _____

PORT OF _____

Whether application has
 been made for Cana-
 dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bettig	Luigi	28	M	Miner	y	y	Italy	No Italy	Canada	Waggon Hill	Mich. S. Marie	
2	Martini	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martino	Eugenio	20	"	laborer	"	"	"	St. Italy	"	S. Marie	"	"
4	Paschtschuk	Sergei, H.	38	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. Marie	"	"
5	Poulaharju	Jaakko, M.	29	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	East Redist	"	"
6	Murtomaki	Jani	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hakar	John	35	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Blond River	"	Big Bay
8	Hakar	Emilie	35	Fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hakar	Johann	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Steinert	Louisa	60	Fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Annala	Jennie	22	"	S. Seductress	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	Toronto	"	Winn. City
12	Molchansk	Simen	18	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. Marie	"	Mich. S. Marie
13	Wolkman	Jon	48	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	"	"	S. Marie
14	Wolkman	Evert	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jokinen	Johan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. 79	"	Idemping
16	Margora	Rosario	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. Italy	"	S. Marie	"	S. Marie
17	Pitoimene	Enit	29	"	Miner	y	y	Finn	Finn	"	Waggon Hill	"	"
18	Pugotto	Pietro	29	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	No Italy	"	S. Marie	"	"
19	Gervasi	Giovanni	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Harjo	Menevkel	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fazzari	Giorgio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Krodenski	Anton	28	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"
23	Jucinuk	Alexej	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wainikka	Helena	31	Fem	"	"	"	Finn	Finn	"	"	"	"
25	Wainikka	Eino	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wainikka	Watto	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Phillips	Walter	26	"	Sailor	y	y	Engl.	Engl.	"	Toronto	"	Victoria
28	Bernardo	Pasquale	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. Italy	"	S. Marie	"	S. Marie
29	Cirilarise	Antonio	28	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Skrobot	Pavel	20	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any motor, steamship, or vessel, or other conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	55	Yes	Trans. N. Y.	1913	No	No	No	59	Med. Bro. Blue	Italy	Genoa	N. Y.	1913	Aug 5
2	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fair Blue Blue	"	"	"	1913	" 5
3	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Br. Br.	"	Finland	"	1909	Aug 5
4	"	"	184	No	1912	Brookwood, N. Y.	"	"	"	53 1/2	Med. Br.	Russia	Kanun	Kanun	1912	Aug 6
5	"	"	35	Yes	1912	Med. 1912	"	"	"	53	Br. Br.	Finland	Kanun	Kanun	1912	Aug 6
6	"	"	34	Yes	1914	Med. 1914	"	"	"	56 1/2	Blue. Br.	"	Finland	Kanun	1914	Aug 7
7	"	"	100	No	1914	Med. 1914	"	"	"	57	"	Russia	Riga	Riga	1914	Aug 7
8	"	husb	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
9	"	father	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	self	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Br. Br.	"	Finland	Kanun	1911	Aug 7
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br. Br.	Finland	Kanun	Kanun	1911	Aug 7
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dark Br.	Russia	Kanun	Kanun	1911	Aug 7
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med. Br.	Finland	Kanun	Kanun	1911	Aug 7
14	"	"	10	Yes	Trans. N. Y.	1913	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	35	Yes	Trans. N. Y.	1913	"	"	"	54	Br. Br.	Italy	Kanun	Kanun	1913	Aug 7
17	"	"	120	No	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med. Br.	Finland	Kanun	Kanun	1913	Aug 7
18	"	"	32	Yes	Trans. N. Y.	1914	"	"	"	54	"	Italy	Kanun	Kanun	1914	Aug 7
19	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Dark Br.	"	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
21	"	"	84	No	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
22	"	"	27 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	400	Yes	Trans. N. Y.	1913	"	"	"	51	Med. Br.	Finland	Kanun	Kanun	1913	Aug 7
25	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med. Br.	"	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	England	Kanun	Kanun	1913	Aug 7
28	"	"	110	Yes	Trans. N. Y.	1908	"	"	"	55 1/2	Dark Br.	Italy	Kanun	Kanun	1908	Aug 7
29	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	46	No	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med. Br.	Russia	Kanun	Kanun	1913	Aug 7

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
 I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry
 Thomas H. Ross
 Immigrant Inspector
 CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 14-41
 14-41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14 INDEXED R

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Hick	Ray	31	M	laborer			Austria	Croat	Canada	S. Marie	Barbours, Barbours, Austria	Mich. S. Marie
2	Lehtinen	Scotinius	34	"	"			Finland	Finland	"	Cobalt	Wife: Helmi M. Lehtinen,	Finland
3	Solomon	Silvio	22	"	"			Italy	Italy	"	S. Marie	Father: Giuseppe Sollo,	S. Marie
4	Agostino	Mazzareno	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Agostino,	"
5	Lippala	Kusti	30	"	"			Finland	Finland	"	"	Father: J. J. Lippala,	"
6	Lippala	Emil	25	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. Lippala,	"
7	Tepich	Nikolaj	36	M	"			Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: J. J. Tepich,	"
8	Wright	Giovanni	27	"	"			Italy	Italy	"	"	Father: J. J. Wright,	"
9	Beccan	Domenico	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. Beccan,	"
10	Datsko	Adam	37	"	"			Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: J. J. Datsko,	"
11	Smolchuk	Pantelimey	38	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. Smolchuk,	"
12	Smolchuk	Jan	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. Smolchuk,	"
13	Syrotick	Byl	21	M	laborer			Austria	Croat	"	"	Father: J. J. Syrotick,	"
14	Pantalone	Maria	25	F	"			Italy	Italy	"	Ottawa	Father: J. J. Pantalone,	"
15	Pallaro	Antonia	24	F	laborer			"	"	"	Stellen	Father: J. J. Pallaro,	"
16	Forzi	Clinto	28	"	"			"	"	"	S. Marie	Father: J. J. Forzi,	"
17	Rosso	Alexandro	34	"	Miner			"	"	"	Godwin	Father: J. J. Rosso,	"
18	Angello	Jacque	25	"	"			"	"	"	Waggon	Father: J. J. Angello,	"
19	Sellan	Marco	33	"	laborer			"	"	"	S. Marie	Father: J. J. Sellan,	"
20	Borgesson	Fritz	25	M	"			Sweden	Scand	"	U.S. 79	Father: J. J. Borgesson,	"
21	Alinmies	Johannes	22	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. Alinmies,	"
22	Leary	Kusti	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. Leary,	"
23	Karhanch	Gregory	27	"	"			Russia	Russian	"	S. Marie	Father: J. J. Karhanch,	"
24	Santini	Italo	21	"	"			Italy	Italy	"	"	Father: J. J. Santini,	"
25	McDonald	James	23	"	Rigger			"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. McDonald,	"
26	Ungarletti	Francisco	21	"	laborer			Italy	Italy	"	"	Father: J. J. Ungarletti,	"
27	Ungarletti	Antonio	33	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. Ungarletti,	"
28	Hoski	Hugo	24	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. Hoski,	"
29	Baron	Mose	22	"	"			Italy	Italy	"	"	Father: J. J. Baron,	"
30	Miele	Pasquale	27	"	foreman			"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. Miele,	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS											
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	22/10	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2	"	15/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	21/10	March 1912	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	1/11	March 1914	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	9/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	8/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	78/10	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	4/10	Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	4/10	Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	4/10	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	30/1	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	20/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	9/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	70/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	39/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	50/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	20/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	105/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	42/10	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	45/10	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	105/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	50/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	75/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	28/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	70/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	20/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	45/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	75/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	35/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	17/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

T. C. - International Transit Co. Inc.

Edgar Wiley
Customs Inspector

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined to Sec.
 " 13" 3.
 L.C.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Janni	Luigi	28	M	laborer	No	Italy	So	Italy	Canada S. Marie	Wife: Angela Janni Catonville, Ill., Italy	Mich S. Marie
2	Torma	Waino	33	"	"	Y	Finland	Fin	"	"	Wife: Hilja Torma Heller, Ont. Can.	"
3	Ramurini	Norman	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.D. 141	Wife: Ellen Ramurini Keristola, Can.	"
Debarred	Pollione	Alfredo	35	"	"	"	Italy	So	Italy	S. Marie	Wife: Maria Pollione Colpetrazzo, Perugia, Italy	"
5	Arduino	Florindo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Arduino Colpetrazzo, Perugia, Italy	"
6	Carbone	Leonardo	22	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Carbone Augusto, Can.	"
7	Horkanowicz	John	28	"	Barber	Y	Austria	Croat	"	Esplanada	Wife: Maria Horkanowicz Esplanada, Ont. Can.	"
Debarred	Macquila	Rosari	23	"	laborer	N	Italy	So	Italy	Pruce Mine	Wife: Josephina Macquila San Angelo, Italy	"
9	Geraldo	Valentino	46	M	"	Y	"	No	"	S. Marie	Wife: Liza Geraldo Paganini, Italy	"
Debarred	Tells	Edward	30	"	"	"	Russ.	Polish	"	"	Wife: Maria Tells Vila, Warsaw, Russ.	"
11	Shulka	Filip	41	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	East Freckist	Wife: Maria Shulka Vila, Warsaw, Russ.	"
12	Salo	Alec	25	"	S. Miner	"	Finland	Fin	"	Woodhington	Wife: Maria Salo Koulu, Finland	"
13	Jurke	Karpe	20	"	laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. Marie	Wife: Maria Jurke Koulu, Finland	"
14	Autio	Oskar	21	"	"	"	Finland	Fin	"	"	Wife: Maria Autio Koulu, Finland	"
Debarred	Merenthuono	Erikki	26	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	A.C.D. 79	Wife: Maria Merenthuono Koulu, Finland	"
16	Senecal	August	30	"	sailor	"	French	French	"	S. Marie	Wife: Maria Senecal Koulu, Finland	"
Debarred	Hoshila	Matli	30	"	Merchant	"	Finland	Fin	"	"	Wife: Maria Hoshila Koulu, Finland	"
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for other reasons, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	1141	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Sept 1912	No	No	No	No	Good	56	Dark	Black	Dark		Italy	Clato	Sept 1912	Ken Allert	Aug 18		
2	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Brn	Blue		Poland	Panhalita	Sept 1912	No	Immigrant	" 17	
3	"	"	681	Yes	Trans Portland	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"		"	Korsuta	Portland	4B	Armenia	" 19	
4	"	L.P.C.	6	"	"	N.Y.	1914	"	"	"	67	Dark	"	Brn		Italy	Brindisi	Sept 1914	Engelma	" 19		
5	"	"	1091	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"		"	Sanza	Delta	"	1914	Armenia	" 19
6	"	"	351	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	53	"	"	"		"	Augur	"	"	1909	Armenia	" 19
7	"	"	171	"	"	"	1915	"	"	"	510	"	Brn	Blue		Austria	Triest	"	1915	Sophia	" 21	
8	"	L.P.C.	15	"	"	1912	Ohio	1912	"	"	52	"	"	Brn	near right cheek	Italy	Sanza	Delta	"	1912	Ken Allert	" 21
9	"	"	250	"	"	"	N.Y.	1913	"	"	510	"	"	Brn	near right eye	"	Sanza	Delta	"	1913	Europe	" 21
10	"	L.P.C.	301	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	58	Med	Brn	Grey		Russia	Volga	"	1910	Barbarosa	" 22	
11	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	1908	"	"	55	Dark	Dark	Brn	on neck	"	Sanza	Delta	"	1908	Armenia	" 23
12	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Brn	Blue		Poland	Montepulciano	"	1912	Armenia	" 23	
13	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Brn	Grey		Russia	Puzany	"	1912	Armenia	" 24	
14	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med	Brn	Blue	left	Italy	Sanza	Delta	"	1912	Armenia	" 24
15	"	L.P.C.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Brn	"		"	Sanza	Delta	"	1912	Armenia	" 24
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark	Dark	Blue	form	France	Paris	"	1914	Armenia	" 23	
17	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Brn	"		Poland	Sanza	Delta	"	1906	Armenia	" 24

(OVER)

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Per

P. R. - Canadian Pacific Rail

Edgar L. Tracy
Justin O. Carson

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 17 Sec.
 2887
 X 6 M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHICH MUST BE RETURNED TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

PORT OF

Marie, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to this country.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jean August	36	M	S. Laborer	Y Y	Canada	French	Canada Loretteville	Wife: Gladys Jean Mother: Gladys Jean	Man. Barton	
2	Joseph	33	M	Black boy	"	"	"	St. John	Wife: Rose Bonnel Mother: Rose Bonnel	W. Puffa	
3	William E	36	M	Minister	"	"	Irish	Grampeller	Wife: M. J. Elliott Mother: M. J. Elliott	W. Puffa	
4	Le Duc Otto	24	M	S. Miner	"	"	Irish	St. Pierre	Wife: Annie Savola Mother: Annie Savola	Michaels	
5	Le Duc Matilda	52	F	S. Laborer	"	"	French	St. Agathe	Wife: Joseph Vincent Mother: Joseph Vincent	Exarata	
6	Le Duc Marie J.	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Le Duc Leivice	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Cameroon August	57	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Scottish	St. Mary	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
9	Walter	70	M	None	"	"	Irish	Ottawa	Wife: Frances Kerr Mother: Frances Kerr	W. Puffa	
10	Morehouse Thelma	25	F	Book	"	"	Engl.	"	Wife: George Morehouse Mother: George Morehouse	W. Puffa	
11	Sobowin	69	M	S. Laborer	"	"	French	St. John	Wife: Joseph Sobowin Mother: Joseph Sobowin	W. Puffa	
12	Sobowin Elise	62	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Olson	11	M	"	"	"	Scand.	Winnipeg	"	"	
14	Rever	29	M	S. Laborer	Y Y	"	Irish	St. Mary	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
15	McGowan Lena	28	F	"	"	"	"	St. John	Wife: Andrew McGowan Mother: Andrew McGowan	"	
16	Lynch James	38	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
17	McGowan Peter	42	M	Minister	"	"	"	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
18	Hooper	25	M	S. Painter	"	"	Scand.	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
19	Goodchild Joseph	22	M	Baker	Ho. Ho.	"	French	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
20	Dobosz Peter	44	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
21	Guccato Biosne	26	F	S. Laborer	Y Y	"	No. Italy	St. Mary	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
22	McGuire James	54	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
23	Tallen Helen	17	F	None	"	"	"	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
24	Pantalone Domenico	29	M	S. Laborer	"	"	So. Italy	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
25	Kotko Ella	20	F	None	"	"	Irish	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
26	Clark Phoebe	26	F	S. Laborer	"	"	Engl.	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
27	Allan Dora	32	F	W. Cook	"	"	French	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
28	Ritka Johan	38	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Irish	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
29	Harvelo Sirko	16	M	None	"	"	"	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	
30	Sh German Frank	56	M	S. Laborer	Y Y	"	French	St. John	Wife: Mary Mother: Mary	W. Puffa	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 2, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes self	1000	1000	1901 Salem Mass Feb	Bro: Urban Jean	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10	Fair	Blue		Canada St. Louis	St. Louis	July 25		1916			
2	"	"	1000	1897 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 25		"			
3	"	"	200	1905 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 25		"			
4	"	"	45	1909 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 25		"			
5	"	"	700	1910 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 25		"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'14	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 25		"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'12	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 25		"			
8	"	"	25	1913 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 25		"			
9	"	"	150	1913 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 25		"			
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 25		"			
11	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 26		"			
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'12	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 26		"			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 26		"			
14	"	"	60	1913 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 26		"			
15	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 27		"			
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 27		"			
17	"	"	150	1901 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 28		"			
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 28		"			
19	"	"	12	1913 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 29		"			
20	"	"	10	1889 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 29		"			
21	"	"	75	1908 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 29		"			
22	"	"	46	1883 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 31		"			
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 30		"			
24	"	"	10	1904 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 1		"			
25	"	"	75	1904 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	4'10	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 1		"			
26	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 2		"			
27	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 2		"			
28	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 2		"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 2		"			
30	"	"	65	1887 Lowell Mass	Bro: Urban Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Fair	Blue		" St. Louis	St. Louis	" 2		"			

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—1
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and
what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated the several headings. 14—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of U.S.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
Debarred	Maki	Sanni	33	W.	Chauvonne	y y	Can	Fin	Canada	S. Marie	No relations	Mich. Detroit
Debarred	Maki	Sylvia	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Maki	Wilhem	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Maki	Toimo	2	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	St. Germain	Helina	46	F	"	y y	"	French	"	"	Bro. Thomas St. Jean Hammer, Ont. Can	S. Marie
6	St. Germain	Ernest A.	25	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Thomas St. Germain Hammer, Ont. Can	"
7	St. Germain	Becile	21	W.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Brother: Paul Stibault Sudbury, Ont. Can	"
8	St. Germain	Reo	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"
9	Fallon	Margaret	56	W.	"	y y	"	Irish	"	Wormwood	Brother: Patrick Fallon Wormwood, Ont.	"
10	Danis	Mois	23	M	laborer	"	"	French	"	Spauld's Mills	Blonde River, Ont. Can	Bay City
11	Danis	Matilda	24	W.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Brother: Joseph Malouin Sudbury, Ont. Can	"
12	Danis	John L.	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"
13	Ramsay	Roy	25	M	Accountant	y y	"	Scottish	"	S. Marie	Brother: James Ramsay Calgary, Alberta, Can	W. Sault
14	Ramsay	Grace	28	W.	"	None	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: C. W. Smith S. Marie	"
15	Ramsay	Catherina	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sprague, Ont.	"
16	Brizo	Moses	60	M	laborer	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather: James Ramsay Calgary, Alberta, Can	"
Debarred	Tekorniammi	Mitchell	31	M	"	y y	"	Ind. Indian	"	"	Wife: Ellen Brizo 180 Rue St. J. S. Marie, Ont	W. S. Marie
18	Shakeen	Abraham	33	M	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	Wife: Mary Brizo Cornwall, Can	Ohio Cleveland
19	Ramloff	Elza	17	W.	Scholar	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	Big Bay
Debarred	Wenier	Nikolay	31	M	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	East Indian	Wife: Eulovs River, Ont	S. Marie
21	Leonard	John	40	M	"	"	"	Engl.	"	S. Marie	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	Big Bay
22	Ramloff	John	41	M	Millwright	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	Big Bay
23	Ramloff	Anna	40	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	"
24	Ramloff	Charles	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	"
25	Ramloff	Hilda	19	W.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	"
26	Ramloff	Wilma	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	"
27	Ramloff	Robert	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	"
28	Freiburg	Paulina	30	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	"
29	Freiburg	Arvid	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	"
30	Toulin	Gerald	36	M	laborer	"	"	French	"	Port Arthur	Wife: John Ramloff Blonde River, Ont	S. Marie

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug, 1913

CLASS E

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
											Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L.P.C.	28 yrs	1910	1910	1910	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Finland	Quebec	1901	1916	Aug. 2
2	L.P.C.	28 yrs	1910	1910	1910	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Canada	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
3	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	husb.	28 yrs	1887	1887	1887	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	St. Mary	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
6	self	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
7	"	48 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
8	husb.	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
9	self	90 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
10	husb.	28 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
11	husb.	28 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
12	husb.	28 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
13	self	50 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
14	husb.	28 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
15	husb.	28 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
16	self	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
17	L.P.C.	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
18	"	33 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
19	"	27 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
20	Convict	18 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
21	"	40 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
22	"	150 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
23	husb.	28 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
24	husb.	28 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
28	husb.	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
29	husb.	28 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2
30	self	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	St. Mary	1901	1916	Aug. 2

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. For
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined 1/2 inch
L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Hauke	J. Dulques	28	M	laborer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Port Arthur	father: Baptiste Hauke Chelmsford, Ont. Can.	Wick S.S. Marie			
2	St. Germain	Rogers	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	father: Thomas St. Jean Hawthorn, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
3	St. Germain	Ida	14	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	St. Germaine	Givonne	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: George Bilson Garden, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
Debarred	Lewis	Titer	26	M	laborer	"	"	"	Chippewa Indian	"	Garden	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Lewis	Mary B.	56	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Louisyge Gauthier, Commissioner Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
7	Aubertin	Lewis	49	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Mussey	father: Gilbert Laumure Terence Creek, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
8	Aubertin	Clashire	48	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Philip Laumure South, Ontario, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
9	Aubertin	Jules	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Aubertin	Ernand	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Aubertin	Arline	14	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Aubertin	Julia	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Aubertin	Cliffia	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Aubertin	Marie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Aubertin	Josephine	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Aubertin	Arthur	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Goodwin	Morgan	39	"	M hotel keeper	y	y	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Bro: Peter Goodwin Whitby, Ont. Can.	N.Y. Buffalo			
18	Goodwin	Margaret	31	fm	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father: Alan Parsons Ashawa, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
19	Goodwin	Morgan	10	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	
20	Goodwin	George	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Wilson	Jennie	42	fm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: John "Hawthorn", S.S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
22	Moore	Charles	26	M	S. Grey Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	father: Wm. Moore Hawthorn, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
23	Leffer	Pierre	58	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Charlevoix	father: Marie J. Leffer Charlevoix, Queb. Can.	Essex			
24	Sims	Ida	45	fm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lilleburn	father: Mrs. Grant Sims Little Current, Ont. Can.	Grand Rapids			
25	Haybelle	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Mrs. Margaret Sims (Aunt.) 67 Birch St. S.S. Marie Ont.	Pa. Meadville			
Debarred	Albert	Frederick	42	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alexander Causley Blind River, Ont.	Wick S.S. Marie			
Debarred	Piquan	David	34	"	S. Blacksmith	y	y	"	"	"	"	father: Louis Piquan Blind River, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
28	Bond	Lavinia	25	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	father: Edward Bond Blind River, Ont.	Marquette N.S.			
29	Bond	Albert	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	
30	Hamilton	Thomas	37	"	laborer	y	y	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	father: John Hamilton Cobos, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self 26				No address.	No	No	No	Good	16	5 10	Dark Blue	Canada	Montreal			1916	Aug 6		
2	" " " "				Master: Paul St. Germain Brown, St. St. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Bryson			" 7			
3	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"			" 7			
4	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	fair	Blue	"	"			" 7			
5	" L.P.C. 604				No address	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Blue	Blue	"	Garden			" 8			
6	" L.P.C. 100				" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"			" 8			
7	" " 1600	1881	Apr 1894	Aug 1894	Master: Charles Cousineau De Joo, Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Dark Blue	"	St. Prescott			" 8			
8	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark Blue	Blue	"	Bonanza			" 8			
9	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	"	Wassay			" 8			
10	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Grey	"	"			" 8			
11	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
12	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
13	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
14	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
15	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
16	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
17	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
18	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
19	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
20	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
21	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
22	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
23	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
24	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
25	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
26	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
27	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
28	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
29	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
30	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
31	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
32	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
33	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
34	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
35	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
36	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
37	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
38	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
39	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
40	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
41	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
42	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
43	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
44	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
45	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
46	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
47	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
48	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
49	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
50	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
51	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
52	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
53	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
54	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
55	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
56	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
57	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
58	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
59	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
60	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
61	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
62	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
63	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
64	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
65	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
66	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
67	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
68	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
69	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
70	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
71	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
72	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
73	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
74	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
75	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
76	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
77	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
78	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
79	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
80	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
81	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
82	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
83	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
84	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
85	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
86	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
87	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
88	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
89	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
90	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
91	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
92	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
93	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
94	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
95	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
96	" " " "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 8			
97	" " " "																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 31 inc.
29, 30, 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF St. Marie

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Dunlop	Agnes	28	M	Housewife		Canada	French	Canada Sudbury	After arrival	West St. Marie
2	Coffey	John	21	M	Student		"	Irish	St. Marie	2751 Broadway St. Montreal, Can	St. Louis
3	Callaghan	William	21	M	Student		"	Irish	"	2751 Broadway St. Montreal, Can	"
4	Martin	Esther	21	F	Housewife		"	French	Paris	After arrival	West St. Marie
5	Martin	Russell E	2	M	"		"	"	"	After arrival	"
6	English	Thomas	28	M	Farmer		"	Irish	Wells River, Ont, Can	After arrival	West St. Marie
7	English	Louisa	26	F	"		"	"	"	After arrival	"
8	McCartney	Mary	23	F	"		"	Irish	Canada St. Marie	After arrival	St. Marie
9	McCartney	Edward	21	M	"		"	"	"	After arrival	St. Marie
10	Wright	John A	41	M	Farmer		"	English	"	After arrival	West St. Marie
11	Wright	Maude	36	F	Housewife		"	Irish	Canada	After arrival	"
12	Wright	William	40	M	Farmer		"	English	Canada	After arrival	St. Marie
13	Morris	Frank	14	M	Student		"	"	"	After arrival	St. Marie
14	McCartney	John	3	M	"		"	Irish	Canada	After arrival	St. Marie
15	De la Croix	James	39	M	Farmer		"	Irish	Canada	After arrival	St. Marie
16	Larson	John F.	40	M	Farmer		"	"	St. Marie	After arrival	St. Marie
17	Doe	Robert D.	31	M	Farmer		"	Irish	Canada	After arrival	St. Marie
18	Doe	Maude M	28	F	Housewife		"	"	"	After arrival	St. Marie
19	Condon	Robert	27	M	Farmer		"	"	Canada	After arrival	St. Marie
20	O'Brien	Michael	24	M	"		"	Irish	"	After arrival	St. Marie
21	Thompson	Edward	23	M	Farmer		"	English	Canada	After arrival	St. Marie
22	Wright	Jennie	18	F	Student		"	"	"	After arrival	St. Marie
23	Wright	Hildred	22	F	Student		"	Irish	St. Marie	After arrival	St. Marie
24	La Hay	Yvonne	26	F	Farmer		"	Irish	Canada	After arrival	St. Marie
25	McCartney	Maude	53	F	"		"	Irish	St. Marie	After arrival	St. Marie
26	Robertson	Larry	35	M	Farmer		"	"	Canada	After arrival	St. Marie
27	Robertson	Agnes	19	F	Housewife		"	Engl	"	After arrival	St. Marie
28	Westerhout	Arvid	34	M	Farmer		"	Scand.	St. Marie	After arrival	St. Marie
29	Westerhout	Edward	43	M	Farmer		"	French	Canada	After arrival	St. Marie
30	Gates	Margaret	20	F	Student		"	English	"	After arrival	St. Marie

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1911, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		
									Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
2	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
3	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
4	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
5	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
6	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
7	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
8	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
9	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
10	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
11	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
12	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
13	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
14	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
15	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
16	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
17	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
18	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
19	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
20	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
21	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
22	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
23	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
24	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
25	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
26	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
27	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
28	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
29	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
30	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
31	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
32	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911
33	"	Self	1890 Boston	Wife: Maria					5	1	Blue	Blue	Canada	Quebec				1911

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
I. T. C. - International Transport

CLASS E.

[Signature]
Inspector

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

New 16.30 Dec
 L. J. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before by citizen of
1	Pantaloni B.S.I. Tony	4	M	S none	"	Canada	to Italy	Canada	Quart. 1, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	Miss Margarette	
2	Pantaloni B.S.I. Menda	3	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Pantaloni B.S.I. Eloise	1	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Finney PRIMARY John	35	M	laborer	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marie 461 Bruce St. St. Marie, Ont., Can.	St. Marie	
5	Stiller PRIMARY Adolph	42	"	operator	"	"	German	"	Cobalt Cobalt, Ont., Can.	"	St. Marie
6	Stiller PRIMARY Elva	25	W	none	"	"	English	"	"	"	St. Marie
7	Stiller PRIMARY Adolph	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Stiller PRIMARY Mariana	6	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Stiller PRIMARY Raymond	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Montpellier Corine	26	W	housewife	"	"	French	"	Montreal 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 70,		

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF

191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether whole paid by one person, or by two or more, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		mother Mother No		father: Demetrius Matulone Marquette, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark Brn Eyes	Canada Ottawa					1916			
2		" " " "		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "					Aug 15			
3		" " " "		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "					" 15			
4		July 5 1908	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" Toronto					" 15			
5		500	1908	father: George Stiller Habit: Hinder, West	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	Switzerland Kammern					" 16			
6		husband: Hunt	1909	father: Hunt	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	" " "	Canada Whitby					" 16			
7		father: Hunt	1912	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " "					" 16			
8		" " " "		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " "					" 16			
9		" " " "		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " "					" 16			
10		brother of	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" 1/2	" " "	" St Thomas					" 16			
11		L.P.C.	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
12		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
13		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
14		L.P.C. Physically defective	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
15		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
16		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
17		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
18		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
19		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
20		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
21		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
22		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
23		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
24		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
25		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
26		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
27		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
28		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
29		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
30		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
31		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
32		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			
33		" " " "	1916	brother of: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 1/2	Dark Brn Eyes	" St Thomas					" 16			

CLASS E.

Joseph J. Simon
Edward J. Wiley
Richard J. Pickett

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 33 line
L. L. M.

August 1916

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by a board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision	-----
Admitted on appeal on appeal.	-----
Admitted on appeal bond on	-----
Admitted on appeal bond	-----
Admitted on appeal bond	-----
Admitted on appeal bond	-----
Deported on appeal to D. Dept.	-----
Admitted on appeal bond	-----
Appointed for admission on bond	-----
Appointed for admission on bond	-----
Appointed for admission on bond	-----
Admitted and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for	-----
further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	-----

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEAR	UNKNOWN
CLASS B						
16 non	171	15	2			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	186	180	6			
CLASS E	162	147	15			
TOTAL	385	360	25			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Pending 7- Sheet # 01

RECEIVED

AUG 28 1916

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11
INDEXED
A to K K
L to Z K

PORT OF St. Mary

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citi before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Lancaster	Mary	16	1	none	"	Canada	French	Canada	St. Mary	Father: Anthony Lancaster		St. Mary		
2	Smith	John	3	1	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father: Mark Foster		St. Mary		
3	Lilhyki	Britta	34	"	laborer	"	"	Finnish	"	St. Mary	Father: David Lilhyki		St. Mary		
4	Stewart	Holla	19	1	none	"	"	English	"	"	Father: William Stewart		"		
5	Challan	Tom	21	1	iron worker	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Tom Challan, Sr.		"		
6	Lindberg	Alma	24	1	none	"	"	Scand	"	Matheson	Father: Erik Lindberg		"		
7	Lindberg	Phyllis	14	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matheson, Ont., Can.		"		
8	Lindberg	Frank	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
9	Lindberg	Alma	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
10	Bertrand	Orphelo	20	1	laborer	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Father: Alphonse Bertrand		"		
11	Bilcourt	Louis	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blizzard Valley, Ont., Can.		"		
12	Montala	Mary	22	1	none	"	"	French	"	St. Mary	Father: Mary Montala		"		
13	Leclerc	Leone	63	1	farmer	"	"	French	"	Namur	Father: Laura Batman		St. Mary		
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether advanced by the owner of the vessel, or by other person, or by the Government, or by the passenger.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, or from any disease, or from any other condition, which renders him or her incapable of earning his or her living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	110		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa				1916	
2	"	Self	110		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
3	"	Self	24		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
4	"	"	5		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
5	"	"	10		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
6	"	"	100	1910	Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
7	"	"	"		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
8	"	"	"		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
9	"	"	"		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
10	"	Self	50		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
11	"	"	10		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
12	"	"	"		Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		
13	"	Self	250	1895	Bro. H. H. MacArthur 235 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brown		Canada	Ottawa			" 21		

J. T. B. International Transit Co. Ferry
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Inspector
David L. Perry

CLASS E.

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 10/11/13
 " 13.
 L. B. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *St. John, N. B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M. S. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Man. Boisserville</i>	<i>Ediga Peterson, Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N. B. St. John</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

Class

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any representa- tion, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any other act, law, treaty, or agree- ment to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>By</i>	<i>Muslathe</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Torshavn</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>April 1914</i>	<i>Express</i>	<i>Aug 14</i>	<i>1916</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

W. H. H.

Class D. 210 *Guest notation* *Ry.*

CLASS D.

H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

J. J. L. L. L.

August 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	ON SPEER	SA
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	3					
TOTAL	4	4				

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision	-----
of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on	-----
decision of Department.	-----
Admission on bond after	-----
appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Depart-	-----
ment decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for	-----
further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total Certified	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13</																																																																																							

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

14—2

U. S. Commissioner of Education
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>Earnest</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>met about you you Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>man. Brandon</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr. Arthur (Peter)</i>	<i>(Sister in law)</i>
2	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>Mrs. Frank</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Canada</i>			<i>Robin, man, Canada</i>	<i>(Sister)</i>
3	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>Ethel May</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Canada</i>			<i>Robin, man, Canada</i>	<i>(Sister)</i>
4		NOT USED									
5		NOT USED									
6		NOT USED									
7		NOT USED									
8		NOT USED									
9		NOT USED									
10		NOT USED									
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVE BY A FOREIGN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF August, 1916

14-20

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of being employed by any person, or for the purpose of being employed by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	74.00 No	1897	Fairview, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fr	Blue	England Brighton	2nd	1894	Unknown	1916	
2	"	Husband	yes	1897	Fairview, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blue	Canada	St. John	1894	54 X 210	"	
3	no	Father	no		Fairview, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant	"	"	Canada	St. John	1894	54 X 210	"	

54 X 210 Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line to 3. inc.
L. P. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED *R*

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Port of Entry*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
											State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Oland</i>	<i>Douglas G.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Pending on appeal</i>					
2	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>								
3	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>18</i>									
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Date of examination
Aug 18/22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

(OVER)

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by any other means?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.														
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 18.3 Sec. L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER

C. P. R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	B. S. I.									
2	Hansen	Mary						Letbridge, Alt	Mother, Christiana Hjelmsdorp, Denmark	Mont. Shelby Great Falls
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF SWEET GRASS, MONT. , MONTH OF AUG 24 1916 , 191

B-C.P.R

COVER

G.N. Great Northern Railway

CLASS B.

to E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

David / 1/2 2/2
 C. L. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

SHELT BRACE, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY <i>John</i>	26	M	Stalg		Germany	German	Stirling City	Father Thomas	Mont. Chester
2	<i>John</i>	25	M	Stalg		Norway	Norwegian	Carmonay	Steen, Norway	Mont. Chester
3	<i>Ineson</i>	35	M	Stalg		"	"	Cardston Alt	"	Mont. Chester
4	<i>Gurman</i>	52	M	Stalg		Russia	Russian	Claymore Alt	"	Mont. Chester
5	<i>Debarred</i>	23	M	Stalg		Spain	Spanish	Northwick	"	Great Falls
6	<i>Waller</i>	16	M	Stalg		England	English	Calgary Alt	Mother, Madeline	Mont. Great Falls
7	<i>Waller</i>	32	M	Stalg		Italy	Italian	"	Mother, Madeline	Mont. Great Falls
8	<i>Waller</i>	43	M	Stalg		Russia	Russian	Brooks Alt	Father, Frederick	Mont. Great Falls
9	<i>Waller</i>	37	M	Stalg		"	"	"	Father, Frederick	Mont. Great Falls
10	<i>Waller</i>	41	M	Stalg		France	French	Stirling City	Father, Frederick	Mont. Great Falls
11	<i>Waller</i>	32	M	Stalg		"	"	"	Father, Frederick	Mont. Great Falls
12	<i>Waller</i>	35	M	Stalg		England	English	Stirling City	Father, Frederick	Mont. Great Falls
13	<i>Waller</i>	33	M	Stalg		Luxemburg	German	"	Father, Frederick	Mont. Great Falls
14	<i>Waller</i>	35	M	Stalg		"	"	"	Father, Frederick	Mont. Great Falls
15	<i>Waller</i>	22	M	Stalg		Russia	Hebrew	Calgary Alt	Father, Frederick	Mont. Great Falls
16	<i>Waller</i>	36	M	Stalg		Poles	Polish	Stirling City	Father, Frederick	Mont. Great Falls
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS C-NON-TAX.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰	1911	None					5 9	Med	Dr	Dr	Seam at index	Germany	St. Paul	1907	England	4/29/16	
2	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	1916	None					6 2	Fr	Bl	Bl	Seam left index	Norway	St. Paul	1911	England	5/1/16	
3	No	"	100 ⁰⁰	1916	None					5 9	Med	"	"	Tattoo both arms	"	St. Paul	1902	Oscar II	8/2/16	
4	"	"	130 ⁰⁰	1916	None					6 0	"	"	"	Seam right cheek	Denmark	St. Paul	1910	"	8/4/16	
5	"	L.P.C.	150 ⁰⁰	1916	None					5 8	"	"	Br	Seam upper lip	Spain	St. Paul	1913	"	8/10/16	
6	Yes	Self	600 ⁰⁰	1916	None					5 6	"	"	"	Seam left index	England	St. Paul	1914	"	8/1/16	
7	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	1915	None					5 11	"	"	"	Seam right little finger	Italy	St. Paul	1914	"	8/14/16	
8	"	"	500 ⁰⁰	1913	None					5 6	"	"	Br Bl	"	Austria	St. Paul	1907	"	8/17/16	
9	"	"	500 ⁰⁰	1913	None					5 10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	1913	"	"	
10	"	"	120 ⁰⁰	1916	None					5 6	"	"	"	Seam left index	France	St. Paul	1914	"	"	
11	No	"	300 ⁰⁰	1916	None					5 5	"	"	"	Seam right index finger	"	St. Paul	1914	"	"	
12	"	"	170 ⁰⁰	1916	None					5 8	"	"	Br Bl	"	England	St. Paul	1905	"	"	
13	"	"	180 ⁰⁰	1916	None					5 10	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	St. Paul	1915	"	"	
14	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	1916	None					5 7	"	"	"	Seam left hand off	"	St. Paul	1915	"	"	
15	Yes	"	250 ⁰⁰	1915	None					5 3	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Paul	1913	"	"	
16	"	"	225 ⁰⁰	1916	None					5 3	"	"	"	Seam on chin	Poland	St. Paul	1913	"	"	

14

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

G. N. Great Northern Railway

Immigrant Inspector

John A. Sander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 1/15/16
 L. H. M.
 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
PRIMARY.														
1	Anderson	Frank	23	M	Laborer		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Brandon	Father Axel — Lulus, Sweden		Mont	Great Falls
2	Peterson	Albert	20	M	"		Norway	"	"	"	Father Annie Fickeljord, Norway		"	"
3	Aneboom	Hendrick	30	M	Farmer		Holland	Flemish	"	St Albert	Wife Gertrude St. Albert, alt		"	"
4	Latham	Edith	20	F	Laborer		Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton	None		"	Winn.
5	Carlson	Martin	32	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand	"	"	Mother Mary Christiania, Sweden		"	Shelby
6	Johnson	Victor	35	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Mother Ingrida Stadly, Sweden		"	Great Falls
7	Luch	Ludwig	24	M	"		Russia	Russian	"	"	Father August Anselmo, alt		Idi	Chicago
8	Shen	Frank	32	M	Shoemaker		Austria	Russian	"	"	Wife Matilda Beruly, alt		Mont	Great Falls
9	Collins	Will	28	M	Domestic		Sweden	Scand	"	"	Bro Ephraim Edmonton alt		"	"
10	Shapero	Harry	22	M	Carpenter		Russia	Russian	"	Lethbridge	Father Seb Minsk, Russia		"	"
11	Truce	James	39	M	Tailor		Denmark	Scand	"	Canons	None		"	Shelby
12	Helman	Rudolf	33	M	Carpenter		Russia	German	"	Edmonton	Father Frederick Berefol, Dublin, Russia		"	Sweetgrass
13	Welberg	Kurtane	20	M	Fireman		Finland	Finnish	"	Coleman	Sister Mrs R. R Macleod Coleman alt		"	Shelby
14	Boetz	Clara	53	F	None		Russia	Russian	"	Beiseker	Son John Beiseker alt		Minn	Minneapolis
15	Malacof	Fredrick	26	M	Laborer		Italy	It-Italian	"	Stirling	Mother Mary Stirling, alt		Mont	Great Falls
16	Horn	Stene	23	M	Miner		Germany	German	"	Gardiff	Mother Daella Heisch, Serbia		"	Great Falls
17	Heron	Thomas	27	M	Carpenter		Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton	Father Neil Edmonton, alt		"	Great Falls
18	Faccini	Luigi	25	M	Miner		Italy	It-Italian	"	Wardville	Mother Silomena Prosetta, Italy		Mont	Great Falls
19	Dahlberg	Anna	33	F	None		Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	Father Hans Hammen, Sweden		Mont	"
20	"	Henry	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather		"	"
21	Chamara	May	20	F	"		Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton	None		"	Butte
22	Sidergust	Carl	32	M	Laborer		Sweden	Scand	"	Swift	Father John Westerhus, Sweden		"	Great Falls
23	Lopal	Charles	42	M	Farmer		Austria	Bohemian	"	Prossfield	Father Joseph Pohcha, Bohemia		"	Edmonton
24	Kofsky	Morris	19	M	Salesman		Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Sister Murel Pinsk, Russia		"	Great Falls
25	Milman	Jacob	28	M	"		"	"	"	"	None		"	"
26	Letinsky	Michal	19	M	Laborer		Austria	Bohemian	"	Lethbridge	Father Pete Brewal, Bohemia		"	Sweetgrass
27	"	Joseph	22	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Malacos	Stratis	27	M	Cook		Greece	Greek	"	Metashum	Father Theodor Kythera, Greece		"	Great Falls
29	Plitz	Adam	39	M	Miner		Russia	Lithuanian	"	Hillcrest	None		Ill	Houghton
30	Buckley	Joseph	23	M	Bookkeeper		England	English	"	Calgary	Father Joe 206 Whitland, Pendleton, Manchester		Mont	Helena

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

X Dahlberg, Edna - age 4 - f (alt)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether paying a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, man- dator, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	125 ⁰⁰	Yes	5 months	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	Red	Br	Bl	Sweden	Lulea	Yes	Mar 1911	Montrose	7/25/16	
2	"	"	250 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	Dec	—	—	—	—	5 9	"	"	Scar left corner mouth	Norway	Fjord	N.Y.	May 1910	Louisiana	"	
3	No	"	600 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	"	—	Holland	Rotterdam	Portland	July 1913	—	"	
4	Yes	"	75 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	"	"	Scar at index	Russia	Volinsky	N.Y.	Sept	—	"	
5	"	"	500 ⁰⁰	—	1904	Mont	—	—	—	—	5 10	"	"	Scar at thumb	Sweden	Christiania	Yes	1904	—	7/27/16	
6	"	"	400 ⁰⁰	—	1911	—	—	—	—	—	5 10 1/2	Fr	Br	Scar left hand	"	Staflyg	N.Y.	Apr 1900	St Paul	"	
7	No	"	200 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	"	"	Scar back left thumb	Russia	Lody	Nal	Apr 1913	—	7/24/16	
8	Yes	"	—	Yes	1912	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	DK	"	Bl	—	—	—	—	—	"	
9	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Fr	"	—	Sweden	Sifla	St John	Feb 1913	—	"	
10	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Med	"	Wear glasses Scar at index	Russia	Minich	Yes	1913	Salvina	8/1/16	
11	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Fr	"	Brown spot right eye	Denmark	Starup	St John	Feb 1915	—	8/4/16	
12	No	"	75 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	Med	"	Scar back marked	Russia	Adriev	Yes	1911	—	"	
13	Yes	"	80 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Fr	"	Scar at upper lip	Finland	Porbo	Yes	June 1906	—	8/2/16	
14	"	Son	45 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Med	Br	Br	Very stout	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	May 1894	—	8/4/16
15	"	Self	50 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	—	"	—	Italy	—	—	May 1903	—	"	
16	No	W R	114 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	Fr	"	Bl	Serbia	Neiset	—	Aug 1912	—	8/10/16	
17	Yes	Self	60 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 0	"	"	Left little finger scar	Norway	Stavanger	N.Y.	Set 1906	—	"	
18	"	"	300 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Med	DK	Br	Italy	Crosetta	Yes	May 1913	—	8/14/16	
19	"	Went	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1913	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	"	St	Mole left cheek	Sweden	Esferod	Yes	Oct 1910	—	8/15/16	
20	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Bl	—	Malmo	—	—	—	"	
21	"	Went	50 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Med	DK	Br	Canada	—	—	Sept 1916	—	8/16/16	
22	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	"	"	Left thumb off	Sweden	Veaterhus	Yes	1/1/12	—	8/18/16	
23	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	"	DK	Br	Bald	Austria	Policka	N.Y.	Mar 1907	—	8/19/16
24	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	"	"	—	Russia	Minich	Yes	1909	—	"	
25	"	"	80 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	
26	No	"	120 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 1/2	"	Br	Scar left index	Austria	Brewald	Yes	Aug 1918	—	7/21/16	
27	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 0	"	DK	Br	Little finger	—	—	—	—	"	
28	Yes	"	250 ⁰⁰	Yes	1908	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	DK	Bl	—	Greece	Kythera	N.Y.	1/23/08	Athens	"	
29	No	"	105 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Med	DK	Br	Scar at right cheek	Russia	Sudsky	Balt.	Sept 1906	—	"
30	Yes	"	65 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	"	"	Scar center upper lip, large scar at mouth - left lip at side from	England	Manchester	Boston	8/4/12	Manconia	7/22/16	

14
H. K. Hoyer

Edward L. Linn

CLASS D.

John E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector
Jonas L. Saville

2 Seaport Landing:
Halifax, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See list to Bureau.
H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	FRANCESCO LANGE	28	M	Cool Miner	yes	Italy	North Italian	Bellevue alt. Canada	Father Domenico Lacarrea Italy	Montreat Falls
2	JOHNSON Per Tyko	22	M	Farm Laborer		Sweden	Scand	Sardona alt.	Father Per Umas, Sweden	S.D. Sardinia
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or addicted to habits of intemperance or other immoral habits? If so, when and where? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, or for any other reason, to be excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	000 ⁰⁰ yrs. Lane N. Y.	✓	apv Mr. L. H. Campbell Hon. Dist. Ct. at New York	Uncle Jacob Lindgren, Salem, L. D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med	LTB BL		Italy Varese	N. Y.	1912	Chicago	4/24/16
2	No	300 ⁰⁰ No										5 7	"	LT BL		Sweden Umea	Que	1/9/14	Ent. of	8/24/16
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6.7.16 Sent Eastern R.

CLASS D.

Joe E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector
Jonas A. Sende.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Free/102 Dec. 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12												Of wh a citize before citizen																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to— Read. Write.												Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												† Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.																																																												Country.												City or Town.																								State.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
PRIMARY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOT USED

40

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X. Hullon, Westside age 7-
 " George age 6-
 " Victor age 4-
 • (X) Kathrine, Am B. age 10-
 " Edna A. age 6- f

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A BORDER OR AIRPORT FOR VISIT A FOREIGN SEAPOR
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION CAN BE REQUESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

St. J. Ry. Dist. Northern Ry.

Edward L. Lawrence

Jos. E. Spengler

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 1/15/30
 J. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. W. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF SWEET BRASS, MONT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before admission.
1	Storholt J. Thore J	36	M	Farmer		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada Marin Alt		Mont. Pleasant	
2	Storholt J. Thore J	36	M	Farmer		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada Marin Alt		Mont. Pleasant	
3	Reis, John J.	31	M	Farmer		German	German	London, Sask		Great Falls	
4	Beluso B. S. I.	34	M	Farmer		Italian	Italian	Edmonton alt		Butte Engle	
5	Bruce B. S. I.	32	M	Farmer		English	English	Edmonton alt		Butte Engle	
6	Am Martin	14	M	None					Wife Mary	Great Falls	
7	Hopkins Percy Am	30	M	Merchant					Wife Bertrude	Great Falls	
8	Husted Myron Ulysses	44	M	Farmer				Calgary alt	Wife Bertrude	Great Falls	
9	Mac Kinley David	43	M	Clerk					Bro George	Great Falls	
10	Young August	21	M	Boiler maker				Winnipeg	1075 7th St. alt	Great Falls	
11	Lupina Mike	23	M	Blacksmith		Greek	Greek	Lethbridge alt	Father Joseph	Great Falls	
12	Leuschen B. S. I.	63	M	None		German	German	Lethbridge alt	Bro George	Great Falls	
13	Minne B. S. I.	34	M	Farmer		English	English	London alt	Bro George	Great Falls	
14	Caroline	44	F	None					Father Sam	Great Falls	
15	Bronken Simon	18	M	Farmer		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Edmonton alt	12132 88th Ave, Edmonton alt	Great Falls	
16	Johnston Margaret	14	F	None		Scotch	Scotch	Lethbridge alt	Wife Mary	Butte	
17	Henderson Elise	24	F	Domestic				Calgary alt	Bro George	Great Falls	
18	Carpentier Joseph M.	23	M	Farmer		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	London alt	Father Joseph	Great Falls	
19	Quinn Jacob	37	M	Farmer		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	London alt	Wife Mary	Great Falls	
20	Rosenthal Harris	21	M	Merchant		Hebrew	Hebrew	Calgary alt	Father Joseph	Great Falls	
21	Lorraine John	26	M	Carpenter		Scotch	Scotch	London alt	Wife Mary	Great Falls	
22	Peterson Charlotte	46	F	None		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	London alt	Wife Mary	Great Falls	
23	Edna	7	F	None					Wife Mary	Great Falls	
24	Wilson John Burns	30	M	Farmer		English	English	London alt	Wife Mary	Great Falls	
25	Desbien Xavier	22	M	Farmer		French	French	London alt	Wife Mary	Great Falls	
26	Becker Am	29	M	Farmer		German	German	London alt	Wife Mary	Great Falls	
27	Morris Am Edw	32	M	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	London alt	Wife Mary	Great Falls	
28	Louise	27	F	None					Wife Mary	Great Falls	
29	Larson Harry	37	M	Farmer		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	London alt	Wife Mary	Great Falls	
30	Larson Edmond	34	M	Farmer		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	London alt	Wife Mary	Great Falls	

NOT USED

X Minne, Elise age 13 - f (alt)

X Peterson, Carl B. 14

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade, or to follow any other course of study, or to follow any other course of instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes Self	100 ⁰⁰	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1903	Mont	1903	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'10	Dark Br	Norway	Norway	St John	1910	Emp of	7/25/16		
2	"	100 ⁰⁰	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1903	Mont	1903	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	6'0	" " Hazel	U.S.A.	Mont	St John	1910	Emp of	7/29/16		
3	"	600 ⁰⁰	600 ⁰⁰	Yes	1903	Mont	1903	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	6'1	Fr " Bl	Italy	Spazzano	N.Y.	1908	Madonna	" "		
4	"	800 ⁰⁰	800 ⁰⁰	Yes	1908	Mont	1908	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'5	DK " Br	England	Leeds	Halifax	1911	Regal	7/31/16		
5	No	160 ⁰⁰	160 ⁰⁰	No		Mont		Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'5	med " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	No		Mont		Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'7	" " Bl	"	London	"	1901	Canada	" "		
7	Yes	150 ⁰⁰	150 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	Mont	1910	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'11	" " "	U.S.A.	Mont	St John	1910	Emp of	" "		
8	No	475 ⁰⁰	475 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	Mont	1910	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'10 1/2	" " Br	England	Portobello	St John	1910	Emp of	" "		
9	"	23 ⁰⁰	23 ⁰⁰	Yes	1904	Mont	1904	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'6	Fr " Br	Brazil	Mont	"	1898	"	8/1/16		
10	Yes Self	40 ⁰⁰	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915	Mont	1915	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'7	DK " "	Canada	Mont	St John	1915	Emp of	" "		
11	"	40 ⁰⁰	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915	Mont	1915	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'4	med Br " Br	U.S.A.	Mont	St John	1915	Emp of	" "		
12	"	50 ⁰⁰	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1909	Mont	1909	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'4	" " Br	"	Mont	St John	1909	Emp of	8/2/16		
13	No	30 ⁰⁰	30 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	Mont	1910	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'4	" " Br	"	Mont	St John	1910	Emp of	" "		
14	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	"	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'4	" " Br	"	Mont	St John	"	"	" "		
15	Yes Self	95 ⁰⁰	95 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915	Mont	1915	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'10	" " Bl	Canada	Mont	St John	1915	Emp of	" "		
16	No	20 ⁰⁰	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Mont	1916	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'5	" " Br	"	Mont	St John	1916	Emp of	" "		
17	Yes	100 ⁰⁰	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Mont	1911	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'6	" " Bl	"	Mont	St John	1911	Emp of	8/3/16		
18	"	35 ⁰⁰	35 ⁰⁰	Yes	1908	Mont	1908	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'4	Fr " Br	U.S.A.	Mont	St John	1908	Emp of	" "		
19	No	80 ⁰⁰	80 ⁰⁰	Yes	1908	Mont	1908	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'11	Dark " Bl	"	Mont	St John	1908	Emp of	" "		
20	"	50 ⁰⁰	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1908	Mont	1908	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'10 1/2	Fr " Br	England	London	Hal	1907	Emp of	" "		
21	Yes	75 ⁰⁰	75 ⁰⁰	Yes	1913	Mont	1913	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'7 1/2	med " Br	Scotland	Edinburgh	grie	1911	Emp of	" "		
22	"	39 ⁰⁰	39 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	Mont	1910	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'2	Fr " Br	Sweden	Halland	N.Y.	1893	Emp of	" "		
23	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	"	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	"	" " Br	Canada	Edmonton	grie	1911	Emp of	" "		
24	No Self	130 ⁰⁰	130 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Mont	1916	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'11	med " Bl	"	Mont	St John	1916	Emp of	8/4/16		
25	Yes	65 ⁰⁰	65 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Mont	1911	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'7	" " "	"	Mont	St John	1911	Emp of	" "		
26	"	200 ⁰⁰	200 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Mont	1916	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'5	" " Br	Germany	Apflebek	N.Y.	1891	Emp of	" "		
27	"	150 ⁰⁰	150 ⁰⁰	Yes	1913	Mont	1913	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'9	DK " Br	Dales	Barnabon	N.Y.	1907	Emp of	" "		
28	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	"	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'5	Fr " Bl	U.S.A.	Mont	St John	1913	Emp of	8/5/16		
29	Self	100 ⁰⁰	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1908	Mont	1908	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'9	" " "	Sweden	Buttenburg	N.Y.	1903	Emp of	" "		
30	"	100 ⁰⁰	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1902	Mont	1902	Uncle Ed Negeard	Good	No	5'11	" " "	Norway	Hardanger	"	1884	Emp of	" "		

By 11 Reg / Special Northern Reg
H. H. - Reg. 11

Edward L. Lawrence

CLASS E.

Joe E. Springer
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 14 34 Dec. 26 M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of wh a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
PRIMARY EX-100															
X 1	Munson	Helma	38	F	Housewife		Canada	Scandinavian	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	Husb Swan Freeman River alt	Colo	Denver	U.S.	
2	Brandon	Al	31	M	Farm Laborer		"	"	Darkeg, Sask	"	"	Mont	Wardem	"	
3	Laranagh	Thomas	34	"	H.R. Miner		"	"	Calgary alt	"	"	"	Butte	"	
4	Wielbe	John H	32	"	M Merchant		"	"	Human	"	Wife Agatha Halduck, Sask	"	Harre	"	
5	Borin	Louis J	21	"	Mining District Operator		"	"	French	"	Brother Marie Bogotville, Que	"	Great Falls	"	
6	Rathbun	Auth	29	F	M None		"	"	Irish	"	Sister Mrs Mary Foster Rainbow alt	"	"	U.S.	
7	"	Stephen	5	M	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	
8	"	Alberta	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Stone	Exp. G	35	"	M		"	"	English	"	None	Colo	Fort Collins	U.S.	
10	Scaife	Fredrick Ellis	41	M	Collector		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Emma Columbine Chaplin, Sask	Mont	Butte	U.S.	
11	"	Lecile Mary	34	F	"		"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	Engl	
12	"	Dorothy	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	
13	"	Mary	9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Starr	Ernest Vernon	45	M	Farmer		"	"	German	"	Ralph Northrop Aneroid Sask	"	Billings	U.S.	
15	Samuelson	Clement	29	"	"		"	"	Scand	"	Uncle Martin Samuelson Stasturn Sask	"	Maddock	"	
16	Liggelkow	Henry	25	"	"		"	"	German	"	Father Henry Willow Bunch, Sask	"	Scobey	"	
17	Scott	David	37	"	M Plumber		"	"	Scotch	"	Wife Ann 421 8th Ave N.E. Calgary alt	"	Butte	Scotl	
Debarred	Rubens	Uria	26	F	"		"	"	Italian	"	Husb Silvio Hardyville alt	"	Great Falls	Italy	
Debarred	"	Mario	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	
20	Riechel	Had	47	"	M Farmer		"	"	German	"	None	"	Agnoe	U.S.	
21	Larrigan	James	36	"	"		"	"	Irish	"	Father in-law Robt Hogan Coleman alt	"	Great Falls	"	
22	"	Lucilla	21	F	"		"	"	Scotch	"	Father	"	"	"	
23	Schumann	Emil	32	M	Farmer		"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Stephenson	Amelia	26	F	"		"	"	French	"	Mother in law Mrs Fred Hise Leylon Sask	"	"	"	
25	"	Oliner	31	M	Farmer		"	"	English	"	Mother	"	"	"	
11095/565	Sorensen	Peter	57	"	"		"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Antoinette	54	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Minnie	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Chris	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Shea	Herbert	28	"	Farmer		"	"	English	"	Father Thor Swift Current Sask	"	Malta	"	
NOT USED															

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Munson, Kenneth 12 m 26C
 " Dorothy 7 f "
 " Harold 6 m "
 " Vernon 4 m "
 X Rathbun, Hazel 12 f "
 " Florence 8 f "

NO PASSENGER WAS ADMITTED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1938.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	Self	3000	1912	Father J. C. Burke 3120 Kilpin St. Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	USA Baltimore	Sweet grass	7/5/16	S. H. Ray	8/5/16
2	"	"	7500	1905	Father Peter Harlem Mont	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	6000	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Scar Rt neck Scar over rt eye	Canada near Klee- gewa	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1000	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Scar left index	"	"	8/1/16	"	7/7/16
5	"	"	3000	"	Bro Emile 217 3rd Ave So, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Scar left index	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husb	2000	1910	Husb. Hon. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	OK	"	USA Halden Colo	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Carstairs Alt	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No Husb	"	"	1905	Father Hon. Parks Los Animas, Colo	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	USA St Joe Mo	"	"	"	"
10	" Self	"	6000	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	Scar left neck	Is Africa Cape Town	Boston	Mar 1910	Arabic	"
11	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	England Yorkshire	Montt	May 1914	Victorian	"
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Drove	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fr	Scar rt temple	USA Rochester	"	4/23/16	WK	"
15	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Talked	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes Self	"	7500	"	Mr. Hon. McDonald 924 1/2 St. Kamuklele Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Med Br	"	Scotland Inverleith Ken	gure	May 1911	Scotian	8/8/16
18	No V.P.C.	"	6000	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Italy Sarda Serece	h. y	Aug 1910	St Paul	"
19	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Lethbridge	Sweet grass	8/1/16	A. B.	"
20	Yes Self	"	4000	1916	Wife Olive Agnes Mont	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fr	2nd finger both hands crooked	USA Haverhill Ind	"	"	S. H. Ray	"
21	"	"	7000	1911	Sister Mary Larrigan Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Red marks on nose	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Canada Haminio	"	"	"	"
23	No Drove	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	"	USA Haverhill Ind	"	1/14/16	"	8/9/16
24	"	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	2000	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Yellow	"	Denmark Horsene	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	St	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Handy	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. H. Hagan

Edward K. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 10-1-1906
 10-1-1906
 J. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-25

INDEXED

PORT OF

SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Polak	John	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hudson Hope BC	Wife (Creston) 1030 100 th St. Edmonton alt	Mont	Great Falls	
2	Sponenburgh	William	42	M							Rock Sack	Rock Sack		Have	US
3		John	36	F	None				Irish						
4		Lloyd	13	M					German						
5		Elston	9												
6		John	16												
7	Gray	Robert	42	M	Bar tender	yes			Irish		Whabarea Standing, alt	Sister Mrs J W Anderson Pembroke Ont		Kalispel	
8	McCabe	Terinn E	40	F	None						Calgary alt	Bro Jay D. Tharers, alt		Great Falls	US
9	Bassett	Bury	45	M	Farmer				French		Traverse alt	Traverse, alt			
10	Eleraas	Hans	31	M					Scand		Rock Sack	Rock Sack		Rock Sack	
11		Elida	31	F											
12		Elmer	4	M											
13		Hazel	10	F											
14	Lawson	Hazel	28	M		yes	yes		English		Stirling alt	Father Samuel Clark Stirling alt		Stirling alt	US
15		Frank A	3	M											
16		John	2												
17	Vennerslund	Bunnuf	35	M	Student	yes	yes		Scand		Baron alt	Bro Geo Barons alt		Ill Chicago	None
18	Sliskman	Bessie	44	F					Hebrew		Calgary alt	Bro E. Feggerman 235 4th Ave, Calgary alt		Utah Salt Lake	
19		Samuel	18	M	Labourer										
20		Sarah	16	F											
21		Morris	8	M											
22	Ekren	Sivert	29	M	Farmer				Scand		Barons alt	Mother Mrs Helga Ekren Ridville Sack		Mont Butte	US
23	Parsons	Harry	40	M	Steward				English		Edmonton alt	Bro Jim Cranford ont		Butte	US
24		Myrtle	32	F					French			Bro-in-law			
25	Hyatt	Tom Troy	44	M	Farmer				English		Champion alt	Bro-in-law		Butte	
26		Hinnifred	38	F					German						
27	Slapinsky	Walter	22	M	Miner				Russian		Butte alt	Father Joseph Finner, Sack		Mont Butte	US
28	Frolichley	Chris	67	M	Farmer				German		Canada Alder alt	Oth Mrs Kate Miller Alder alt		Great Falls	
29	Palamar	Socrates	2	M					Irish		Edmonton alt	Mother Mrs Mary Schultz Meecham Sack		Butte	
30		Pauline	1	F											

NOT USED

X Parsons, Mildred age 10 - F (alt)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1910, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, law, treaty, or agree- ment, or for any other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	200 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910 Mont 7/16	None	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med br br		Canada Kingston Ont	Sweet- grass	8/9/16	S. M. Ry	8/9/16		
2	No Orson			1910 Mont 7/16							5 6	1/1 1/2 br		" Brownsville Ont	Sweet- grass	8/9/16	U. S. Ry	8/9/16		
3	"	"	"	1903 Mont 1903		"	"	"	"	"	1 2	1/2 br		USA Lumber Mich	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				Canada Brown- mill Ont	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
7	Yes Self	135 ⁰⁰	No			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr br bl	Scars on chin	" Fitzroy Ont	Sweet- grass	8/10/16	S. M. Ry	8/10/16		
8	"	70 ⁰⁰	"		Must Island R. 507 2nd Ave St Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" Lyndenham Ont	"	"	"	"		
9	" Self	700 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907 N. Dak 1907	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med "		USA Cambridge Mich	"	"	"	"		
10	No	500 ⁰⁰	No	1903 Mont 1908	Halves Flatness Box Elder Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Scars left little finger	Norway Hangleen	"	1903 Tampa Fla	8/11/16			
11	"	Must	No			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		"	"	1910 End of Berlin	"	"		
12	"	Father	"			"	"	"	"	"				Canada Belp. Sask	Sweet- grass	8/11/16	S. M. Ry	"		
13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
14	Yes	Must	40 ⁰⁰	1898 Idaho 1898	Must. Walter A. 46 E 8th St Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr "		USA Preston Idaho	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Father	No		Father	"	"	"	"	"				Canada Sterling Ont	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
17	No Self	500 ⁰⁰	Yes	1903 Various 1916	Chicago College of Dental Surgery Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med Br Bl		Norway Malmstad	Boston	Oct 1903	S. M. Ry	8/14/16		
18	Yes	Must	No		Must. Abraham 534 So 2nd St Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		Russia Amers. Kiev	Fatalife	Dec 1911	"	"		
19	"	Father	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"				" Volodarka Kiev	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
22	" Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916 Various 1916	Bro Fred Rindyard Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Hooked right little finger	USA Northwood	Sweet- grass	8/15/16	S. M. Ry	8/15/16		
23	"	400 ⁰⁰	"	1915 Various 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Dark mark back both hands	Canada Brantford Ont	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Must	"	1915		"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"		USA Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"		
25	No	H. R.	1100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916 Oregon 1916	Mother Mary Philomath Ore	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Scars left temple	" Philomath Ore	"	"	NTC	"		
26	"	"	"	1911		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"		" Anvity Ore	"	"	"	"		
27	Yes Self	95 ⁰⁰	No	1916 Mont 1916	Must. Francis 440 W. 1st St. Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Scars left wrist	Russia Kamence	St John	8/14/10	S. M. Ry	"		
28	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	1910 Butte 1901	Sen Christ Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Scars right palm	" Brooklyn nys	"	March 1910	S. M. Ry	"		
29	"	Father	No		Father George 74 E Park St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"				Canada Calgary	Sweet- grass	8/16/16	S. M. Ry	8/16/16		
30	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		

S. M. Ry Great Northern Ry
St. V. Hogan Road

Edward L. Lawrence

Jonas C. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 10/30/00
 J. M. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9INDEXED RR
A to K
L to ZPORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen.
1	Mather William	50	M	Contractor	yes	Canada	English	Canada Edmonton	James Helpe	Mont. Great Falls	Engl
2	Belanger Joseph Philip	33	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	French	"	Edmonton alt	Butte	"
3	Jacobson Abraham	36	"	Farmer	"	"	Scand	Vulcan alt	Bro. Senak	Joplin	USC
4	Saunders Ethel	16 1/2	F	Waitress	"	"	English	Lethbridge alt	Mother Mrs. Mary Johnson	Malta	"
5	Burnett Joseph	67	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Flat Lake alt	Son Dennis	Kolo Springs	US
6	Henratty Doctor John	23	"	Labore	"	"	"	USA Great Falls Mont.	Father John	Mont. Great Falls	"
Debarred	Miller Ella	27	F	M	"	"	Scotch	Canada Innisfail alt	Nurse Ann	"	US
Debarred	Smith Margaret	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Gladys	"	"
Debarred	" Alma	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
10	Fischer at James	21	M	Miner	yes	"	Bohemian	Michel BC	Wife Annie	"	(writ)
Debarred	Gram William	31	"	Builder	"	"	English	Edmonton alt	Wifeabella	Butte	"
12	Lewis Vera	17	F	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Bro. Reginald	"	Engl
13	" Edward	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	1134 Boulevard N.W. Calgary alt	"	"
14	" Dennis	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Logan Matthew	21	"	Py	"	"	Scotch	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) Father Matthew	Steffordville alt	Great Falls	Scotl
16	Proberman Barnett	18	"	Merchants	"	"	Hebrew	Canada Calgary alt	Father Harris	"	Engl
17	Kay Cyril	19	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	1436 4th St. Calgary alt	"	"
18	Marcus Mair	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	537 12th St. Calgary alt	"	"
19	Kimball Wendell Lee	30	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife Marian	"	Rouma
20	Dahl Andrew	36	"	"	"	"	Scand	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) Father Henry Smith	1401 11th St. W. Calgary alt	Butte	Norw
21	Goldenberg Isaac	18	"	Salesman	"	"	Hebrew	Canada Calgary alt	Father Samuel	Great Falls	Rouma
22	Pontarolle Egidio	21	"	Labore	"	"	No Italian	"	Bro. Antonio	"	Ital
23	Culbertson Alice	24	F	M	"	"	English	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) Father John Doran	Coalhurst alt	St. Benton	Engl
24	" Helen	8	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro. father	"	"
25	" Robert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Phinney Grace	28	F	"	yes	"	English	Canada	Husb. Alvin	Idaho Twin Falls	US
27	Lampbell Andrew	25	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Husb. Alvin	Idaho Twin Falls	"
28	Killie John	39	"	Labore	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel	Idaho Twin Falls	"
29	McBride Samuel Craig	27	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Bro. William Kennedy	Idaho Twin Falls	"
30	Orr Kennedy Thomas	34	"	Builder	"	"	Irish	"	Father John	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious or subversive organization, or whether he has been or is being trained for service in the armed forces of any foreign power.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	80 ⁰⁰	Yes	1913	Mar. In J.B. Orschard (1) Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	5.8	Med Br Br	Scar right palm	England Liverpool	Portland Me.	Mar 1913	St. M. Ry Stentonic	7/16/16		
2	"	700 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	" Br Br	"	Canada Lisle P.Q.	Sweet- grass	8/1/16	St. M. Ry	"		
3	"	45 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Apr. (Own Farm) Joplin Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	" Br Br	Tip off left index	USA	Brandon Minn	"	"	"		
4	"	200 ⁰⁰	No	"	Sister Mrs. Esther Beasley Malta Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	Fr Br Br	"	Canada	Man Man	"	"	"		
5	Self	170 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Wife, Eliza Colorado Springs Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	Med Br Br	Partly bald	USA	Rowley Conn	8/7/16	"	8/7/16		
6	"	600 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Sister Mrs. Ella Henratty Lincoln Hotel, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	5.9	Br Br	Scar left index	Canada	Porton Creek P.Q.	"	"	"		
7	A.P.B.	50 ⁰⁰	"	1916	Sister Mrs. E. Hinkelmann 1919 90 Elks Club, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	" Br Br	Scar right upper lip	USA	Rowley Conn	"	"	"		
8	Self	30 ⁰⁰	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	Fr	None	"	Rowley Conn	"	"	"		
9	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon Minn	"	"	"		
10	Self	170 ⁰⁰	Yes	1912	Sister Mrs. Esther Beasley Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Austria	Kladno Bohemia	Que 1898	"	"		
11	Contract Laborer	"	"	1911	Sister Mrs. Ella Henratty 124 1/2 E 1st St Butte Mont	"	"	"	Yes	"	5.8 1/2	" Br Br	"	Canada	Rowley Conn	7/29/16	St. M. Ry	8/18/16		
12	Father	300 ⁰⁰	No	"	Father Albert J. 117 No Alabama St Butte Mont	"	"	"	No	"	5.0	Fr Br Br	"	England	Rowley Conn	Que 1906	St. M. Ry	8/18/16		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Self	180 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Sister Mrs. John Henniburg 10 9th St, 1st Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	6.0	" Br Br	Scar right palm	Scotland	"	about 1901	St. M. Ry	"		
16	"	50 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	" Br Br	"	England	Manchester	Hal	Mar 1912	Stentonic	"	
17	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	" Br Br	Keyed right	"	"	Que	4/22/11	Stentonic	"	
18	"	105 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	" Br Br	Scar right	Austria	Rowley Conn	Que 1907	Stentonic	"		
19	"	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1913	Employer Albert Broadland 24 Silver Bow Bldg Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	" Br Br	"	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Sweet- grass	8/1/16	St. M. Ry	"	
20	No	50 ⁰⁰	"	1916	Sister Mrs. Ella Henratty 124 1/2 E 1st St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	" Br Br	Scar left wrist left thumb	Norway	Molde	Que 1903	Stentonic	8/19/16		
21	Yes	95 ⁰⁰	No	"	Sister Mrs. Ella Henratty Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	" Br Br	"	Canada	Rowley Conn	Que 1906	Stentonic	"		
22	"	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1912	Sister Mrs. Ella Henratty 515 1st St Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	" Br Br	Scar left ring finger	Italy	Rowley Conn	Que 1911	Stentonic	"		
23	"	120 ⁰⁰	"	1916	Sister Mrs. Ella Henratty Stenton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	3.3 1/2	Fr Br Br	"	England	Rowley Conn	Que 1909	Stentonic	"		
24	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rowley Conn	Sweet- grass	8/1/16	St. M. Ry	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Self	25 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Sister Mrs. Mary Hater Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	" Br Br	"	USA	Rowley Conn	Que 8/21/16	"	8/21/16		
27	"	700 ⁰⁰	No	"	Sister Mrs. Ella Henratty Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	Med Br Br	"	Canada	Rowley Conn	"	"	"		
28	No	200 ⁰⁰	Yes	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	Ruddy	Scar at cheek	"	Rowley Conn	"	"	"		
29	"	42 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	Med Br Br	Scar between ring finger at hand	"	Rowley Conn	"	"	"		
30	Yes	350 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	Br Br	"	"	Rowley Conn	"	"	"		

St. M. Ry Great Northern Ry
Hogon Road

CLASS E.

Jonas C. S. S. S. S.
Stentonic

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 10/31/11
 10/31/11
 LGM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 10

14-26

A B C
L E Z

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen?
1	John J. Edmund	44	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Scand	Canada Kente alt	Bluff	Mont. Conrad	Scand
2	Slapinsky Frances	16	F	None	✓	"	Polish	Lancee Park	Mother Mrs Katrina Lyda Lancee Park	" Butte	Aut
3	" Joseph	1	M	"	✓	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"
4	Taylor Chas McLean	33	M	Contractor	✓	"	English	USA Sweetgrass	Father John H. Sweetgrass Ont	" Sweetgrass	"
5	Vanmeer Earl	20	M	Farmer	✓	"	Dutch	Canada Rose Bay ont	Father James Sweetgrass Ont	" Sweetgrass	"
6	Hatton James	32	M	Copper	✓	"	Scotch	Lindwick P.B.	Sister Jane Kate Campbell Scottsbluff P.B.	" Anaconda	"
7	" Annie Mary	21	F	None	✓	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"
8	Amer John	35	M	Farmer	✓	"	English	Hoodbend alt	Father John Morrison ont	Kolo Denver	"
9	" Mabel	38	F	None	✓	"	German	"	Father in law	"	"
10	" Ethelyn	9	F	"	✓	"	English	"	Grand-father	"	"
11	" Charles	7	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Merle	5	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Vernon	4	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Edna	1	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michaels William	44	M	Farmer	✓	"	Irish	Kimella alt	Son-in-law Harry McKim Kimella alt	Mont. Chester	U.S.
16	" Selinda	42	F	None	✓	"	English	"	Son	"	"
17	" Hazel	6	F	"	✓	"	Irish	"	Uncle	"	"
18	Johnson John Joseph	61	M	Butcher	✓	"	Scand	Cardston alt	Sister Mrs Fannie Caldwell Cardston alt	Utah Salt Lake City	U.S.
19	Barnett Herbert Thomas	38	M	Carpenter	✓	"	English	Barff alt	Father John Barff alt	Mont. Sweet Falls	"
20	Carr George	34	M	Staty fireman	✓	"	Scotch	Hillcrest alt	Uncle Mrs M. Wood Hillcrest alt	Red Lodge	Scot
21	MacDonald Linderina	40	F	None	✓	"	"	Mayercroft alt	Bro James Morrison Coppersmith, Ont	Mont. Chester	"
22	" Haldo	15	M	"	✓	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
23	" Audrey	11	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Murdock Morrison	10	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Douglas	8	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Reginald	7	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Irene	6	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Velma	2	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hogan Annie	20	F	"	✓	"	Scand	Vegreville alt	Uncle Arthur Vegreville alt	" Virden	"
30	" Clarence	1	M	"	✓	"	"	"	Father	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Anna, Alice age 10. f. (U.S.C.)

Michael, name 5. m.
Lizzie 3. f.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

g. Great Hartshorn by
H. = Hagon (Lead)

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Bender
Joe A. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30
 L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARS	RE- TAKES
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C	16	15	1			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	32	32				
CLASS E	193	193	5			
TOTAL	243	243	8			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

Pending 3-Sheet # 01

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

14-0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
	PRIMARY <u>J. G. S.</u>										
1	Dekker / Thys	48	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Nobleford alt	Wife Mary Nobleford alt	Colo Denver Holla	
2	Saltzman / Isadore	27	"	Salesman	" "	"	Hebrew	(medium hat) alt Derby Bk, Winnipeg Man	Father Isaac	Mont Billings Rim	
3	Hornbold / Harry	30	"	Farmer Laborer	" "	"	Dutch	Crossfield alt Richmond Hill Ont	Father Julius	" Polson	
X 4	Hatten / Mary	40	F M	None	" "	"	German	Youngstown alt	Wife Eldridge M. Youngstown alt	Kyo Greybull U	
5	" / Alice	3	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father	"	
Debarred	DEBARRED, B. S. I. Crouch / Agnes	23	M	None	yes yes	"	Scotch	Calgary alt	Wife Harry 218 2nd St E, Calgary alt	Mont Great Falls Scot	
7	Blavins / Mary	35	"	"	"	"	German	Entinville alt	Dr Jack Hindler Entinville alt	"	
8	" / Lilly	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" / Margaret	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" / Dorothy	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Brietzke / Lydia	20	"	"	yes yes	"	French	Big Stone alt	Mother Mrs Katherine Brietzke Big Stone alt	Wilford U.S.	
12	" / Agnes	13	"	"	"	"	German	"	Grand mother	"	
13	PRIMARY <u>J. G. S.</u> Fried / Harry	19	M	Butcher	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Calgary alt	Father More 504 4th St Calgary alt	" Shelby	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

X Hatten, Deane age 6 f (U.S.C)
" Prana " 3 f "
" John " 12 m "
" Verne " 10 m "
W Blavins, married age 6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CARRIER'S DOCK PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organiza- tion, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive any offer of citizenship, naturalization, or other privilege, or whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	1893 1895 1900 1905 1910 1915 1920 1925 1930 1935 1940 1945 1950 1955 1960 1965 1970 1975 1980 1985 1990 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020 2025 2030 2035 2040 2045 2050 2055 2060 2065 2070 2075 2080 2085 2090 2095 2100 2105 2110 2115 2120 2125 2130 2135 2140 2145 2150 2155 2160 2165 2170 2175 2180 2185 2190 2195 2200 2205 2210 2215 2220 2225 2230 2235 2240 2245 2250 2255 2260 2265 2270 2275 2280 2285 2290 2295 2300 2305 2310 2315 2320 2325 2330 2335 2340 2345 2350 2355 2360 2365 2370 2375 2380 2385 2390 2395 2400 2405 2410 2415 2420 2425 2430 2435 2440 2445 2450 2455 2460 2465 2470 2475 2480 2485 2490 2495 2500 2505 2510 2515 2520 2525 2530 2535 2540 2545 2550 2555 2560 2565 2570 2575 2580 2585 2590 2595 2600 2605 2610 2615 2620 2625 2630 2635 2640 2645 2650 2655 2660 2665 2670 2675 2680 2685 2690 2695 2700 2705 2710 2715 2720 2725 2730 2735 2740 2745 2750 2755 2760 2765 2770 2775 2780 2785 2790 2795 2800 2805 2810 2815 2820 2825 2830 2835 2840 2845 2850 2855 2860 2865 2870 2875 2880 2885 2890 2895 2900 2905 2910 2915 2920 2925 2930 2935 2940 2945 2950 2955 2960 2965 2970 2975 2980 2985 2990 2995 3000 3005 3010 3015 3020 3025 3030 3035 3040 3045 3050 3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3085 3090 3095 3100 3105 3110 3115 3120 3125 3130 3135 3140 3145 3150 3155 3160 3165 3170 3175 3180 3185 3190 3195 3200 3205 3210 3215 3220 3225 3230 3235 3240 3245 3250 3255 3260 3265 3270 3275 3280 3285 3290 3295 3300 3305 3310 3315 3320 3325 3330 3335 3340 3345 3350 3355 3360 3365 3370 3375 3380 3385 3390 3395 3400 3405 3410 3415 3420 3425 3430 3435 3440 3445 3450 3455 3460 3465 3470 3475 3480 3485 3490 3495 3500 3505 3510 3515 3520 3525 3530 3535 3540 3545 3550 3555 3560 3565 3570 3575 3580 3585 3590 3595 3600 3605 3610 3615 3620 3625 3630 3635 3640 3645 3650 3655 3660 3665 3670 3675 3680 3685 3690 3695 3700 3705 3710 3715 3720 3725 3730 3735 3740 3745 3750 3755 3760 3765 3770 3775 3780 3785 3790 3795 3800 3805 3810 3815 3820 3825 3830 3835 3840 3845 3850 3855 3860 3865 3870 3875 3880 3885 3890 3895 3900 3905 3910 3915 3920 3925 3930 3935 3940 3945 3950 3955 3960 3965 3970 3975 3980 3985 3990 3995 4000 4005 4010 4015 4020 4025 4030 4035 4040 4045 4050 4055 4060 4065 4070 4075 4080 4085 4090 4095 4100 4105 4110 4115 4120 4125 4130 4135 4140 4145 4150 4155 4160 4165 4170 4175 4180 4185 4190 4195 4200 4205 4210 4215 4220 4225 4230 4235 4240 4245 4250 4255 4260 4265 4270 4275 4280 4285 4290 4295 4300 4305 4310 4315 4320 4325 4330 4335 4340 4345 4350 4355 4360 4365 4370 4375 4380 4385 4390 4395 4400 4405 4410 4415 4420 4425 4430 4435 4440 4445 4450 4455 4460 4465 4470 4475 4480 4485 4490 4495 4500 4505 4510 4515 4520 4525 4530 4535 4540 4545 4550 4555 4560 4565 4570 4575 4580 4585 4590 4595 4600 4605 4610 4615 4620 4625 4630 4635 4640 4645 4650 4655 4660 4665 4670 4675 4680 4685 4690 4695 4700 4705 4710 4715 4720 4725 4730 4735 4740 4745 4750 4755 4760 4765 4770 4775 4780 4785 4790 4795 4800 4805 4810 4815 4820 4825 4830 4835 4840 4845 4850 4855 4860 4865 4870 4875 4880 4885 4890 4895 4900 4905 4910 4915 4920 4925 4930 4935 4940 4945 4950 4955 4960 4965 4970 4975 4980 4985 4990 4995 5000 5005 5010 5015 5020 5025 5030 5035 5040 5045 5050 5055 5060 5065 5070 5075 5080 5085 5090 5095 5100 5105 5110 5115 5120 5125 5130 5135 5140 5145 5150 5155 5160 5165 5170 5175 5180 5185 5190 5195 5200 5205 5210 5215 5220 5225 5230 5235 5240 5245 5250 5255 5260 5265 5270 5275 5280 5285 5290 5295 5300 5305 5310 5315 5320 5325 5330 5335 5340 5345 5350 5355 5360 5365 5370 5375 5380 5385 5390 5395 5400 5405 5410 5415 5420 5425 5430 5435 5440 5445 5450 5455 5460 5465 5470 5475 5480 5485 5490 5495 5500 5505 5510 5515 5520 5525 5530 5535 5540 5545 5550 5555 5560 5565 5570 5575 5580 5585 5590 5595 5600 5605 5610 5615 5620 5625 5630 5635 5640 5645 5650 5655 5660 5665 5670 5675 5680 5685 5690 5695 5700 5705 5710 5715 5720 5725 5730 5735 5740 5745 5750 5755 5760 5765 5770 5775 5780 5785 5790 5795 5800 5805 5810 5815 5820 5825 5830 5835 5840 5845 5850 5855 5860 5865 5870 5875 5880 5885 5890 5895 5900 5905 5910 5915 5920 5925 5930 5935 5940 5945 5950 5955 5960 5965 5970 5975 5980 5985 5990 5995 6000 6005 6010 6015 6020 6025 6030 6035 6040 6045 6050 6055 6060 6065 6070 6075 6080 6085 6090 6095 6100 6105 6110 6115 6120 6125 6130 6135 6140 6145 6150 6155 6160 6165 6170 6175 6180 6185 6190 6195 6200 6205 6210 6215 6220 6225 6230 6235 6240 6245 6250 6255 6260 6265 6270 6275 6280 6285 6290 6295 6300 6305 6310 6315 6320 6325 6330 6335 6340 6345 6350 6355 6360 6365 6370 6375 6380 6385 6390 6395 6400 6405 6410 6415 6420 6425 6430 6435 6440 6445 6450 6455 6460 6465 6470 6475 6480 6485 6490 6495 6500 6505 6510 6515 6520 6525 6530 6535 6540 6545 6550 6555 6560 6565 6570 6575 6580 6585 6590 6595 6600 6605 6610 6615 6620 6625 6630 6635 6640 6645 6650 6655 6660 6665 6670 6675 6680 6685 6690 6695 6700 6705 6710 6715 6720 6725 6730 6735 6740 6745 6750 6755 6760 6765 6770 6775 6780 6785 6790 6795 6800 6805 6810 6815 6820 6825 6830 6835 6840 6845 6850 6855 6860 6865 6870 6875 6880 6885 6890 6895 6900 6905 6910 6915 6920 6925 6930 6935 6940 6945 6950 6955 6960 6965 6970 6975 6980 6985 6990 6995 7000 7005 7010 7015 7020 7025 7030 7035 7040 7045 7050 7055 7060 7065 7070 7075 7080 7085 7090 7095 7100 7105 7110 7115 7120 7125 7130 7135 7140 7145 7150 7155 7160 7165 7170 7175 7180 7185 7190 7195 7200 7205 7210 7215 7220 7225 7230 7235 7240 7245 7250 7255 7260 7265 7270 7275 7280 7285 7290 7295 7300 7305 7310 7315 7320 7325 7330 7335 7340 7345 7350 7355 7360 7365 7370 7375 7380 7385 7390 7395 7400 7405 7410 7415 7420 7425 7430 7435 7440 7445 7450 7455 7460 7465 7470 7475 7480 7485 7490 7495 7500 7505 7510 7515 7520 7525 7530 7535 7540 7545 7550 7555 7560 7565 7570 7575 7580 7585 7590 7595 7600 7605 7610 7615 7620 7625 7630 7635 7640 7645 7650 7655 7660 7665 7670 7675 7680 7685 7690 7695 7700 7705 7710 7715 7720 7725 7730 7735 7740 7745 7750 7755 7760 7765 7770 7775 7780 7785 7790 7795 7800 7805 7810 7815 7820 7825 7830 7835 7840 7845 7850 7855 7860 7865 7870 7875 7880 7885 7890 7895 7900 7905 7910 7915 7920 7925 7930 7935 7940 7945 7950 7955 7960 7965 7970 7975 7980 7985 7990 7995 8000 8005 8010 8015 8020 8025 8030 8035 8040 8045 8050 8055 8060 8065 8070 8075 8080 8085 8090 8095 8100 8105 8110 8115 8120 8125 8130 8135 8140 8145 8150 8155 8160 8165 8170 8175 8180 8185 8190 8195 8200 8205 8210 8215 8220 8225 8230 8235 8240 8245 8250 8255 8260 8265 8270 8275 8280 8285 8290 8295 8300 8305 8310 8315 8320 8325 8330 8335 8340 8345 8350 8355 8360 8365 8370 8375 8380 8385 8390 8395 8400 8405 8410 8415 8420 8425 8430 8435 8440 8445 8450 8455 8460 8465 8470 8475 8480 8485 8490 8495 8500 8505 8510 8515 8520 8525 8530 8535 8540 8545 8550 8555 8560 8565 8570 8575 8580 8585 8590 8595 8600 8605 8610 8615 8620 8625 8630 8635 8640 8645 8650 8655 8660 8665 8670 8675 8680 8685 8690 8695 8700 8705 8710 8715 8720 8725 8730 8735 8740 8745 8750 8755 8760 8765 8770 8775 8780 8785 8790 8795 8800 8805 8810 8815 8820 8825 8830 8835 8840 8845 8850 8855 8860 8865 8870 8875 8880 8885 8890 8895 8900 8905 8910 8915 8920 8925 8930 8935 8940 8945 8950 8955 8960 8965 8970 8975 8980 8985 8990 8995 9000 9005 9010 9015 9020 9025 9030 9035 9040 9045 9050 9055 9060 9065 9070 9075 9080 9085 9090 9095 9100 9105 9110 9115 9120 9125 9130 9135 9140 9145 9150 9155 9160 9165 9170 9175 9180 9185 9190 9195 9200 9205 9210 9215 9220 9225 9230 9235 9240 9245 9250 9255 9260 9265 9270 9275 9280 9285 9290 9295 9300 9305 9310 9315 9320 9325 9330 9335 9340 9345 9350 9355 9360 9365 9370 9375 9380 9385 9390 9395 9400 9405 9410 9415 9420 9425 9430 9435 9440 9445 9450 9455 9460 9465 9470 9475 9480 9485 9490 9495 9500 9505 9510 9515 9520 9525 9530 9535 9540 9545 9550 9555 9560 9565 9570 9575 9580 9585 9590 9595 9600 9605 9610 9615 9620 9625 9630 9635 9640 9645 9650 9655 9660 9665 9670 9675 9680 9685 9690 9695 9700 9705 9710 9715 9720 9725 9730 9735 9740 9745 9750 9755 9760 9765 9770 9775 9780 9785 9790 9795 9800 9805 9810 9815 9820 9825 9830 9835 9840 9845 9850 9855 9860 9865 9870 9875 9880 9885 9890 9895 9900 9905 9910 9915 9920 9925 9930 9935 9940 9945 9950 9955 9960 9965 9970 9975 9980 9985 9990 9995 10000 10005 10010 10015 10020 10025 10030 10035 10040 10045 10050 10055 10060 10065 10070 10075 10080 10085 10090 10095 10100 10105 10110 10115 10120 10125 10130 10135 10140 10145 10150 10155 10160 10165 10170 10175 10180 10185 10190 10195 10200 10205 10210 10215 10220 10225 10230 10235 10240 10245 10250 10255 10260 10265 10270 10275 10280 10285 10290 10295 10300 10305 10310 10315 10320 10325 10330 10335 10340 10345 10350 10355 10360 10365 10370 10375 10380 10385 10390 10395 10400 10405 10410 10415 10420 10425 10430 10435 10440 10445 10450 10455 10460 10465 10470 10475 10480 10485 10490 10495 10500 10505 10510 10515 10520 10525 10530 10535 10540 10545 10550 10555 10560 10565 10570 10575 10580 10585 10590 10595 10600 10605 10610 10615 10620 10625 10630 10635 10640 10645 10650 10655 10660 10665 10670 10675 10680 10685 10690 10695 10700 10705 10710 10715 10720 10725 10730 10735 10740 10745 10750 10755 10760 10765 10770 10775 10780 10785 10790 10795 10800 10805 10810 10815 10820 10825 10830 10835 10840 10845 10850 10855 10860 10865 10870 10875 10880 10885 10890 10895 10900 10905 10910 10915 10920 10925 10930 10935 10940 10945 10950 10955 10960 10965 10970 10975 10980 10985 10990 10995 11000 11005 11010 11015 11020 11025 11030 11035 11040 11045 11050 11055 11060 11065 11070 11075 11080 11085 11090 11095 11100 11105 11110 11115 11120 11125 11130 11135 11140 11145 11150 11155 11160 11165 11170 11175 11180 11185 11190 11195 11200 11205 11210 11215 11220 1122																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given 5/13/98
LEA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

PORT OF San Francisco

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Smith</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Pending on appeal</u>	<u>11052/200</u>				<u>San Francisco</u> <u>Aug 14/11</u>
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lind
J. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Debarred	Murphy Patrick	64				Canada				
Debarred	Rungt	40				Canada				
No 3	Kennedy Ernest	48				England				
No 4	Samuelson Sigvald	36				Norway				
No 5	Olson Marie	67				Sweden				
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	Yes	1871 Wash. D.C.	Wife, Anna Rose Kennedy.	No	No	Good	5' 5"	174	Dark	8 Bristle St.	New York	1871	1916	C.P.R.	1916			
2	No	Self	Yes	1871 Wash. D.C.	Wife, Anna Rose Kennedy.	No	No	Good	5' 5"	174	Dark	8 Bristle St.	New York	1871	1916	C.P.R.	1916			
3	No	Self	Yes	1871 Wash. D.C.	Wife, Anna Rose Kennedy.	No	No	Good	5' 5"	174	Dark	8 Bristle St.	New York	1871	1916	C.P.R.	1916			
4	No	Self	Yes	1871 Wash. D.C.	Wife, Anna Rose Kennedy.	No	No	Good	5' 5"	174	Dark	8 Bristle St.	New York	1871	1916	C.P.R.	1916			
5	No	Self	Yes	1871 Wash. D.C.	Wife, Anna Rose Kennedy.	No	No	Good	5' 5"	174	Dark	8 Bristle St.	New York	1871	1916	C.P.R.	1916			

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. United Fruit Co.

Signed James P. Sanders on

Robert A. Harrara
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 17 1905
 L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	Varbovan					Belgium			Father in law, Jack Varbovan.	
No. 2	Varbovan								Father, Jack Varbovan.	
No. 3	Buehholz								Friend, Ludwig Buehholz.	
No. 4	Buehholz								Friend, Ludwig Buehholz.	
Debarred	Salvatore								Father, Giovanni Salvatore.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*6*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew, baggage, whether paid by any other party, or by any company, line, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming to reside in any other country (foreign or do- mestic) than that of his birth, or to the United States</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	500	No	Bro in Law, Edward Verboven, 2803 Fairmount Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp	1915	Verboven, E.	1916					
2	Yes	Self	500	No	Bro, Ed. Buckholtz, Chelalis, Wash.	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp	1915	Verboven, E.	1916					
3	No	Self	1000	Yes	1913	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp	1915	Verboven, E.	1916					
4	No	Self	1000	Yes	1913	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp	1915	Verboven, E.	1916					
5	No	Self	1000	Yes	1913	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp	1915	Verboven, E.	1916					

Robert J. Hartley
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
11-1594 A to K

Z to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before.
Debarred	Card	1									
Debarred	Card	1									
3	McBride	20-1596	2-3-33	55	I M. House	Yes	Yes	Canada			
4	McBride	20-15766	9-13-32	35	I M. House	Yes	Yes	Canada			
5	Moore	1									
Debarred	Card	1									
7	Moore	1									
8	Moore	1									
Debarred	Card	1									
Debarred	Card	1									
Debarred	Card	1									
Debarred	Card	1									
13	Hill	1									
14	Johnson	1									
15	Johnson	1									
16	McDonald	1									
17	McDonald	1									
18	McDonald	1									
19	McDonald	1									
20	McDonald	1									
21	McDonald	1									
22	McDonald	1									
23	McDonald	1									
Debarred	Card	1									
25	McDonald	1									
26	McDonald	1									
27	McDonald	1									
28	McDonald	1									
29	McDonald	1									
30	McDonald	1									

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether passage paid for by the passenger, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
5	No	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
6	No	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
9	No	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
10	No	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
11	No	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
12	No	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
14	No	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
16	No	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
24	No	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						
30	No	Self	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Canada	St. Louis	1906	James	1911						

CLASS E.

Robert A. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Give to Ed. Inc.
 L. G. M.

Department of Commerce and Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF

No. List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	He													
2	Wasson	Wasson	31	M			Canada							
3	Deplessie		13	F			Canada							
4	Wasson	Wasson	16	F			Canada							
5	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
6	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
7	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
8	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
9	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
10	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
11	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
12	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
13	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
14	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
15	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
16	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
17	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
18	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
19	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
20	Wasson	Wasson	14	F			Canada							
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid for by ship passenger, whether paid for by agent, or by other person, or by other means</small>
--------------	--	--

CLASS E.

Robert J. Sheppard
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 6 are
 " 8 " 20 "
 L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lejeune Josephine	36	f	Milliner		Quebec French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter Mrs. Emile Desjardins	
2	Wood Edward G. H.	44	M	Printer		B.M.I. English	B.M.I.	Bridgetown Barbados	Brother Clement Wood	
3	" Medrick	27	f	"		"	"	"	Father Edward Walcott	
4	Legasse Marie	47	f	"		Quebec French	Quebec	Quebec	Husband Jacques Legasse	
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

SOME BUT SLIPERS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lanceboro Me.* MONTH OF *August*, 19*06* *Class B*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	My Self	No	No		Friend, <i>Angela, Cape die</i>	No	No	No	No	4	11	Med. Br. Brn		Maguelon, La. <i>Guaymas</i>			<i>Pro Patria Aug 6/06</i>	
2	"	"	2120		<i>47 Rue Lafitte Vaux.</i>									<i>La. <i>Guaymas</i></i>			<i>Pro Patria Aug 6/06</i>	
3	"	"	"		<i>49 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France</i>									<i>La. <i>Guaymas</i></i>			<i>Pro Patria Aug 6/06</i>	
4	"	"	200		<i>W. H. <i>Wright</i></i>									<i>La. <i>Guaymas</i></i>			<i>Pro Patria Aug 6/06</i>	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Earl Brandtman
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Oliver E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. J. J. / 10/10/10
 L. J. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *London, Maine*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McSherson</i>	<i>Louise</i>	24	f	<i>Stationary</i>	yes	yes	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mother, Maggie McSherson, St. John's, Nfld</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
2	<i>James</i>	<i>William</i>	20	m	<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Uncle, James James, Windsor, Nfld</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
3	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	42	m	<i>Mc Carpenter</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, N.B.</i>	<i>Father, Hans Andersen, Norway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Suffolk</i>
4		<i>Sophia</i>	30	f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Mrs. Andersen, Norway</i>	"	"
5	<i>Bishop</i>	<i>Albert</i>	18	m	<i>S. Fisherman</i>	"	"	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>Bay Roberts</i>	<i>Mother, Caroline Bishop, Bay Roberts, Nfld</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
6	<i>Pelley</i>	<i>Paul</i>	32	f	<i>Smelter</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Father, St. John's</i>	"	<i>Suffolk</i>
7	<i>Duggan</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	58	"	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Burlington</i>	<i>Brother, St. John's</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8		<i>Harold</i>	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle, St. John's</i>	"	"
9	<i>Maloney</i>	<i>Stella</i>	19	f	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Holy Road</i>	<i>Father, William Maloney, Holy Road, Nfld</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Hough Neck</i>
10	<i>McBue</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	27	m	<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Thomas McBue, Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Portland</i>
11	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	60	f	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father, George Martin, Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
12	<i>King</i>	<i>George Jr</i>	35	m	<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father, George King, Quebec</i>	"	<i>Boston</i>
13	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>William</i>	19	"	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Long Point</i>	<i>Uncle, St. John's</i>	"	"
14	<i>Kerrigan</i>	<i>Charles</i>	19	"	<i>Student</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Father, St. John's</i>	"	<i>West Lynn</i>
15	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>Annie</i>	25	f	<i>Nurse</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father, St. John's</i>	"	<i>West Lynn</i>
16	<i>Over</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father, St. John's</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>French</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	18	"	<i>Smelter</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Bay Roberts</i>	<i>Father, St. John's</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
18	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>Victor</i>	29	m	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father, St. John's</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
19		<i>William</i>	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather, St. John's</i>	"	"
20		<i>Jennie B</i>	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		<i>Margaret</i>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Le Thine</i>	<i>Eva</i>	34	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father, St. John's</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
23		<i>Wilhelmina</i>	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		<i>Raymond</i>	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		<i>Margie</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Maughan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	m	<i>Engineer</i>	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Father, Michael Maughan, St. John's, Nfld</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
27	<i>Forver</i>	<i>Harold</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Mary H. Forver, St. John's, Nfld</i>	"	"
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 2 of the
1906-07
J. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHICH MUST BE RETURNED TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Lancaster, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which a citizen before citizen
1	<i>McDonald Elliott</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr. James McDonald</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2	<i>Masson's Anne</i>	18	f	<i>None</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Masson</i>	<i>England</i>	
3	<i>Comie's Mary</i>	21	"	"	"	<i>French</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>Mr. Comie</i>	<i>France</i>	
4	<i>Hansen's Otto</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Mr. Hansen</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	
5	<i>Shewelling's Alberta</i>	26	f	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Shewelling</i>	<i>England</i>	
6	<i>Wigmore's Ethel</i>	22	"	<i>Librarian</i>	"	"		<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Wigmore</i>	<i>England</i>	
7	<i>Boutillier's Louise</i>	16	"	<i>None</i>	"	"		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr. Boutillier</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
8	<i>" Clinton</i>	11	M	"	"	"		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr. Clinton</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
9	<i>Garvey's Myrtle</i>	18	f	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mr. Garvey</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
10	<i>Barnett's George</i>	22	M	<i>Labourer</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mr. Barnett</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
11	<i>Bartlett's Robert</i>	15	"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Bartlett</i>	<i>England</i>	
12	<i>Hayes's Ada</i>	22	f	<i>None</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mr. Hayes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
13	<i>" Robert</i>	3	M	"	"	"		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mr. Hayes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
14	<i>" Eldon</i>	13	"	"	"	"		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mr. Hayes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
15	<i>Martin's Lucie</i>	24	f	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>France</i>	
16	<i>Bryant's Elizabeth</i>	61	"	<i>None</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mr. Bryant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
17	<i>Loyagne's Leonie</i>	17	"	<i>Domestic</i>	"	<i>French</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>Mr. Loyagne</i>	<i>France</i>	
18	<i>Hector's Eva</i>	16	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mr. Hector</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
19	<i>Bernard's Jennie</i>	22	"	<i>House</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mr. Bernard</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
20	<i>" Bertha</i>	18	"	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mr. Bernard</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
21	<i>Landry's Joseph</i>	20	M	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr. Landry</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
22	<i>" Pauline</i>	21	f	<i>None</i>	"	"		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr. Landry</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
23	<i>Boomer's Ida</i>	16	"	<i>Speaker</i>	"	"		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr. Boomer</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
24	<i>Tebson's Victor</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr. Tebson</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
25	<i>Gaudet's Philip</i>	27	"	<i>Thalesman</i>	"	<i>French</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>Mr. Gaudet</i>	<i>France</i>	
26	<i>" Annie</i>	22	f	<i>None</i>	"	"		<i>France</i>	<i>Mr. Gaudet</i>	<i>France</i>	
27	<i>McNeil's Russell</i>	4	M	"	"	"		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mr. McNeil</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
28	<i>McNeil's Neil</i>	18	"	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mr. McNeil</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
29	<i>" Viola</i>	16	f	<i>None</i>	"	"		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mr. McNeil</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
30	<i>McInnis's Ethel</i>	17	"	"	"	<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. McInnis</i>	<i>England</i>	

NOT USED

* Accompanied by son born in U.S. Philip A. 2 yrs. Cambridge Mass.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental, physical, or other defect, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	8 yrs	1916	Mass Jan	Brother Thomas McDonald	No	No	No	No	No	5	Med Br	Canada	Rogersville	Jan 2/16	10	10	July 2/16	
2	"	Mother	6	"	"	Wife & Miss	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark Br	"	Newcastle	"	"	July 2/16		
3	"	Husband	10	"	"	10 Upham Rd, Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	Bathurst	"	"	July 2/16		
4	"	Father	"	"	"	11th parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	"	"		
5	"	Self	20	"	"	Gray Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dark Br	"	Northam	"	"	July 2/16		
6	"	"	25	"	1915	Friend May C. Galt	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br	"	St John	"	"	July 31/16		
7	"	Father	18	"	1900	Father James J. Schinner	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Allentown	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	206 No Second St Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	5	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	Barrie	"	"	"		
10	"	"	10	"	1915	May Jackson, Special Barnett	"	"	"	"	"	510	Lk	"	Elmwood	"	"	"		
11	"	"	35	"	"	337 Main St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	"	St Stephen	"	"	Aug 1/16		
12	"	Husband	50	"	"	Husband Clayton Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	Ellerlie	"	"	"		
13	"	Father	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Self	5	"	"	Friend Luke Gogane	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br	"	Rogersville	"	"	"		
16	"	"	10	"	"	317 Wido St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Charlottesville	"	"	"		
17	"	"	10	"	"	Husband Michael Bryant	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Academyville	"	"	"		
18	"	"	10	"	"	Brother Luke Gogane	"	"	"	"	"	53	Blk Br	"	Sagetown	"	"	"		
19	"	"	6	"	1912	Friend Mrs William Smith	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark Br	"	Tionish	"	"	Aug 2/16		
20	"	"	6	"	1912	Brother James J. Schinner	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	12	"	1916	Father Philip Landry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Cape Hill	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	38 Donnell St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	50	Dark Br	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Anna L. Hauc	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	206 Ave St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	Father John J. Schinner	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Med Br	"	Rogersville	"	"	Aug 3/16		
27	"	"	"	"	"	611 Ave St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Charlottesville	"	"	Aug 3/16		
28	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law James J. Schinner	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Academyville	"	"	Aug 3/16		
29	"	"	"	"	"	234 Broadway, Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Sagetown	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Tionish	"	"	"		
31	"	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
32	"	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Unknown	"		
33	"	"	"	"	"	Father Neil McNeil	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Canada	Alberton	Unknown	"		
34	"	"	"	"	"	116 1/2 Ave St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Lot 2	"	"		
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		

C. P. & Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.
Earl C. Lewis
Arthur C. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given to J. J. Lee
 L. J. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	<i>Bernard J. Marie</i>	45	f	M None	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada Lot 2	Sister Mrs. Joseph Giguere Lot 2, P.E.I. Canada Mass. Vancouver		
2	<i>" Ida</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Joseph Giguere Lot 2, P.E.I. Canada		
3	<i>McDonald Daniel</i>	26	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	"	Father Michael McDonald Clear Spring, P.E.I. " Mr. Bangor		
4	<i>McDonald Stephen</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	<i>Peters a. ex. Fidele</i>	18	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brother John Peters O'Leary, P.E.I. " Mass. Winchester		
6	<i>LeFleur Helen</i>	20	f	M None	"	"	"	"	Father Denis LeFleur Moncton, N.B. " Lowell		
7	<i>McDonald Catherine</i>	30	"	S. Nurse	"	Scotch	"	Belfast	Mother Mary McDonald Belfast, P.E.I. " New Bedford		
8	<i>Cameron Margaret</i>	17	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Port Hood	Mother Catherine Cameron Port Hood, N.S. " Victoria		
9	<i>Maillet Anthony</i>	21	M	Labourer	"	French	"	Moncton	Father Eli Maillet Moncton, N.B. " Windsor		
10	<i>Arsemault Maggie</i>	36	f	M None	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Arsemault Yarmouth, P.E.I. " Yarmouth		
11	<i>" Joseph R.</i>	0 2 m	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, P.E.I.	Grandfather		
12	<i>Doran Julia</i>	19	f	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	Calmar, N.B.	Mother Mrs. Archie Doran Calmar, N.B. " Rumpford		
13	<i>Guimond Reuben</i>	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	St. Louis	Sister Mrs. John Guimond St. Louis, Mo. " "		
14	<i>Woodbury Amos</i>	24	"	Labourer	"	English	"	Upper Middlebury	Father Leonard Woodbury Upper Middlebury, N.Y. " N.H. Green Hill		
15	<i>" Essie</i>	18	f	M None	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs. Elizabeth Croft Upper Middlebury, N.S. " "		
16	<i>" Naomi</i>	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Leonard Woodbury Upper Middlebury, N.S. " "		
17	<i>Gallant Pacific</i>	82	M	M None	Yes Yes	"	French	Egmond Bay	Son Oliver Gallant Egmond Bay, P.E.I. " Mass. Lawrence		
18	<i>" Mary</i>	50	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sister Oliver Gallant Egmond Bay, P.E.I. " "		
19	<i>Curry Stella</i>	29	"	Nurse	"	Scotch	"	Charlotte Town	Father John Curry Charlotte Town, P.E.I. " (K) Bangor		
20	<i>McIntyre Mary</i>	60	"	M None	"	"	"	Antigonish	Brother John Gallie Antigonish, N.S. " Boston		
21	<i>McAndrew Beatrice</i>	18	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	St. John	Mother Margaret McAndrew St. John, N.B. " Mr. Bangor		
22	<i>McGinnis Peter M.</i>	20	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Signish	Father John McGinnis Signish, P.E.I. " Melbrook		
23	<i>" Howard</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	<i>Harris George</i>	18	"	"	"	English	"	Newcastle	Brother John Harris Newcastle, N.B. " "		
25	<i>McPherson Alice</i>	30	f	M None	"	Scotch	"	Waterford	Brother Alex. Young Waterford, N.S. " Conn. Bridgeport		
26	<i>" Alexander</i>	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
27	<i>" James</i>	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	<i>" Angus</i>	0 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	<i>" Pearl</i>	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	<i>Richard Edna</i>	26	f	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	French	"	Signish	Mother Margaret McPherson Signish, P.E.I. " Mass. Newton		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arsemault, Jean f 9 yrs N.B.
 " " f 8 " "
 " " f 3 " "
 " " f 1 yr "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Husband & Co. No			Husband Fidelis Leonard 18 Bennett St. Lawrence, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Med Br. Blue	Canada Lot 2	Vanhook	4/16	Mr. Aug	4/16	
2	Father			With mother													
3	Self	5 1/2	1915	Mr. Mar 1916	No address												
4		5 1/2															
5		5 1/2			Sister Julia Howell 627 Main St. Winchester, Mass												
6	Husband	5 1/2			Husband George Le Roy 70 Union St. Lowell, Mass												
7	Self	20 1/2	1905	June 1915	Sister Mrs. William Sprague 88 Park St. New Bedford, Mass												
8		6 1/2			Uncle Mrs. Sarah White 57 State St. Boston, Mass												
9		10 1/2			Brother Adolphus Howell 401 Park St. Boston												
10	Husband	10 1/2	1895	May 1916	Husband William W. W. W. Main St. Gloucester												
11	Father				With mother												
12	Brother	5 1/2			Brother William W. W. W. 325 Main St. Boston												
13	Self	5 1/2	1909	Nov 1914	Wife Adeline W. W. W. 18 Union St. Boston												
14		4 1/2	1913	July 1915	Green Hill, N. H.												
15	Husband		1915		With husband												
16	Father				With parents												
17	Self	8 1/2			Son John O. Gallant 18 Bedford St. Lawrence, Mass												
18		20 1/2			Brother John O. Gallant 18 Bedford St. Lawrence, Mass												
19		15 1/2	1913	May 1915	Brother David King 17 Main St. Boston												
20		8 1/2	1912	July 1915	Daughter Mrs. John R. W. W. 243 Shawmut Ave. Boston												
21		3 1/2			Father William W. W. W. 103 Main St. Boston												
22		10 1/2			Brother William W. W. W. Main St. Boston												
23		10 1/2			Brother William W. W. W. Main St. Boston												
24		10 1/2			Brother William W. W. W. Main St. Boston												
25	Husband				With husband James W. W. W. 366 Main St. Boston												
26	Father				With parents												
27																	
28																	
29	Self	5 1/2			Sister Christine W. W. W. Main St. Boston												
30	Self	15 1/2			Brother William W. W. W. Main St. Boston												

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.

Earl Brandtman
Arthur E. Lewis
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 31 Dec. 1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Dymond	Jennie	13	f	None		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Grandmother, Mrs. J. Dymond				
2	"	Edith	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Ann	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	Jennie	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	William	7	m	"		"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	Walter	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	Alfred	17	"	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	Frederick	16	m	"		"	"	"	"	"				
9	Harris	Walter	40	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Mr. Father, Albert Harris			W. Harris	
10	"	Katherine	3	f	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Mrs. J. Harris				
11	"	Belle	15	f	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Mrs. J. Harris				
12	"	William	10	m	"		"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	Reginald	5	m	"		"	"	"	"	"				
14	Perry	Anna E.	17	f	Domestic		French		"	"	Mr. Father, John Perry			Mass. New York	
15	Johnson	Rafa	13	m	"		English		"	"	Mr. Father, John Johnson			Mass. New York	
16	Bohmer	Emilie	18	f	None		French		"	"	Mr. Father, John Bohmer			Mass. New York	
17	Stevens	Charles W.	42	m	Wallingford		English		"	"	Mr. Father, John Stevens			Mass. New York	
18	"	Wesley	14	f	None		"		"	"	"				
19	"	Walter	10	m	"		"		"	"	"				
20	Reid	E. Ryerson	34	m	Wool		Irish		"	"	Mr. Father, Samuel Reid			Mass. New York	
21	Le Blanc	Alfred	21	m	Chauffeur		French		"	"	Mr. Father, John Le Blanc			Mass. New York	
22	"	Christine	24	f	None		"		"	"	"				
23	Steele	Gertrude	20	f	None		Irish		"	"	Mr. Father, John Steele			Mass. New York	
24	Robinson	Stanley K.	27	m	Wallingford		English		"	"	Mr. Father, John Robinson			Mass. New York	
25	Wiggins	Hampson E.	26	m	Wallingford		"		"	"	Mr. Father, John Wiggins			Mass. New York	
26	Campbell	Jessie	18	f	Domestic		Irish		"	"	Mr. Father, John Campbell			Mass. New York	
27	Landry	Freda	23	f	None		French		"	"	Mr. Father, John Landry			Mass. New York	
28	"	Josephine	17	f	"		"		"	"	"				
29	"	Therese	14	f	"		"		"	"	"				
30	Richard	Joseph	22	m	Domestic		"		"	"	Mr. Father, John Richard			Mass. New York	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1916.

CLASS E

MONTH OF August, 1916.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Husband	25	1870	Mar Aug Husband George Dymond	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med. Br. Hair		Canada	Quebec	12/16	C. D. Dymond	Aug 15/16					
2	"	Father	No		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Self	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	3	1912	Mar July	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
9	"	"	100	1915	Mar 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
10	"	Husband	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
11	"	Father	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	Self	20	1912	Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
15	"	"	2	1912	Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med. Br. Hair	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
16	"	Father	5	1915	Mar 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
17	"	Self	12	1915	Mar 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
18	"	Father	No		With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	Self	17	1912	Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Light Br. Hair	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
21	"	"	100	1916	Mar 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. Br. Hair	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
22	"	Self	No		With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
23	"	Self	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
24	"	"	100	1916	Mar 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light Br. Hair	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
25	"	"	15	1916	Mar 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med. Br. Hair	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
26	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Br. Hair	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
27	"	Self	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Br. Hair	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"					
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Br. Hair	"	Quebec	"	"	"					

C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.
Inspector in Charge.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Sec.
L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Richard	55	M	Farmer		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
2	Murphy	21	M	Labourer		Irish		St. John	St. John	St. John	
3	McIntyre	24	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
4	McIntyre	7	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
5	McIntyre	10	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
6	McIntyre	22	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
7	McIntyre	29	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
8	McIntyre	12	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
9	McIntyre	5	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
10	McIntyre	2	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
11	McIntyre	20	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
12	McIntyre	35	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
13	McIntyre	23	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
14	McIntyre	26	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
15	McIntyre	20	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
16	McIntyre	20	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
17	McIntyre	16	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
18	McIntyre	47	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
19	McIntyre	26	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
20	McIntyre	21	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
21	McIntyre	27	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
22	McIntyre	16	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
23	McIntyre	60	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
24	McIntyre	24	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
25	McIntyre	22	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
26	McIntyre	22	F	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
27	McIntyre	19	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
28	McIntyre	35	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	
29	McIntyre	21	M	Domestic		French		St. John	St. John	St. John	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, relative, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime involving dishonesty or fraud, or of any crime involving the use of force or violence, or of any crime involving the use of firearms.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	5-9				Father Baptist Church Mason Rd, Chicago						5 7	ask ask Br		Canada	St. Louis		Aug 16/16	C.P.R.	Aug 16/16
2	"	100				454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 8	Lx Br		"	Palmer				
3	"	10	Yes 15		1914	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 11	Med ask Br	Franklin	"	St. Louis				
4	"	Husband	50			454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 5	ask ask Br		"	St. Louis		Aug 16/16		Aug 16/16
5	"	Father				454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 4	Med Lx Br		"	Palmer				
6	"	Self	240			454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 4	Med Lx Br		"	Palmer				
7	"	Husband	45			454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 2	Dark Br. Br		"	Palmer				
8	"	"	81	Yes	1905	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 3	Med		"	St. Louis		Aug 16/16		Aug 16/16
9	"	Father				454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 3	Med		"	St. Louis				
10	"	"	110			454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 3	Med		"	St. Louis				
11	"	"				454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 3	Med		"	St. Louis				
12	"	Self	15	Yes	1914	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 8	Med Br.		"	St. Louis				
13	"	"	10	Yes		454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 8	ask ask Br		"	St. Louis				
14	"	"	45	Yes	1916	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 4	Med		"	St. Louis				
15	"	"	10	Yes	1916	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 9	Lx Br		"	St. Louis		Aug 16/16		Aug 16/16
16	"	"	8	Yes		454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 7	Med		"	St. Louis				
17	"	"	60	Yes		454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 6	"		"	St. Louis				
18	"	"	20	Yes		454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 1	Dark Br. Br		"	St. Louis				
19	"	Self	7	Yes	1915	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 6	ask ask Br		"	St. Louis		Aug 16/16		Aug 16/16
20	"	"	10	Yes	1916	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 6	Med Br. Br		"	St. Louis		Aug 16/16		Aug 16/16
21	"	"	140	Yes	1910	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 3	"		"	St. Louis				
22	"	Father	30	Yes		454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 4	"		"	St. Louis		Aug 16/16		Aug 16/16
23	"	Self	30	Yes		454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 6	Lx Br		"	St. Louis				
24	"	"	20	Yes	1913	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 5	Med Br. Br		"	St. Louis				
25	"	"	5	Yes		454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 8	"		"	St. Louis				
26	"	"	20	Yes		454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 7	ask ask Br		"	St. Louis				
27	"	Father	10	Yes		454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 2	"		"	St. Louis				
28	"	Self		Yes	1912	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 3	Med ask Br		"	St. Louis				
29	"	Self	4	Yes	1911	454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 3	"		"	St. Louis		Aug 16/16		Aug 16/16
30	"	"	1	Yes		454 W. 1st St. Chicago						5 1	"		"	St. Louis				

10
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 16-24 Dec. 1917

12/25/40

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	Certified <u>None</u>

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	4
Total	7

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—26

544

74

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Moncton N.B.*SHEET NO. *7*

14-26

A to Z

L to Z

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
* 1	<i>Hyers</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. H. Farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Reguise</i>	<i>Reguise</i>	<i>Reguise</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>		
2	"	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Peters</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wid.</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Student Nurse</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Goodfellow</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Blanchard</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teamster</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Leford</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Hennessy</i>	<i>Basil</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machine</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Desnoes</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Gerry</i>	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Vincent</i>	"	"	"	"
14					NOT USED											
15					NOT USED											
16					NOT USED											
17					NOT USED											
18					NOT USED											
19					NOT USED											
20					NOT USED											
21					NOT USED											
22					NOT USED											
23					NOT USED											
24					NOT USED											
25					NOT USED											
26					NOT USED											
27					NOT USED											
28					NOT USED											
29					NOT USED											
30					NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6* CLASS E

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
						If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	1200.	y	1900	Mass	Sister Lawrence	73 Oxford St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	5 11	Red	Br	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 22/16	C. R. H.	Aug 23/16
2	"	Wife	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Daughter	"	y	1908	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	Br	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	42.	"	Various	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	10.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	15.	"	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	45.	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15.	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"

5

C. R. H. Clerk

George H. Clark
Earl Cronshaw
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Saw 1st 13 Dec.
 L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Van Buren, Mo.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Boudreau	Morse	35	m	in Lathrop	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Jacques	NB Mother, Helene	St Jacques, N.B.	Mo	Van Buren
2	"	Georgiana	30	f	" none	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph	St Jacques, N.B.	"	"
3	St Onge	Mc Archie	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston	Husband, Archie	Edmundston, N.B.	"	"
4	Quellette	Laureat	24	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston	Father, John	Edmundston, N.B.	"	"
5	Pelletier	Eva	22	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Cabano	Sister, Alma Berube	Cabano, P.Q.	Mass	Salem
6	Theriacult	Joseph	17	m	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	NB Father, Philip	Cabano, N.B.	"	New Bedford
7	Pelletier	Albert	30	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	Campbellton	"	Campbellton, N.B.	Mo	Van Buren
8	Landry	Claudia	25	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	Uncle, Joseph Gerard	Bathurst, N.B.	"	"
9	"	Georgiana	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kedgewick	"	Kedgewick, N.B.	Mass	Lowell
10	Le Buck	Paul	44	m	Truckman	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Maggie	36	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls	"	Grand Falls, N.B.	Mo	Van Buren
12	"	Mamie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Collet	John	20	m	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dube	Mrs Antoinette	50	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Father, Julien	Newcastle, N.B.	"	Caribou
15	Perry	Archer	23	m	Labourer	y	y	"	"	"	St Rose	Brother, Bruno	St Rose, P.Q.	"	Stockholm
16	Labonte	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	Wife, Annie	Campbellton, N.B.	"	Van Buren
17	Melvin	George	19	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Uncle, James Melvin	St Louis, P.Q.	"	"
18	Boudreau	Arthur	27	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Riverside Lodge	Father, Frank	Chicoutimi, N.B.	"	"
19	"	Lucy	28	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	"	Campbellton, N.B.	"	Waterville
20	"	Evelina	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Levasseur	Catharine	40	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	Kedgewick	Father, Michael	Quellette, N.B.	"	"
22	Leveque	Joseph	34	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Octave	Edmundston, N.B.	"	Eagle Lake
23	Murray	John	32	"	Hostler	"	"	"	"	"	Little Motie	St Elodie, P.Q.	"	"	Caribou
24	Muckles	James	37	"	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Father, Octave	St Leonard, N.B.	"	"
25	Pelletier	Victoria	36	f	" none	y	y	"	"	"	Live Fingers	Wife, Mary	Live Fingers, N.B.	"	Van Buren
26	"	Laura	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabano	Father, Luke	Collin, P.Q.	"	Caribou
27	"	Olidia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Evan	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Patrick	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Juliet	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

MONTH OF August, 1916										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, proclamation, treaty, or agree- ment between the United States and the foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	Self	20 No			Friend Alex. De Jandrew Van Buren, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" sk Br		Canada	St Jacques	N.B.	Van Buren	25/6	25/6	25/6									
2	Husb				With Husband Sister Mrs. Joseph Davis Van Buren, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " Blue			"	Edmundston	"	26/6	"	26/6										
3	Self	18			Under Patrie Bouchard 31 1/2 Pictou St. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Lt Br			"	Noridamida Lac	"	27/6	"	27/6										
4	"	115			Husband, Louis 901 Brook Ave. New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" sk Br			"	Cabano	"	"	"	"										
5	Husb	100			Brother, Thomas Van Buren, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " " Blue			"	Campbellton	"	28/6	"	28/6										
6	Self	18			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " "			"	Gaspere	"	31/6	"	31/6										
7	"	60			Miss May Husband, George Landry 14 Lowell, 1914 27 Ward St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " "			"	Barbery	"	5/6	"	5/6										
8	Husb	60			With Mother Me May Mother Edith Cormier Van Buren, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" sk " Blue			"	Kedgwick	"	"	"	"										
9	Self	25			With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " "			"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	Husb				Parents Friend Mac Bouchard Caribou	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " Br			"	Newcastle	"	"	"	"										
11	Self	18			Daughter, Alice Dube Stockholm, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " Blue			"	St. Modeste	"	9/6	"	9/6										
12	"	15			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " "			"	Campbellton	"	"	"	"										
13	"	15			Husband, Gas Castonguay Van Buren, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " "			"	St. Damien	"	"	"	"										
14	"	18			Friend Peter, Clare	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " "			"	Chicoutimi	"	"	"	"										
15	"	35			" John " by V 9 Summer St. Wakeville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "			"	Campbellton	"	12/6	"	12/6										
16	"	70			With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Me " "			"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	Husb				Parents Husband, Evarice Eagle Lake, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" sk Br			"	Edmundston	"	"	"	"										
18	Self	21			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" Lt " "			"	Little Metes	"	15/6	"	15/6										
19	"	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" sk " Br			"	St. Leonard	"	"	"	"										
20	"	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " Blue			"	Grand Falls	"	"	"	"										
21	"	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" sk " Br			"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	Husb	75			Husband, Gustave Caribou, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " Br			"	Rimouski	"	17/6	"	17/6										
23	Self				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " "			"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " "			"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" " " "			"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										

CLASS E.

Chas. Pray
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. Pray
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 16-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	119	119				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on temporary	-----
Granted by board of special inquiry	-----
Granted by board of appeal or appeals	-----
Not admitted	-----
Threatened	-----
Refused	-----
Not given	-----
Department	-----
Admitted pursuant to Department decision on appeal	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. I. C.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total Certified	-----

RE.
AUG 28 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
MONTEBELL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what race or people before citizen.
1	Coron	Alphie	42	m	Labourer	No	Canada	French	Canada Isle Verte	Father, Joseph	N.H. Nashua	
2		Clarimthe	46	f	None	y				Father in law		
3		Albertine	17	m	S							
4		Henry	18	m								
5		John	14	m								
6		Jean	12	m								
7		Albert	11	m								
8		Joseph	9	m								
9		Juvenia	6	f		No	No					
10	Ouellette	Napoleon	10	m	S					Father, Luke	N.H. Caribou	
11		Fred	18	m						River du Loup		
12	Levasseur	Ernest	24	m						Father, Christopher	N.B. Van Buren	
13		Emily	22	f						St. Leonard		
14		Adrian	1	m						in-law		
15	Boudreau	Jerome	25	m	S	Labourer	y			Father, Domenic	N.B. Mass. Achol	
16	Murray	Edmund	21	m						Shippagan		
17	Duggan	Joseph	22	m		No	No			Eugene		
18	Boulter	Florent	23	m		y	y			Joseph		
19	Le Breck	Claude	5	m		None	No	No		wife Maryanne	N.B. Caribou	
20										Grand Falls, N.B.	Van Buren	
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

P. C. 2

CLASS E.

Chas. E. Shaw
Immigrant Inspector

Chas E Macey
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1519 Dec. 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

INDEXED

A K
L Z

PORT OF *Lundbury, N.S.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cousad</i>	<i>Arma Louisa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>						
2	<i>O'Leary</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>11</i>							
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Pending BSI

on appeal 1105/103

Date of Examination

Aug 9/16

10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF August, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the over passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or in- stitution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether has been or is being deported by any authority?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other act, or whether he is a person who has been or is being deported by any authority in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1/22 Dec 28 PM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER *Canadian Australian* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia Sydney</i>	<i>father: Harry Wilson Wellington N. Zealand</i>	<i>Wish to enter</i>
2	<i>Phillip</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>harmer</i>		<i>Australia</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Minget</i>	<i>Wife: Alice Phillip Minget, Australia</i>	<i>Australia</i>
3	<i>Moir</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>New Zealand Christ Church</i>	<i>Brother: John Moir Christ Church</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>
4	<i>Moir</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>No</i>	
5	<i>Alphs</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fruit grower</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wellington N. Zealand</i>	<i>Mr. J. D. Alphs Masterston, New Zealand</i>	<i>Wish to enter</i>
6	<i>Southerden</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>boatst</i>		<i>Australia</i>		<i>Australia Brisbane</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Daniel Southerden Brisbane Australia</i>	
7	<i>Dzons</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>stewart</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>father: J. Dzons London England</i>	
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(If holder of visa, passport, or other document, state where issued, and date, and whether paid for by himself or another person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
CP 1	no	Self	no	no	Friend, J. W. Russell	no	no	no	Good	5 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	England Manchester	Vancouver	July 1916	"	"	Aug 2, 1916		
2	yes	Self	174	yes	Admiral J. H. Bay	"	"	"	Good	5 11	med	"	Ireland Rungren	"	"	"	"	3		
3	"	Self	50	no	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	Fair	Blue	New Zealand Christ Church	Vancouver	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
EN 5	"	Self	50	yes	Widdowson	"	"	"	Good	5 9	Ruddy	Brown	England Gloucestershire	Victoria	Aug 1914	"	"	"		
6	"	Self	50	yes	Transit	"	"	"	Good	5 10	Fair	Blue	Australia Brisbane	Vancouver	July 1916	"	"	"		
PC 7	"	Self	250	"	523 A 2 6 3 4 5	"	"	"	Good	5 10	Dark	Brown	England London	"	Aug 1916	"	"	23		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS S. *George E. Brown*
Halter H. Stowers
Edward R. Lawrence

George E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 14 of Line 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER C.P.R. Atlantic

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether by Canada.
1	Holst	46	M	Physician	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Peter Holst Christiana, Norway	Seattle	
2	Wiles	58	F	Retard	"	England	English	England London	Sister: Fanny Wiles Raydown 5 mile gate Hill South End London		
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS R.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*6*

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
CP 1	no	Self	400	yes visit only 1915	Cousin: Dorolf Ostbye Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med	Gray Blue	no	Norway	Oslo	St John Jan 14 Massambury 4, 1916			
CP 2	yes	Self	35	no	Friend: C.A. Kenwick 502 Minor Ave. N. Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair	Brn Blue	"	England	London	Quebec June 1916	"	"	24, 1916
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-92; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 29
L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER *Miscellaneous Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.
1	<i>Skjerve</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada Macarima P.C.</i>	<i>Mother: Annah Skjerve</i>		
2	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipbuilder</i>				<i>U.S.A. Portland, Ore.</i>			
3	<i>Fujita</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Exporter</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Kobe</i>	<i>Wife: Katsu Fujita</i>		
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*6*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	no							5 6	Med. Brn.	Norway	Oslo	March 1916	James H. Jones	Aug. 3, 1916
2	no	Self	yes							5 5	Light Gray Brn.	"	Oslo	Aug. 3, 1916	James H. Jones	Aug. 3, 1916
3	yes	Self	100 yrs							5 2	Blk Br.	Japan	Yokohama	Jan 1916	James H. Jones	Aug. 3, 1916
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

James H. Jones

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 15 to 31.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Heisterberg, Peter Martin	30.	M	None		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	Father, Karl Heisterberg, North Street, Denmark	Canada, Vancouver
2	Condette, Maria	36	F	Widow		France	French	Canada Montreal	None	Canada Montreal
3	Alves, Joseph M.	46	M	Merchant		British	Portuguese	China Hong Kong	Wife: Mrs. Carmen Alves, Green Croft, Hong Kong, China	China Hong Kong
4	Stortsoen, Ole	43	M	Lab.		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Tonsberg	Father, Jens Stortsoen, Tonsberg, Norway	Wash. Parkland
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August 24, 1916* *Class (Lucille*

COVER

Mass. ordered it dissolved in 1812. It was

1841 George Edmunds
1842 R. B. Boyd
1843 Edward L. Lawrence

14-013
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. C. M.
 L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED

A to K 18
L to Z

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pedriksen	John	28	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Anna Pedriksen Christiana Norway	Bark	Seattle
2	Ellingsen	John	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Asen Ellingsen Borgeraasen Norway	"	"
3	Wright	Mary	23	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother: Ann Wright Glasgow Scotland	"	"
4	Wilson	Minnie	31	F	Housewife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother: Anna Wilson Temple Ireland	"	"
5	Wilson	John	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ole Anderson Eggen Norway	"	"
6	Olson	Anders	39	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Wife: Anna Olson 256 Vernon Ave. Vancouver	"	"
7	Stain	Michael	28	M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Belarus	"	"	Father: John Stain Helsinki Finland	"	"
8	Christen	Constantin	24	M	Student	"	"	Romania	Romanian	"	"	Father: Constantin Christen Bucharest Romania	"	"
9	Agathangelou	John	31	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Agathangelou Athens Greece	"	"
10	Ponsetti	John	21	M	Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Moscow	Father: John Ponsetti Dublin Ireland	"	"
11	Henrikson	Henry	30	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Britannia	Father: Henrikson Stockholm Sweden	"	"
12	Grass	Albert H	30	M	Master	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	Father: H Church London England	"	"
13	Church	Edith	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops B.C.	Father: H Church London England	"	"
14	Dutton	Fred H	"	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Fred Dutton Glasgow Scotland	"	"
15	Johnson	John	32	M	Teacher	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Wife: Anna Johnson 367 Hastings St. E. Vancouver	"	"
16	Carlson	Eric	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Carlson Dahlgren Sweden	"	"
17	Lundin	Ernst	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August* 24, 1916 *Class C - Non*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether sales paid for entry, primary, secondary, or by any company, agent, or other person, or by any</small>																	

17
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 17 Inc.
1-6-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Shapiro	John	31	M	Business	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
2	Lundberg	John	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baldaskis	Christ	28	M	Teacher	"	Greek	"	"	"	"
4	Baldaskis	Gust	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Demopoulos	Christ	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Singh	Uttara	21	F	Student	India	Indian	India	Calcutta	"	"
7	Biagoff	Yakov	33	M	"	Russia	Russian	"	Glacier	"	Seattle
8	Melton	Daphne	30	F	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	"
9	Argyropoulos	Demetrios	29	M	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	"	Seattle
10	Anastasi	Konstantinos	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Konstantinos	Georgios	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Daniel	Vasileas	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anderson	Edith	24	F	Blacksmith	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Ragadale	"	"
14	Gulas	Stelios	22	M	"	Greece	Greek	"	Panorhassos	"	"
15	Clonis	Joannes	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kubinstein	Abraham	22	M	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	"	"
17	Peterson	Osca	27	M	Blacksmith	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Skovdalen	"	"
18	Waring	Mayme	43	F	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	"	Calif Oakland
19	Worley	Alfred	49	M	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"	Wash Seattle
20	Wright	Charles	33	M	Teacher	England	English	"	"	"	Calif Santa Clara
21	Carlson	Carl	26	M	Labourer	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"	Wash Pullman
22	Hannula	Antti	25	F	"	Finland	Finland	"	"	"	"
23	Alvaro	Grassippi	34	M	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
24	Hall	Hanna	45	F	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"
25	Vedda	John	24	M	"	Norway	"	"	Vancouver	"	Minn Minneapolis
26	Rumsten	Anders	47	M	Farmer	Sweden	"	"	Posthamns	"	Wash Portland
27	Rumsten	Frieda	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Olsen	Claf	31	M	Farmer	Norway	"	"	Sauvies	"	Seaside
29	Jensen	Thomas	46	M	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"
30	Olsen	Emil	28	M	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election, or whether entitled to hold office in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	350	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 9	Med	Dark	None	Norway	Stamstad	N.Y.	May 1908	New York July 16, 1908
2	No	Brother	25	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Light	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	June 1909	Cyrus
3	No	Self	110	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 9	Med	Dark	None	Greece	Patras	N.Y.	Aug 1906	John
4	No	Self	120	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 7 1/2	Dark	Blk	None	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self	105	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 5	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	L.P.C.	455	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 9	"	Blk	None	India	Jubbulpore	Seattle	Oct 29, 1913	Ching
7	No	Self	3	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 4 1/2	Med	Blk	None	Russia	Harna	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Unk
8	No	Self	100	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Dark	Blk	None	"	Chernogor	Duboe	Oct 1906	"
9	No	Self	100	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 9	"	Blk	None	Greece	Corinth	N.Y.	March 1907	Californ
10	No	Self	35	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Med	Blk	None	"	Alyce	"	1902	Unk
11	No	Self	100	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Dark	Blk	None	"	Kapona	"	July 1910	Patrice
12	No	Self	100	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 3 1/2	"	"	None	"	Kapona	"	Aug 1908	Unk
13	No	Self	300	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 11 1/2	Med	Blk	None	Sweden	Dragsmark	N.Y.	May 1913	Columbia
14	No	Self	75	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 8 1/2	Med	Blk	None	Greece	Katolaka	"	Dec 1907	Argentina
15	No	Self	12	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Dark	Blk	None	"	Katolaka	"	Oct 1907	Patrice
16	No	Self	300	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 1	Dark	Blk	None	Austria	Melitz	"	Jan 1913	Coltie
17	No	Self	300	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 9	Med	Blk	None	Sweden	Hedem	"	July 1907	Carson
18	No	Self	100	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Fair	Blk	None	England	Middlesex	Duboe	Oct 1903	Lake
19	No	Self	50	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Med	Blk	None	Sweden	Hedem	N.Y.	Feb 1904	Unk
20	No	Self	700	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 4	"	Blk	None	England	Murdoch	Duboe	Oct 1913	Regelberg
21	No	Self	150	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 6	"	Blk	None	Sweden	Matsumoto	St John	Mar 1911	Victoria
22	No	Self	75	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 5	"	"	None	Sweden	Matsumoto	Duboe	Aug 1906	Unk
23	No	Self	110	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5	Dark	Blk	None	Italy	Monza	N.Y.	Oct 1904	Unk
24	No	Self	40	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Med	Blk	None	Sweden	Salaine	Duboe	Oct 1906	Unk
25	No	Self	700	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 7	"	Blk	None	Norway	Stanghelle	N.Y.	Feb 1902	Unk
26	No	Self	175	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 9	Fair	Blk	None	Sweden	Flora	Duboe	Aug 1903	Unk
27	No	Self	40	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 11	Med	Blk	None	Norway	Edelen	Phil	1907	Unk
28	No	Self	40	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Med	Blk	None	Denmark	Vaiberg	Quebec	1890	Unk
29	No	Self	40	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Med	Blk	None	Norway	Edelen	Phil	1907	Unk
30	No	Self	80	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good		5 11	Med	Blk	None	Norway	Edelen	Phil	1907	Unk

Means entered (double) (P.R. S.) (unrec.)

Walter H. Stowers
G.B. George E. Brumby
J.H. John T. Brown
J.H. John T. Brown

John T. Brown
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 16 24 Dec
J. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Vancouver, B. C.*

SHEET No. *7*

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>Debarred</i> <i>Debarred</i>	<i>Temurkoff</i>	<i>Georgii</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Haslach</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
	<i>Chamukoff</i>	<i>Dzima</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife: Dzhiraf Temurkoff</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
	<i>Pudruska</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife: Dzhiraf Temurkoff</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
	<i>Christenson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Portland, O.</i>	<i>Father: Rosinus Christenson</i>		
	<i>Meyers</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Jack</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
	<i>Meyers</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wd. None</i>					<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		
	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Lea</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Domestic</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Collingwood</i>	<i>Father: John Naigamee</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Cooper</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife: Augusta Nelson</i>		
	<i>Swiderski</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
	<i>Karaeff</i>	<i>Batubek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Powell River</i>	<i>Wife: Marie Karaeff</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
	<i>Sundquist</i>	<i>Alek</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Exmouth, B.C.</i>	<i>Brother: August Sundquist</i>		
	<i>Jonell</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Logger</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Grande Bay</i>	<i>Wife: Bertrude Jonell</i>		
	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Rock Bay</i>	<i>Father: Carl Carlson</i>		
	<i>Darto</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Anglo</i>	<i>Father: Giovanni Darto</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
	<i>Olson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Olson</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
	<i>Kufman</i>	<i>Reva</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
	<i>Martignago</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Anglo</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Martignago</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
	<i>Krakorsky</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Krakorsky</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Monkbridge</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Callaghan</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
	<i>Sacks</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Sacks</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
	<i>Unger</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Father: Anders Isaac</i>	<i>Ark</i>	<i>Burlington</i>
	<i>Krakorsky</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Mechanic</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Wife: Hannah Kra Krakorsky</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Logger</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Father: Eric Johnson</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Portland</i>
	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>Anglo, Sweden</i>		
	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Photo book</i>			<i>Australia</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Wife: Catherine Evans</i>		
	<i>Hickstrom</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Glades Harbor</i>	<i>Wife: Catherine Hickstrom</i>		
	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>Wife: Catherine Johnson</i>		
	<i>Blackman</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Logger</i>					<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife: Catherine Blackman</i>		
	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Carpenter</i>					<i>Glades Harbor</i>	<i>Wife: Emma Schultz</i>		
	<i>Latygay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Jack</i>			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife: Bertha Latygay</i>		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1916

Green T.

D.L. 100

MONTH OF										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	No	Self	300	Yes	Transit	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	Scar left cheek	Russia	Tractat	N. Y.	1912	Unknown	Aug 1		
2	No	Self	400	Yes	Transit	1915	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Bro	Blue	Pitted nose	Russia	Strudigan	Portland	1914	On leave	Aug 6		
3	No	Self	75	Yes	Transit	1916	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Bro	Blue	Scar under nose	Russia	Marsaw	Baltimore	1906	Prisoner	June		
4	No	Self	100	Yes	Transit	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro	Blue	Scar under third finger	Denmark	Sundat	N. Y.	1910	United States	Feb		
5	No	Self	50	Yes	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro	Blue	Bald	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1900	Molke	Mar 1		
6	No	Self	150	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1903	Scandinavia	Dec		
7	No	Self	150	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kelise	Quebec	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
8	No	Self	400	Yes	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
9	No	Self	800	Yes	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
10	No	Self	228	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
11	No	Self	210	Yes	Transit	1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1911	Scandinavia	Dec		
12	No	Self	200	Yes	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
13	No	Self	150	Yes	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
14	No	Self	200	Yes	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
15	No	Self	240	Yes	Transit	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1914	Scandinavia	Dec		
16	No	Self	500	Yes	Transit	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1914	Scandinavia	Dec		
17	No	Self	500	Yes	Transit	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1914	Scandinavia	Dec		
18	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Transit	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1914	Scandinavia	Dec		
19	No	Self	600	No	Transit	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1914	Scandinavia	Dec		
20	No	Self	100	Yes	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
21	No	Self	50	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
22	No	Self	150	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
23	No	Self	100	Yes	Transit	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1914	Scandinavia	Dec		
24	No	Self	375	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
25	No	Self	200	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
26	No	Self	200	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
27	No	Self	50	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
28	No	Self	150	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
29	Yes	Self	50	No	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		
30	No	Self	25	Yes	Transit	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Chesat	N. Y.	1913	Scandinavia	Dec		

George C. Dymally
Frank B. Hall -
Edmund K. Lawrence
Halter H. Stover

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 16 to 20 Inc.
L. H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. 1	VanLanuyngaert, S.I. Charles	30	M S	Farmer	yes yes	Belgian	Flemish	Canada	Wife, 1214 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 2	VanLanuyngaert, Louise	62	F M	None	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"
" 3	VanLanuyngaert, Mary	32	F S	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	"
" 4	Wagner, Marie	43	F M	"	"	Germany	German	"	Wife, Elizabeth, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 5	Lorraine, Aubrey	36	M M	Steno	"	Transvaal	French	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 6	Karetin, S. S. K. K.	44	F M	None	"	Germany	German	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 7	Bischoff, Herman	39	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	Bischoff, Elizabeth	35	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	Tylden, S. S. S.	35	M S	Walter	"	Nebraska	English	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 10	Tylden, S. S. S.	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Kiel, S. S. S.	32	M S	Pineman	"	Norway	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 12	Anderson, S. S. S.	46	M S	Boys	yes yes	Finland	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 13	Morris, S. S. S.	24	M S	Boys	yes yes	Russia	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 14	Erickson, S. S. S.	30	M S	"	yes yes	Norwegian	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 15	Anderson, S. S. S.	36	M S	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 16	Vogelstrom, S. S. S.	31	M S	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 17	Rothstein, S. S. S.	27	M S	"	"	Russia	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 18	Anderson, S. S. S.	25	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 19	Fagerstrom, S. S. S.	22	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 20	Arneson, S. S. S.	27	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 21	Petersen, S. S. S.	38	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 22	Christensen, S. S. S.	24	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 23	Ragnar, S. S. S.	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 24	Jensen, S. S. S.	34	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 25	Schaffer, S. S. S.	20	M M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 26	Schaffer, S. S. S.	33	M M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 27	Lundberg, S. S. S.	30	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 28	Frager, S. S. S.	22	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 29	Vaitkevich, S. S. S.	22	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit
" 30	Hansen, S. S. S.	40	M M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 1014 Denby Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wich. Detroit

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*1* *Class D*

(OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any motor, steamship, or limited, to this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	129	yes	Visit only	-	Friend: Mr. and Mrs. Herck 250 Riverside Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Med Brn	Blue	None	Belgium Antwerp	Quebec	Apr 1899	Exp. Britain	Aug 21, 1906		
2	"	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 5	Med Brn	Blue	None	Holland Rotterdam	"	Jan 1909	Exp. Britain	"		
3	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 6	"	Med Brn	Blue	Belgium Antwerp	"	"	"	"		
4	Yes	Self	60	"	"	"	Husband: Jacob Wagner 6603 Birchmont Rd.	"	"	"	Good		5 3	Med Brn	Blue	None	Germany Bremen	"	11.11.1905	Exp. Britain	"		
5	Yes	Self	150	yes	1908	1913	Visit only	"	"	"	Good		5 7 1/2	Fair Brn	Blue	None	Austria Vienna	"	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
6	Yes	Self	100	yes	Transit only	"	Husband: Ludwig Karsting St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	Good		5 7	Reddy Brn	Blue	None	Germany Karlsruhe	"	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
7	No	Self	900	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 9	Fair Brn	Blue	None	Germany Leipzig	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
8	No	Husband	No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 6	Fair Brn	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
9	No	Self	50	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 6	Fair Brn	Blue	None	Poland Warsaw	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
10	No	Self	50	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 7	Fair Brn	Blue	None	Poland Warsaw	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
11	No	Self	100	yes	1901	1913	Visit only	"	"	"	Good		5 10 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	None	Norway Christiania	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
12	No	Self	100	No	"	"	Brother: Victor Chickland Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good		5 7 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	None	Finland Helsinki	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
13	No	Self	400	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 6	Dark Brn	Blue	None	Russia Tchernozem	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
14	No	Self	100	yes	1906	1913	Visit only	"	"	"	Good		5 8 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	None	Sweden Stockholm	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
15	No	Self	175	yes	1902	1913	Visit only	"	"	"	Good		5 8 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	None	Norway Christiania	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
16	No	Self	100	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 11	Med Brn	Blue	None	Sweden Stockholm	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
17	No	Self	60	yes	1908	1914	Visit only	"	"	"	Good		5 6	Reddy Brn	Blue	None	Russia Moscow	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
18	No	Self	75	No	"	"	Friend: Mrs. A. Ahman Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good		5 8	Fair Brn	Blue	None	Finland Helsinki	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
19	No	Self	150	No	"	"	Friend: Mrs. A. Ahman Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good		5 10	Fair Brn	Blue	None	Finland Helsinki	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
20	No	Self	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 9	Med Brn	Blue	None	Norway Christiania	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
21	No	Self	100	yes	1901	1914	Visit only	"	"	"	Good		5 7	Fair Brn	Blue	None	Sweden Stockholm	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
22	No	Self	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 6	Dark Brn	Blue	None	Norway Christiania	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
23	Self	100	yes	Transit only	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 6	Dark Brn	Blue	None	Norway Christiania	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
24	No	Self	100	yes	1902	1914	Visit only	"	"	"	Good		5 6	Dark Brn	Blue	None	Norway Christiania	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
25	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 8	Med Brn	Blue	None	Romania Odessa	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"		
26	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 3	Med Brn	Blue	None	"	Bucharest	Quebec	1908	Exp. Britain	"	
27	No	Self	450	yes	1910	1911	Visit only	"	"	"	Good		5 8	Med Brn	Blue	None	Sweden Gothenburg	Quebec	1910	Exp. Britain	"		
28	No	Self	150	No	"	"	Uncle: Fred Johnson 836 Adams Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	Good		5 4	Med Brn	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	1910	Exp. Britain	"		
29	No	Self	300	yes	Transit only	"	Uncle: Fred Johnson 836 Adams Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	Good		5 10	Med Brn	Blue	None	Russia Moscow	Quebec	1910	Exp. Britain	"		
30	No	Self	75	yes	1913	1913	Visit only	"	"	"	Good		5 10	Med Brn	Blue	None	Norway Christiania	Quebec	1913	Exp. Britain	"		

George C. Danvers
Frank B. Frost
Edward L. Lawrence
Halter H. Stevens

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index to the Bureau
 L. H. M.
 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
1	Inafuku	Zentaro	34	M	Hydro. Eng. for yrs	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Shizu Inafuku Lafayette Smith, B.C.	Wash. Ellingham
2	Hanson	Joseph M.	29	M	S. H.R. Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	" Bellevue, Wash.	mother: K. Emma Hanson Astoria, Ore.	" Seattle
3	Carlson	Erick	35	M	S. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Redington B.C.	mother: Johana Johnson Hadlund, Sweden	"
4	Benkas	Franz	40	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Juozas Benkas Gung Hall, Lithuania	"
5	Hjort	Wolmar	35	M	S. Mechanic	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	"	Brother: Isaac Hjort Victoria, Australia	" Tacoma
6	Lundell	Thodor	22	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Father: Constant Lundell Haga, Finland	" Seattle
7	Rova	Albert	25	M	S.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Father: Isaac Rova Pagala, Sweden	"
8	Strom	Lars	28	M	S. Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isaac Strom Haga, Sweden	"
9	Hansen	Arvit	36	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bellevue B.C.	Wife: Ole Johnson Bellevue B.C.	"
10	Johnson	Charles	29	M	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	New Westminster B.C.	Wife: Ole Johnson 225-11th St. West, New Westminster, B.C.	" Tacoma
11	Serovsky	Ch. Mich.	20	M	S. Mechanic	"	"	Russia	Russian	Vancouver B.C.	mother: Pauline Serovsky Vancouver Heights, B.C.	"
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-513

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*6*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Keep in mind the question of dual citizenship. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether receiving by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or otherwise, any money or other benefit from any person or persons in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	213246 No Self	140 yrs visits only	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 3	Thin 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						
2	213247 No Self	65	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 10	Med 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						
3	213248 No Self	50	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 10	Med 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						
4	213249 No Self	13-A no	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 10	Med 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						
5	213250 No Self	140	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 10	Med 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						
6	213251 No Self	140	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 10	Med 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						
7	213252 No Self	140	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 10	Med 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						
8	213253 No Self	140	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 10	Med 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						
9	213254 No Self	140	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 10	Med 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						
10	213255 No Self	140	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 10	Med 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						
11	213256 No Self	140	140	1891 1914 & 1915 Various	Friends: J. M. Hughes Bellingham, Wn. Friends: Emil Johnson 1414 Duane St. Seattle, Wn. Cousin: Axel Carlson 221-125 1/2 1st St Seattle, Wn. Friends: Sam on Washington 2622-64 Ave Seattle Wn	No No No No Good	5 10	Med 178 lbs	Good	None	Sweden	Victoria Jan 1914	1914	Aug 23, 1914						

Frank B. Ford
Edward L. Lawrence
Halter H. Stowers

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 10/11/11
 10/11/11
 10/11/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before admission.
1	Fraser J. Alexander K.	30	M	Salesman		Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Wife: Winifred J. Fraser. 1251 Dundas St. W. Vancouver	Mich. Detroit	
2	Kazell J. George	39	M	S. Undertaker		"	Dutch	" "	Father: Charles H. Kazell " "	Calif. San Diego	
3	Fryer J. Edward	26	M	S. Engineer		"	French	New Westminster	Father: Edward Fryer Port Kells, N.S.	Wash. Seattle	
4	George J. Henry	30	M	M. Carpenter		"	English	Vancouver	Father: Richard George New Harbor, New Brunswick	Mich. Detroit	
5	George J. Mary	23	F	M		"	"	"	Father: Henry do	"	
6	George J. Harold H.	16	M	S		"	"	"	Father: James Robertson do	"	
7	Robertson J. Barbara	30	F	M		"	Scotch	New Westminster	Father: James Robertson do	Wash. Seattle	
8	Robertson J. Isabella	8	F	S		"	"	"	Father: James Robertson do	"	
9	Robertson J. Mary	2	F	S		"	"	"	Father: James Robertson do	"	
10	Maran J. Mary A.	30	F	M		"	Dutch	"	Father: John J. Maran Lindhurst Rd. Victoria, Australia	"	
11	Harvitz J. Emma	48	F	M		"	Hebrew	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Sadie Harvitz Kasik, Russia	"	
12	Hager J. Philip	29	M	M. Clerk		"	French	Edmonton	Father: Albert Hager 996 Main St. Edmonton	"	
13	Hager J. Elsie	26	F	M		"	"	"	Father: Albert Hager do	"	
14	Jones J. F. Ryan	62	M	M. Farmer		"	Welsh	Vancouver	Sister: Paule L. Jones do	N.Y. Jamestown	
15	Hazell J. Florence	38	F	S		"	English	"	Uncle: Chas. E. Old Trafford, Manchester, England	Calif. San Diego	
16	Smith J. Winifred Gladys	22	F	S		"	"	Albion, B.C.	Father: W. P. Smith do	Oregon Astoria	
17	Cumple J. Marion	16	F	S		"	Scotch	Trail, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell do	Wash. Seattle	
18	McIntosh J. Hugh	28	M	S		"	Scotch	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Phyllis McIntosh do	Mont. Butte	
19	Vetter J. Charles	53	M	M. Farmer		"	German	Caroline	Brother: Donald Vetter do	Cal. San Francisco	
20	" J. Margaret	48	F	M		"	Scotch	"	Brother: as above do	"	
21	" J. Lillian S.	9	F	S		"	German	"	Brother: as above do	"	
22	Hammond J. Isaac H.	37	M	S		"	Scotch	Erminston, B.C.	Brother: as above do	Wash. Seattle	
23	Manderbelle J. Louis	43	M	M. Broker		"	French	Westminster, B.C.	Wife: Mary Manderbelle do	Mont. Butte	
24	Craig J. Isabelle	31	F	M		"	English	Safferton, B.C.	do	Calif. Los Angeles	
25	Craig J. Cecil J.	10	M	S		"	"	"	do	"	
26	Craig J. Leonard	8	M	S		"	"	"	do	"	
27	Craig J. Kathleen	4	F	S		"	"	"	do	"	
28	Craig J. Gordon	15	M	S		"	"	"	do	"	
29	Nellist J. Margaret	52	F	M		"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: W. P. Nellist do	Wash. Seattle	
30	Preston J. Mary	19	F	S		"	"	Westminster, B.C.	do	Wash. Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E - 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any corporation, association, or company.)	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	Self	150	yes	Visit only	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Bro Blue	None	Canada	Port Arthur					July 23, 1916	
2	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic	"	5 6	"	Scar Pit on forehead	"	Port Arthur					"	
3	"	Self	35	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dark Blue	Scar on thumb	"	Port Arthur					"	
4	no	Self	220	"	1908 Mass Feb 1912	Friend: George Hacking 702 Chene St Detroit Mich	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	DBro Gray	Corner of mouth	Newfoundland	St John's Harbor	Boston Aug 1908	Bruce	"	26	
5	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med Bro Blue	None	"	Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Bro Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Husband	15	"	"	Husband: Alexander Robertson 427-20 Ave. N. Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Med Bro Bro	"	Scotland	Birdham	Quebec Aug 1910	Hesperian	"	"	"	
8	"	Father	none	"	"	Father: do	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Bro Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Father	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Westminster	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Husband	40	"	"	Husband: Henry D. Moran Brock Hotel 2 Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Bro Bro	"	Australia	London	Vancouver Nov 1913	Ningara	"	"	
11	"	Self	150	yes	Visit only	Husband: Jacob H. Hovitz 219-15 Ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 0	Dark Bro Gray	Good front teeth	Russia	Kurks	Quebec Sept 1906	Laevandria	"	"	"	
12	yes	Self	150	"	1913 Wash	Friend: Charles Fredricks 1710 1st Ave. N. Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair Bro Hazel	none	Switzerland	St. Moritz	Seattle July 27, 1916	N. Y.	"	"	"	
13	"	Husband	110	"	"	Brother: J. H. Jones J. H. Jones	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Dark Bro Brown	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	500	"	1890 Cal	Brother: J. H. Jones J. H. Jones	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Med Gray Blue	Hair mole on right eyebrow	Canada	Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	27	
15	no	Self	250	no	"	J. H. Jones	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	DBro Gray	None	England	Manchester	Montreal Nov 1905	Virginia	"	"	
16	yes	Self	50	"	"	Sister: A. M. Patterson 665 Franklin Ave. Baltimore Md	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	"	Canada	Portage la Proue	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	40	yes	Visits only	Friend: Mrs. W. H. Regan 2136-8th Ave. N. Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Trail BC	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Self	50	"	"	Friend: A. D. Rainsford 825 Broadway Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Med "	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax Jan 1908	Donovan	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	160	"	1905 Ohio	Father: Geo. Fetter Wood Spring Valley Farm C. Ohio	"	"	Good	"	6 2 1/4	Reddy Gray Brown	none	USA	Int. Holly	Seattle Jul 28/16	St. Victoria	"	"	"	
20	"	Hust	"	"	"	No add.	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Blue	none	Scotland	London	Quebec Jan 1915	LA. Mayfield	"	"	
21	"	Father	"	"	"	No add.	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Blue	none	Canada	Carleton Place	Seattle Jul 28/16	St. Victoria	"	"	
22	"	Self	100	yes	1916 Cal	No address	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Para Ent	"	"	"	28	
23	"	Self	100	"	1894 Mass	Friend: Josephine Marsale 1000 1st Ave. N. Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	Med Bro Gray	None	U.S.A.	Spencer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	150	no	"	Husband: C. H. Craig 7. m. c. a. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair Bro Bro	"	England	Manchester	Halifax Mar 1908	Canada	"	"	"	
25	"	Mother	none	"	"	do	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bourne	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Self	200	yes	1886 Wis	Daughter: Bessie McLean Kenosha Wis	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	Gray Bro	"	Wales	Mastoge	N.Y.	1886	Italy	"	29
30	"	Self	25	yes	Visits only	Friend: Agnes Washburn Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Bro Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"

Means entered at Seattle via C.P.R. S.B. Princess Victoria

F. B. Frankfort
G. B. George & Sons
H. S. McArthur
J. P. B. John P. Boyd
H. C. H. Campbell
F. D. John F. Danton
G. H. G. G. H. G.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 14332
L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Sisson	Helen A.	16	F S	none	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Father: Harry Sisson 4547 W. 4th St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Tacoma	
2	Solberg	Kels	40	M M	Farmer	" "	"	Land.	" Riley Alta	Son: Eli Solberg Riley, Alta	" Poulsbo	
3	Solberg	Ela	60	F M	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
4	Solberg	Elma	12	F S	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
5	Mowat	Fredrick	22	M S	Marine Fireman	" "	"	Scotch	" Vancouver	Father: Archibald Mowat 965 Homer St. Vancouver, B.C.	" Seattle	
6	Hapier	Andrew J.	48	M M	Expressman	" "	"	African Black	" "	None	Memphis	
7	Blyth	Louise	42	F M	none	" "	"	English	" "	Husband: Alexander Blyth 6684 Army Corps Edgewood	Calif Los Angeles	
8	Blyth	Constance	11	F S	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
9	Curtis	Rose A.	25	F M	"	" "	"	"	" "	Father: Charles Crook Seymour Crook Smith Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle	
10	Curtis	Dora G.	5	F S	"	no no	"	"	" "	Grandfather: do	" "	
11	Curtis	William C.	2	M S	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
12	Nicol	James	43	M M	Boiler maker	yes yes	"	Scotch	" "	Son: Jas. Nicol 1164 - 7th St. Vancouver B.C.	" "	
13	Nicol	Margaret	40	F M	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
14	Nicol	Gordon	17	M S	"	no no	"	"	" "	Brother: do	" "	
15	Swindell	Prudence M.	57	F M	"	yes yes	"	English	" "	Husband: H.S. Swindell 1937 - 6th Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	Calif Redmont	
16	Carnochan	William	39	M M	Boiler maker	" "	"	Scotch	" "	Wife: Elizabeth Carnochan 1822 1st Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
17	Thompson	Harvey	50	M M	Boiler buyer	" "	"	"	" "	Wife: Mrs. H. Thompson 864 - 11th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Calif Colbourne	
18	Thompson	Hazel	22	F S	worker	" "	"	"	" "	Mother: do	Wash Spokane	
19	Thompson	Mona	18	F S	"	" "	"	"	" "	Mother: do	" "	
20	Coates	Edith	17	F S	Domestic	" "	"	English	" Bellvue Alta	Father: John Coates Bellvue Alta	Oreg Junction City	
21	Cooley	Mary Ann	48	F S	"	" "	"	"	" Vancouver B.C.	Brother: John Cooley 779 - 17th Ave W Vancouver B.C.	Calif Los Angeles	
22	Cooley	Helen	46	F S	Hospital Cook	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
23	Chambers	Bella	50	F M	none	" "	"	"	" Winnipeg Man.	Brother: Wm Bruce 210 Albany St. W. James Winnipeg Man.	Calif Venice	
24	Harwood	Charles H.	60	M S	Farmer	" "	"	"	" Mandreos Alta	Lawyer: J. Sterling & Wade Mandreos, Alta	Calif San Francisco	
25	Wilson	Margaret	34	F S	Dressmaker	" "	"	"	" Vancouver B.C.	Friend: Mrs. A. Evans 1255 - 8th E. Vancouver, B.C.	Minn Minneapolis	
26	Gibbs	Margaret	35	F M	none	" "	"	Scotch	" "	Mother: Mrs. Mary Mac Kury Bay Hall Loch Maddy Scotland	Wash Spokane	
27	Gibbs	Stewart M.	5	M S	"	no no	"	"	" "	Grandmother: do	" "	
28	Gibbs	James A.	4	M S	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
29	Campbell	Janet	66	F M	"	yes yes	"	"	" "	Daughter: Mrs. Mary Campbell 1715 Comox St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif San Francisco	
30	Fowler	Patrick	29	M S	Fisherman	" "	"	Irish	" "	Father: Owen Fowler Trinity N.Y.	Wash Seattle	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E - 2

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.							
1	no	Self	10	yes	1911	Wash	1911	Mother: Mrs. Lena Sisson 1304 So. 7th St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	100	5 7	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Northwest	Seattle	July 29, 1916	Victoria	July 29, 1916	
2	yes	Self	200	"	1892	Do. Dak	1902	Sister in law: Mrs. John Hamilton Poncha, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair Gray Blue	Norway	North	Seattle	July 29, 1916	Victoria	"	
3	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	"	Sister: do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	Son: do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	"	Bro. Blue	Canada	Riley	"	"	"	
5	no	Self	150	yes	Visit only	Feb 1915	111-18th Ave. Seattle Wash.	Friend: T. Veitah	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Med Bro. Hazel	2nd finger R. hand and deformed	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	300	"	1902	Wash. & Dak	1915	Wife: Anna C. Hedier 1008 Humboldt Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Black Blk. Bro.	none	U.S.A.	America	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	500	"	Visit only	"	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med. Bro. Blue	"	England	Purith	Montreal	July 1917	Victoria	
8	yes	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Bro. Fair	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	"	"	
9	"	Husband	none	"	1912	Wash	Dec 1914	Husband: Curtis 4853 Lindly St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Bro. Blue	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	Self	150	yes	Visit only	"	"	Friend: Wm. Anderson 4159 Alki Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	Scotland	Glenoch	Montreal	Jan 1914	Lake Manitoba	
13	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	"	Glenoch	"	Jan 1914	Saskatoon	
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	
15	"	Self	50	"	1886	Calif	Aug 1900	Daughter: C.S. Parker 28 Craig Ave. Piedmont Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	Gray Blue	"	Kings Co	"	"	"	
16	no	Self	60	no	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med Bro. Bro	"	Scotland	Glenoch	St John	Apr 1905	Victoria	
17	yes	Self	100	yes	Visits only	"	"	Brother: George Thompson Lalmond Idaho	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair Bro. Blue	"	Canada	Campbelltown	"	"	"	
18	"	Self	"	no	"	"	"	Father: Harry Thompson 1 Pottery Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro. Blue	"	Kenora, Ont.	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	2	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Uncle	50	no	"	"	"	Uncle: James Simpson Junction City, Ore.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Bro. Blue	England	Richmond York	Durham	July 1911	Victoria	
21	"	Self	200	yes	Visit only	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Montgomery 1707 54th St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Gray Blue	"	Belltown	Montreal	Aug 1916	"	
22	"	Self	400	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	
23	"	Self	50	"	1899	Calif	1913	Sister: Mrs. R. Logan 199 Center St. Venice Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Bro. Bro	Canada	St James	"	"	"	
24	no	Self	"	"	1854	"	"	Friend: Chas. Glishkil Parker St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Light Bro. Blue	"	U.S.A.	Palos Heights	"	"	"	
25	"	Bro in law	200	"	1910	Wash	Jan 1910	Bro in law: A. H. Hoad Commercial Hotel Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med Bro. Gray	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	
26	"	Husband	75	no	"	"	"	Husband: P. H. Griffiths 1014 Howard St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro. Blue	Scotland	Bayhead	Montreal	May 1907	Victoria	
27	"	Father	none	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Son	50	"	"	"	"	Son: Mosques Silver 374 5 Ave. San Fran. Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med Gray Blue	"	Scotland	Posemouth	Montreal	Jan 1911	Glasgow	
30	"	Self	170	yes	Visits only	"	"	Fisherman Union Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	Bro. Blue	Newfoundland	Trinity	Lake Brampton	Mar 1911	Brace	

names also entered at Seattle via C.P.R. & P.N.V. Victoria.

J. F. D. John & Dutton
G. E. B. George & Brainerd
F. B. F. Frank B. Frost

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino 1430 Jan.
J. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

200 lines 8-30 line.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Reglin	Fredrick	45	M	Bridge Builder	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Father: Charles Reglin Rankin St.		Calif	Los Angeles
2	Cook	Charles	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Port La Cornu	None		Wash	Bremerton
3	Cook	Camilla	41	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
4	Lloyd	Edith	31	F	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: David Lloyd Jalybont Cardiganshire Wales		Mich	Detroit
5	Lloyd	Llewellyn	31	M	Chauffeur	"	"	Welsh	"	"	None		"	"
6	McDonald	Alexander	52	M	Grangelist	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Jennie Mc Donald 1717-2 Ave E. Vancouver, B.C.		"	San Francisco
7	Ker	James B	45	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Nellie Ker Simco, Ont.		Wash	Seattle
8	Purvis	Mary Jane	72	F	Old	none	"	Irish	"	Smithers, B.C.	Daughter: Mrs. Eugenia Carmack 602 Faby St Winnipeg Man		Calif	Santa Maria
9	Thompson	Mary Adams	48	F	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother: George Thompson 2749 Quebec St Vancouver, B.C.		Wash	Spokane
10	Thompson	Drene	20	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do		"	"
11	Thompson	Alberta	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
12	Thompson	Clifford	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
13	Thompson	James Leslie	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
14	Upton	Charlotte B	38	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: H. Upton 1100-10 Canada		Calif	Denver
15	McEuen	Carrie E.	30	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta.	Brother: J. H. McEuen 1726-7th Calgary Alta		Wash	Seattle
16	Diarmid	John W.	42	M	Steel Worker	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	None		"	"
17	Hambly	Sarah J.	57	F	Housekeeper	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Wm Mac Intyre Spenceville P.E.I.		Calif	Berkeley
18	Watt	Ella E.	26	F	Democrat	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alfred Watt 20 Home Terrace Halifax		Mass	Boston
19	Pollock	Alberta	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Sarah Strong Brucefield, Ont.		Wash	Liberty
20	Pollock	Thelma	15	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand Mother: do		"	"
21	Pollock	Phyllis	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
22	Pollock	Jack	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
23	Bradley	Mary	31	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None in Canada		"	Seattle
24	Bradley	Camille	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Trott	Thomas H.	41	M	Merchant	yes yes	"	English	"	"	"		"	"
26	Knight	Kate	42	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	New Westminster	Sister: Mrs. L. Brennan Hwy 100 St. N. New Richmond England		Calif	San Francisco
27	Bainbridge	Frederick	27	M	Ship Painter	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Brother: Thomas Bainbridge Belfast Ireland		Wash	Seattle
28	McGregor	Jennie	63	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: Charles H. McGregor 1240 Fairview 7th Vancouver B.C.		"	"
29	McGregor	Carroll	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: do		"	"
30	Kerr	Harry	34	M	Ship Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Harry Kerr 275 Calidonia Rd. Glasgow Scotland		"	"

NOT USED

73

E-3 73

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E — 3

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self 213927	160	1891	Friend: Washington, D.C. Dan O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Rankin	—	—	—	—	Aug 1, 1916
2	Yes	Self 213928	200	1911	Brother: Lawrence B. Rankin	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair "	"	U.S.A. Marshalltown	—	—	—	—	" " "
3	"	Self 213929	100	1911	Brother: Lawrence B. Rankin	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	" Bro. Blue	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	Husband 214000	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	" Bro. Blue	"	England Surrey	Quebec	July 1912	Royal Edward	"	"
5	"	Self 214000	40	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	" " "	"	Wales Holyport	Quebec	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self 211997	100	1911	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	Med. " "	"	Canada Ryford St. Cath.	—	—	—	—	"
7	"	Self 213938	50	1910	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Light Bro. Blue	None	" " "	—	—	—	—	2
8	"	Self 211997	200	1912	Daughter: Annie Elmes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	" Gray Green	None	Ireland Hollywood	Quebec	Aug 1895	Pearson	"	"
9	"	Husband 211997	100	"	Husband: Harvey Thompson	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair Gray Blue	"	Canada Metapedia	—	—	—	—	"
10	"	Self 211997	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" Bro. Blue	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
14	"	Husband 211997	50	1906	Husband: H. H. Hutton	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	" Bro. Blue	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
15	"	Self 211997	100	"	Friend: Mrs. Smith	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	" Dark Blue	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
16	"	Self 211997	100	"	Friend: John H. Hutton	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	" Gray Blue	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
17	"	Self 211997	50	1916	Friend: Mrs. H. H. Hutton	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	" " "	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	3
18	"	Self 211997	80	"	Brother: Roy A. Hutton	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	" Bro. Blue	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
19	"	Self 213948	"	"	Husband: Solomon Pallock	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	" " "	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
20	"	Self 213948	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
21	"	Self 213948	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
22	"	Self 213948	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
23	No	Self 213945	70	"	Husband: Ernest Bradley	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	" Bro. Blue	"	Ireland Co. Kerry	Montreal	May 1906	Canada	"	"
24	"	Self 213945	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" Bro. Blue	"	Canada Calgary	—	—	—	—	"
25	"	Self 214000	260	"	Daughter: Alma T. Hutton	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med. Gray Blue	"	England Stratford	N.Y.	1882	Unknown	"	"
26	No	Self 213945	225	"	Friend: John H. Hutton	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Reddy Bro. Blue	"	" " "	—	—	—	—	"
27	"	Self 214000	150	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med. " "	"	Ireland Belfast	"	July 1906	Emp. Ireland	"	"
28	Yes	Self 214054	50	1912	Friend: John H. Hutton	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	" Gray Blue	"	U.S.A. Indianapolis	—	—	—	—	4
29	"	Self 214054	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" Fair Bro. Hazel	"	Canada Vancouver	—	—	—	—	"
30	No	Self 214054	3	1912	Friend: David H. Hutton	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow	N.Y.	Mar 1902	Bureau	"	"

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1030 Dec.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Charm	S. I. Singh	51	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	East Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: Herman Singh 1st Healy Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Baird	J. B. Jessie	36	F	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Lynn Valley B.C.	Brother: James S. Smith Kestler, Ont. Can.	"	"	
3	Hansen	J. B. Harold	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Halberg B.C.	Brother: Toster Hansen M.O. Norway	"	Richardson	
4	Farrell	J. B. Ella	32	F	Typist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: M. J. Farrell 1021 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	
5	McLeod	J. B. Emma	55	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
6	McDonald	J. B. Kathleen	24	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Brother: Angus M. Donald 166 Bannockburn Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
7	McKay	J. B. Donna E.	12	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster B.C.	Brother: John M. McKay 518 St. George St. Westminster B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
8	White	J. B. Edwin J.	35	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Mill Creek B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Kate White Mill Creek B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
9	Jardine	J. B. John	41	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Alma Jardine 6173 Argyle St. Vancouver B.C.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
10	Anthony	J. B. Charles	58	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	"	Burnaby B.C.	Daughter: Geraldine Hall 1104 Burnaby St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Porterville	
11	Anthony	J. B. Jane	60	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Connell	J. B. Hedley C.	30	M	Hardman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Annie G. Connell 4648 Windsor St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
13	Siider	J. B. Gertrude	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Malcolm Island B.C.	Brother: David Siider Fairfield, Malcolm Island B.C.	"	"	
14	McDonald	J. B. Mabel	32	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: John M. McDonald Address not known Vancouver B.C.	"	Centralia	
15	Aloises	J. B. Antonio	33	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Italian So	"	"	Wife: Alcoria Aloises St. Angelo State	Pa	Pittsburgh	
16	Lerasseur	J. B. Marie J.	27	F	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife: Marie Lerasseur Ymckicke, P.Q.	Wash	Vancouver	
17	Wright	J. B. Ethel K.	31	F	Evangelist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: William A. Wright Rathbone & King to H.S.	"	Seattle	
18	Harlow	J. B. John M.	38	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Kensdale B.C.	Wife: Mrs. J. Harlow 28 Spring Garden Rd. Halifax N.S.	"	"	
19	Harlow	J. B. Lucy B.	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Harlow 28 Spring Garden Rd. Halifax N.S.	"	"	
20	Meer	J. B. William	38	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Trail B.C.	Sister: Miss H. A. Meer Pungast House, Drybridge, Eng.	Minn	Robbester	
21	Rogers	J. B. Alexander	35	M	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Wife: Mrs. J. Rogers 148 Howe St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
22	Wrennall	J. B. Olive	35	F	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Brother: Robert Wrennall Chinook, Pancouver, England	Wash	Seattle	
23	Billing	J. B. Lottie	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle	
24	Deary	J. B. William	56	M	Miller	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife: Margaret Deary 1350 1st St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
25	Narotte	J. B. Bessie	17	F	Student	"	"	"	Herbier	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	
26	Narotte	J. B. Abraham	12	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	
27	Pyne	J. B. Gordon M.	30	M	Plater	"	"	"	English	"	Vernon B.C.	Wife: Harry P. Pyne Monfeldt Rd. Okanagan, B.C.	"	"	
28	McKee	J. B. Robert M.	31	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Esquimalt B.C.	Wife: Estelle McKee 1076 Sturdee St. Esquimalt B.C.	"	"	
29	Howe	J. B. Harry E.	36	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Chilliwack B.C.	Wife: Rose M. Howe 3476 1st St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Detroit	
30	Orskov	J. B. Andrew J.	36	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	Wife: Jane S. Orskov 1240 47 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Menet.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION, MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E — *4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any disease, physical or mental, he is a person who is likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	214003	915	Wife: Mary D. Harnes 1261 Main St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Blue	Blk Bro	Scarred right eye Pit on nose	India	Pet-Tualla	Victoria Jan 1906	Not known	Aug 4, 1916	
2	no	Self	214111	200	Husband: David Baird 76 Mansfield Hotel Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Reddy	Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Strathaven	Halifax Apr 1909	Hebrewian	"	
3	"	Self	214019	100	Lepton: Mrs. Hannah Harnes Richardson, Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Light	Bro Blue	"	Norway	Mos	Montreal May 1908	Emp. Ireland	"	
4	"	Self	214173	501	Friend: Mrs. Miffles 1007 Republic St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Bro Bro	"	Canada	Listowel Ont.	Seattle Aug 1916	"	"	
5	yes	Self	9-V	1913	Friend: Mrs. Church 1264 4th Ave Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Gray Blue	"	U.S.A.	Kenosha Mich	Seattle Aug 1916	"	"	
6	"	Self	1001	Visits only	Friend: Mrs. M. C. Pile 1264 4th Ave Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	med	Bro Blue	"	Canada	Bellefonte Ont.	"	"	6	
7	yes	Count	214033	one	Uncle: Mrs. C. W. Elliot 678 4th Ave S. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Bro Gray	"	"	Westminster	"	"	7	
8	no	Self	214030	581	Friend: Wm. Parker Lambert Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro Bro	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	214033	200	Friend: Wm. Henderson 5174 Rural St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St John Mar 1911	Scandinavian	"	
10	"	Self	214033	25	Friend: Mrs. F. Hardell Porterville Calif	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Yellow	Bro Blue	"	England	Buntingford	N.Y.	1884	Italy	
11	"	Self	214033	97	Friend: Mrs. F. Hardell Porterville Calif	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair	Bro Bro	"	"	"	St John Apr 1909	Tunisian	"	
12	yes	Self	214033	60	Friend: William Dunn 4500 Laurel St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	"	Light Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle Aug 1916	"	"	
13	no	Self	214033	75	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	med	Bro Gray	"	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y.	1900	Majestic	
14	yes	Self	214033	150	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Bro Blue	"	Canada	Bruce Ont	"	"	8	
15	no	Self	214033	150	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dark	Bro Bro	"	Italy	Danzon	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Cetric	
16	no	Self	214033	50	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	Canada	Gentilly Pa	"	"	"	
17	yes	Self	214033	25	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	med	Bro Blue	"	"	Calhoun	"	"	"	
18	no	Self	214033	200	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	214033	190	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Bro Bro	"	"	Greenburg	"	"	"	
20	yes	Self	214033	280	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Bro Blue	"	England	Taunton	Halifax Mar 1902	Canada	"	
21	yes	Self	214033	50	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax Apr 1900	Pretorian	9	
22	no	Self	214033	170	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Med	Bro Blue	"	England	Charrock	Quebec 1900	Coriscan	9	
23	no	Self	214033	50	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair	Bro Bro	"	England	New Quay	N.Y.	1906	St Paul	
24	no	Self	214033	100	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med	Bro Blue	"	Canada	Adge	"	"	10	
25	yes	Self	214033	100	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair	Bro Bro	"	Russia	Kurist	Quebec Sept 1906	Cassandra	10	
26	yes	Self	214033	100	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	Med	Bro Blue	"	"	"	"	"	10	
27	no	Self	214033	100	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro Bro	"	England	London	Montreal June 1911	Virginian	10	
28	no	Self	214033	50	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Bro Gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	1906	Tunisian	
29	no	Self	214033	50	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Bro Blue	"	Canada	Myrtle	Blaine Aug 11	G.H. 355	10	
30	no	Self	214033	50	Friend: Wm. S. Park 116 4th Ave S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro Blue	"	Norway	Alasund	Sophus Aug 11	Pike Champlain	11	

means entered Seattle via C.P.R. St. Paul, Minn.
H.A. - Great Northern Railway, at Blaine, Wash.
W.H.S. - Waller & Son
G.O.B. - George O'Brien
F.B.F. - Frank B. Fox
J.P.B. - John P. B.
John O'Brien
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Div 1 to 23 Dec.
 " 25" 30 "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	White	Roy A	18	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Hfe: Mary E White 1855 Fitching St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Callanan	Nathaniel	15	M	Apprentice Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coquitlam B.C.	Mother: Mrs Thomas Callanan 6418 St. Cloud Rky. S. Point B.C.	"	Vancouver	
3	Stephens	James F.	37	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father: James Stephens Mathamton, England	Mich	Belmont	
4	Stephens	Bertha	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"	
5	Stephens	Doris M.	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: as above	"	"	
6	Stephens	Leonard F.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: as above	"	"	
7	Stephens	Echel G.	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: as above	"	"	
8	Lehman	Frank	23	M	Hardware Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Alder Grove B.C.	Father: Victor Lehman Alder Grove B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Lehman	Edward	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"	
10	Stark	Thomas	30	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Hydraulic B.C.	Mother: Beane Stark Glasgow Scotland	"	"	
11	Stark	Margaret	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: as above	"	"	
12	Clark	Isabel	22	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Douglas B.C.	Husband: H. Clark Dauphin Man	"	"	
13	Mathison	Arvid G.	43	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster B.C.	Hfe: Edith Mathison 630 Pico St. New Westminster B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
14	Stark	Gilbert F.	5	M	None	No	No	"	Scottish	"	Hydraulic B.C.	Grand mother: Beane Stark Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
15	Barrett	Henrietta	50	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Nanaimo B.C.	No Relatives	"	W. Vernon	
16	Barrett	Flossie	24	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ward	Alice	37	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Husband: S. H. Ward 1809 Haper St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
18	Ward	Wilford	9	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"	
19	Ward	Albert H.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"	
20	Duplin	Egonne	18	F	Student	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother: Emma Duplin Fremont, B.C.	Wash	Vancouver	
21	Olivier	Winnifred M.	22	F	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother: Mrs Alexander V. Pons 1236-12 Ave. H. Vancouver	"	Seattle	
22	Olivier	Paul A.	5th mo	M	"	No	No	"	Welsh	"	"	Grand mother: as above	"	"	
23	Brause	Michel	40	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Comox	Brother: Com. Brause Helsingfors Finland	"	"	
24	Wintermiller	Ella R.	27	F	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	New Westminster B.C.	Father: Robert Wintermiller New Westminster B.C.	"	Tacoma	
25	Blizzard	Lloyd L.	10	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Minnie M. Blizzard Prince Rupert B.C.	"	Seattle	
26	Clark	Leslie	2 L	M	None	No	No	"	English	"	Dauphin Man	Father: H. Clark Dauphin Man	"	"	
27	Maguinnes	Bella C.	39	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Daniel Bethune Nanaimo B.C.	"	Tacoma	
28	Maguinnes	Alice M.	4	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: do	"	"	
29	Maguinnes	Lillian F.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"	
30	Jones	Alfred T. Leo	32	M	Sign Painter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father: Jacob Jones Melburne, Australia	"	Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. * List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

(OVER.)

C.P. Box Canadian Pacific

CLASS E

Investigative Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 Inver
L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Jones	May	32	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father-in-law: Jacob Jones Melbourne Australia	Wash Seattle			
2	Jones	Chris	4	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Jones	Raymond	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Boyer	Henry Hamilton	27	M	Telegrapher	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father: John Boyer 2548 St Catherine St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	
5	Boyer	Carla	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: do	"	"	"	
6	Boyer	John Robert	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grand Father: do	"	"	"	
7	Livingstone	Alexander	45	M	Ship fitter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Jessie Livingstone 4373 Quebec St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	
8	Mosher	Regina	53	F	old	none	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. A. B. Brown 1856-13 Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	
9	Combs	Catherine	65	F	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kelowna B.C.	Daughter: Margaret Morrison Kelowna B.C.	Calif San Francisco			
10	Hay	Florence Lavina	22	F	S	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Geo. Hay 318 Homer St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	Calif Los Angeles	
11	McKenzie	John L.	33	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Jean McKenzie 4452 James St S. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	Woodland	
12	Musa	Albert	36	M	S	loggers	"	"	German	"	Daatsinoble	"	Wash Seattle			
13	Mitchell	Lucy M.	19	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Tom Mitchell Port Alberni B.C.	Calif Los Angeles			
14	Keifman	Eva	24	F	M	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago	
15	Keifman	Pearl	3	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mc Duff	Malcolm	33	M	Ship fitter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Jennie M. Duff 4531 James St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle			
17	Jackson	Robert	27	M	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: James Jackson Kirkcaldy Scotland	"	"	"	
18	Fowler	Maud	32	F	M	none	"	"	English	"	"	Husband: J. C. Fowler 1536-15 Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	Calif Elk Grove			
19	Fowler	Aubrey Arthur	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"	"	
20	Neville	Richard	32	M	tele. layer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Samuel Neville Lillingwood & Co. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Muskegon			
21	McDonald	August	49	M	Carrage maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Nellie M. Donald 1647-22 Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	Mont Br. M.			
22	Bennington	Sadie	27	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin: Mrs. S. Watson 1041 Comox St. Vancouver	Wash Everett			
23	Mackay	George	65	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: James Mackay 296 Hall Crescent, Kelowna B.C.	Breg Portland			
24	Mackay	Matilda	59	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: do	"	"	"	
25	Seelig	George H.	42	M	M	Mariner	"	"	English	"	"	None	Wash Seattle			
26	Seelig	Percy	14	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ballard	John	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Adela Arnold 49 Cardley Crescent Kelowna B.C.	Calif San Francisco			
28	Ballard	Jennie	43	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. H. M. Graves	"	"	"	
29	Arnold	Hugh	34	M	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Beach	
30	Craddock	Emma	56	F	old	none	"	"	"	"	Kamloops B.C.	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, company, or firm, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Country.	City or Town.												
1	No	215167 Husband none	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	Good	111	5	2 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	Sept 1908	Dorian	Aug 14, 1916		
2	"	215167 Father "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada Vancouver	—	—	"	"		
3	"	215167 Father "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		
4	"	215029 Self 450 yrs	Yes	1906 1908 1912	Various	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	Charlottetown	—	—	"	15 "	
5	"	215029 Husband none	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Lee County	—	—	"	"	
6	"	215029 Father "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada Vancouver	—	—	"	"		
7	"	215033 Self 50 yrs	Yes	1911	Visit only	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland Perth	Quebec	Oct 1908	Emp Ireland	"	"	
8	"	215034 Self 70 "	"	1916	Calif	Jun 1916	Cousin: Mrs J. M. Mosher 2628 S. Hope St Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada Summerville	—	—	"	"		
9	"	215036 Self 50 "	"	1916	"	Jan 1916	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland Tullermain	Montreal	1895	Un known	"	"	
10	"	215075 Self 25 "	"	1912	Here	1912	Friend: Gertrude L. Neill 2628 S. Hope St Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	Large mole on chin	Canada Nanaimo	—	—	"	"		
11	"	215207 Self 70 "	"	1912	From N.Y. to N.Y.	May 1912	Brother: George McKenzie Woodland Calif	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Out scar on back right hand	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	May 1912	Un known	"	"	
12	"	215044 Self 100 "	"	1912	Various	Nov 1912	Brother: Paul Munsie Maslemine Blythville, Wm.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	Right indispertly disputed	Germany Stuzig	N.Y.	May 1898	Un known	"	16 "	
13	"	215047 Self 75 "	"	1911	Visit only	—	Aunt: Mary B. Davis Huntington Park Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	none	Canada Forest	—	—	"	"		
14	"	215079 Self 150 "	"	1912	Self	Nov 1912	Husband: Meyer Kaufman 1235 Hubbard Ave Chicago	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Thin glasses	Russia Caterino	N.Y.	Dec 1911	Russia	"	"	
15	"	215079 Mother none	No	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	none	Canada Vancouver	—	—	"	"		
16	"	214071 Self 70 "	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Scar in left eyebrow	Scotland Greenock	Quebec	May 1909	Emp Ireland	"	"	
17	"	214071 Self 290 "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar back of right hand	"	Bannockburn	Halifax	Mar 1912	Hesperian	"	"
18	"	215213 Self 30 yrs	Yes	1913	Cal	Mar 1913	Father: Wm Dixon Elk Grove Calif	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Elk Grove	—	—	"	"	
19	"	215213 Mother none	No	—	—	—	Grandfather do	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada Willamette	—	—	"	"		
20	"	215181 Self 190 yrs	Yes	1906	Self	Apr 1906	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Bro	Gray	Tattoo on right arm	"	Brampton	—	—	"	"	
21	"	215181 Self 200 "	"	1908	Mont	July 1908	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Fair	Gray	Blue	Coal mark on forehead	"	Stewartdale	—	—	"	"	
22	"	215181 Self 30 "	"	1899	Visit only	—	Brother: Melvin Birmingham 2321 Colby Ave Everett Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	Parkhill	—	—	"	"	
23	"	215183 Self 2000 "	"	1912	Maine	Oct 1912	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scar left forehead	Scotland Lethbride	Boston	May 1894	Hoborn	"	"	
24	"	215184 Husband none	"	1908	Wash	Oct 1908	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	"	None	Canada Babington	—	—	"	"		
25	Yes	215184 Self 200 "	"	1916	Visit only	Jun 1916	Wife: Lora Lecky 116 22 Ave S Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Seattle	Aug 1916	P. Alice	"	"	
26	Yes	215184 Father none	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Seattle	Aug 1916	P. Alice	"	"	
27	Yes	215184 Self 280 "	"	1910	Self	1910	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Seattle	Aug 1916	P. Alice	"	"	
28	Yes	215184 Husband none	"	1912	Wash	1912	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Dec 1903	Savonia	"	"	
29	Yes	215184 Self 100 "	"	1900	Various	Apr 1900	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England Tarrin	Boston	Dec 1903	Savonia	"	17 "	
30	No	215184 Self 300 "	"	—	Visit only	—	Son: Arthur J. Coyne Long Beach, Calif	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	South Africa Cape Town	Quebec	July 1916	Victorian	"	"	

Means entered at Seattle via C.P.R. & S. Pacific

Albert H. Joy
848 George St.
Edna R. Lawrence
Frank O. Foster

Signed J. P. Boyd

CLASS E

John H. Gunkel
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 15 to 33 Inc.
L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

A to K
L to ZPORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Gillis	Hugh A.	25	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Abbotsford B.C.	Father: John Gillis Abbotsford B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
2	Pitt	Grace	46	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Husband: Jonathan Pitt 455 7 th Harriet St. So Vancouver B.C.	"	"		
3	Faukes	Matthew	35	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Anna Faukes Leaton Cumberland Co. Eng.	Wash	Spokane		
4	Todhunter	Jessie F.	22	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	1741 Harold St Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Jose		
5	McDonald	Alexander	18	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Kate McDonald 325 14 Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
6	Grant	Gordon	33	M	M Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Grant Victoria Club, Victoria, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco		
7	Grant	Bucka	32	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
8	Goldbloom	Harry	32	M	S Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: J. Goldbloom 210 Bender St E Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
9	Cormack	Thomas	33	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster	Mother: Ann Cormack 364 Hospital St New Westminster B.C.	Wash	Yelm		
10	Cormack	Elyzabeth	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
11	Cormack	Annie R.	2	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
12	Gravel	Urie	25	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	Brother: Napoleon Gravel St Lambert Quebec Ca.	Wash	Seattle		
13	Cannuthers	Walter G.	24	M	S Film Co.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Fred B. Cannuthers 1347 Seymour St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
14	Steeves	Charles A.	23	M	M Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step: Mrs Violet Steeves 2269 Williams Ave Vancouver	"	"		
15	Fraser	James	30	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wolfsboro B.C.	Father: John Fraser Marion Lodge Scotland	"	"		
16	Lewis	Felix	47	M	M Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife: Florence Lewis 615 Victoria Ave Montreal	"	"		
17	Holton	Henry	35	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother: Mary Holton Waldwick Dublin Ireland	"	"		
18	Russell	John	31	M	S Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Walter J Russell Leith, Scotland	Calif	San Francisco		
19	Morfeys	Montague	27	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Oscar Morfeys 3461-3rd Ave Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Spokane		
20	Walker	Lewis	24	M	S Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Courtenay B.C.	do	"	Seattle		
21	Wells	Evelyn	29	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	do	"	"		
22	Grammond	Louis	35	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"		
23	Murk	Elsie	24	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Penticton B.C.	Husband: George R. Murk Penticton B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
24	Murk	Ada	4	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"		
25	Allman	Sidney	50	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mary Allman Lynn Valley B.C.	"	"		
26	Allman	George H.	19	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: do	"	"		
27	Allman	Frank	18	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
28	Harrington	Rose	28	F	S Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Richard Harrington Pictou Ont.	"	"		
29	Crighton	Harlie E.	31	M	M Marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wash	Port Orchard		
30	Crighton	Katie	31	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		

NOT USED

"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

CLASS E

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. J. 100-20-100
L. J. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of who a citizen before U. S. citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Lewney	William H	20	M	S Bank Clerk	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: J. A. Lewney 700 West Lake, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
2	Jones	Reginald	31	M	S Shoemaker	" "	"	Welsh	"	"	Brother: Henry Jones Collingwood, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
3	Nitken	Alexander	34	M	Old Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: D. B. Croston 137 Lansdown Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
4	Hogg	George	34	M	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Hogg 345-41 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
5	Irving	Ray	30	M	S Logger	" "	"	English	"	"	Half Brother: Delley Irving Cape Town, P.O. Ireland Canada	Wash	Seattle	
6	Irwin	Edwin A.	32	M	M Bookkeeper	" "	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Wife: A. A. Irwin 2501 2nd St. W. Calgary Alta	"	"	
7	Cromathy	Nora M.	33	F	M none	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Dennis Cromathy Cork, Ireland	Calif	San Francisco	
8	Cromathy	Dennis W.	4	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"	
9	Cromathy	Nora M.	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Cromathy	Andrew S.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Carscadden	Gertrude	24	F	S	yes yes	"	"	"	Port Saskatchewan	Father: J. C. Carscadden Port Saskatchewan Alta	Wash	Auburn	
12	Blancard	Frank	26	M	S Motorman	" "	"	French	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: R. L. Blancard 588 Clarendon St. D. Vancouver	"	Blaine	
13	Stewart	Mary	21	F	S none	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Effie Stewart 977 11 Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Oakland	
14	Vint	Wilfred	28	M	S Clerk	" "	"	English	"	"	Father: Fred Vint Blackpool, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
15	Holmes	John Ward	24	M	S Salesman	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro. A. Holmes 1835-13 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
16	Hill	George F.	42	M	M Adm. Agent	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Hill Russell, Man.	"	"	
17	Hill	Helen	31	F	M none	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:	"	"	
18	Hill	Helen	5	F	S	"	no no	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
19	Jones	Catherine	33	F	M	"	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Father: Wm. Cameron 1774 Hastings St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
20	Jones	Catherine	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"	
21	Peake	Thomas J. L.	57	M	M Broker	" "	"	English	"	"	Cousin: Dr. W. H. T. Peake Transcona Man.	Calif	San Diego	
22	Peake	Georgia J.	52	F	M none	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Peake	Gertrude	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Peake	Edith M.	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Corbett	Harry R.	27	M	S Shiping Car Conductor	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Margaret Corbett 627 Broughton St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
26	Pyne	Josephine	18	F	S none	" "	"	English	"	Port Haney B.C.	Am. R. Kidley Port Haney B.C.	"	"	
27	Pyne	Eliza	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	Vernon B.C.	Father in law: Harry Pyne Kent, Eng.	Calif	Los Angeles	
28	Powell	Edward John	61	M	M Merchant	" "	"	"	"	London Brit	Brother: J. B. Powell Prince Edw. St. 2314 Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
29	Powell	Jane	58	F	M none	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Powell	Muriel E.	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in United States, or territory, or possession, or in foreign country, for one year or more, immediately prior to this examination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by court of any crime, or whether under indictment, or whether charged with any crime, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	215361 Self 115	yes	Visit only	Friend: Newton W. Munnies Davenport Hotel Spokane	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Bro Gray	none	Canada Montreal					Aug 18, 1916	
2	"	215361 Self 300	no	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair Bro Blue	"	Wales Cardiff	Montreal	May 1905	Emp Britain	"	"	
3	"	215361 Self 40	yes	1909 1910 Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Red Blue	Tattoo right forearm Scotch corner	Scotland Glasgow	Boston	Aug 1904	Chelston	"	"	
4	"	215361 Self 336	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med Bro Blue	right eye	"	Douglas Quebec	Apr 1910	Pelkana	"	"	
5	"	215361 Self 100	yes	Visit only	Friend: Mrs West 1405 8 Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	" Bro Blue	none	Canada	Halifax					
6	"	215361 Self 50	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Small scar left of chin	England London	Vancouver	July 1903	Monrovia	"	"	
7	"	215361 Husband none	no	"	Acc. Husband	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	none	"	Alldusht	Halifax	Apr 1909	Virginian	"	"
8	"	215361 Father	"	"	With father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver				"	"
9	"	215361 Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
10	"	215361 Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	"	215361 Self 50	yes	Visits only	Aunt: Mary De Lore Lubart, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	" Bro Blue	"	"	Fort Tschakow				"	"
12	"	215361 Self 30	no	"	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	Large scar right forehead	South Africa Port Louis	Vancouver	Mar 1903	St. Vincent	"	"	
13	yes	215361 Self 40	"	"	Friend: Walter Rogers 654-13 St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	" Bro Bro	none	Scotland Thornoway	Quebec	Oct 1912	Pretorian	"	"	
14	no	215361 Self 50	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair Bro Blue	"	England Halifax	Halifax	July 1910	Mongolian	"	"	
15	yes	215361 Self 100	yes	Visits only	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	Canada	Quebec				"	"
16	"	215361 Self 90	"	1913 March	Pity Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Markdale				"	"
17	"	215361 Husband none	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	" Bro Gray	"	U.S.A. Minneapolis					"	"
18	"	215361 Father	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" Bro Bro	"	Canada Toronto					"	"
19	no	215361 Self 100	no	"	Husband: Robert Jones 1144 1/2 Harrison St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med Bro Blue	"	Scotland Dunbarton	St John	Apr 1910	Emp Britain	"	"	
20	"	215361 Mother none	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
21	"	215361 Self 400	yes	1894 1896 Ill	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Fair Gray Gray	"	Canada	Wardville				"	"
22	"	215361 Husband none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med "	Bro	"	Toronto				"	"
23	"	215361 Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	" Bro Blue	"	"	"				"	"
24	"	215361 Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	"				"	"
25	"	215361 Self 50	yes	Visit only	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair "	"	"	Birtle				"	"
26	"	215361 Parent 10	no	"	Parents: James & Beatrice Lee 4023-44 Ave SW Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Guelp				"	"
27	yes	215361 Husband none	"	"	With husband no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	"	none	England London	Montreal	Oct 1910	Megantie	"	"
28	"	215361 Self 1180	yes	Visits only	Son-in-law: R. G. M. Barr 431 S. Grand Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Fair Gray Blue	"	Canada Haldimand					"	"
29	"	215361 Husband none	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med Gray Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont				"	"
30	"	215361 Father	"	"	Bro-in-law do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Fair Bro "	"	"	London Ont				"	"

G.E.B. George B. Briggs
G.H.L. Edward L. Lawrence
W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 1/15/30
 L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

14-20

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

R

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Marcotte	Primary Joseph E	29	M	M Janitor	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Beth L. Marcotte 3539 Windsor St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
2	Stintan	ELL. Alton L	27	M	M Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: May Stintan Cheshire, Conn.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
3	Mackenzie	ELL. Donald M	35	M	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Geo. Coglan Neerlandia P.A. Alberta	Wash.	Seattle		
4	Owens	ELL. Edward S.	23	M	M Beer Bottler	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Patrick Owens 6559 Knight Rd. Vancouver B.C.	"	"		
5	Boyle	ELL. Robert	29	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ilwaco B.C.	Brother: George Boyle Campbelltown N.B.	"	"		
6	Hayward	W.H.S. Percy	26	M	S Contract Worker	"	"	"	England	"	"	Father: F. Hayward Ilwaco B.C.	"	"		
7	Chare	W.H.S. Edward H	24	M	S Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Brother: R. P. Chare Victoria, B.C.	"	"		
8	Nyland	Primary Richard	28	M	S Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: John Nyland 3546 Oxford St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"		
9	Jeffery	Primary William H.	29	M	S Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James A. Jeffery Trail B.C.	"	"		
10	Studd	Primary Edward	36	M	M Mining Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Evelyn Studd Kual K1-Vancouver, B.C.	"	Tacoma		
11	Leverett	Primary Caleb	41	M	M Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Frank Leverett Albion, Van. Island B.C.	"	Seattle		
12	Leverett	Primary John	42	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Leverett	Primary Fredrick	210	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Owens	Primary Ethel	18	F	M	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Patrick Owens 6559 Knight Rd. Vancouver B.C.	"	"		
15	Shaw	Primary Cyril Dunstan	28	M	S Re-countant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Alfred Shaw 710 E. 112 Street Vancouver B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
16	Brunt	Primary Herbert	20	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert Brunt 2023-45 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	"	"		
17	Brunt	Primary Robert	25	M	S Drapemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Burrast	W.H.S. Mable	28	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: P. S. Burrast 700 Broughton St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Port Townsend		
19	Kavenscroft	Primary Joseph H.	33	M	S Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Kavenscroft Liverpool Eng.	"	Seattle		
20	Wilgress	Primary Wallace R.	40	M	M Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: C. K. Wilgress Northfield, B.C.	"	"		
21	Marriatt	W.H.S. James	36	M	M Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katie M. Marriatt 1053 Howe St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Blaine		
22	Hume	Primary John D	26	M	S Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Peter Hume Grandview, Man.	"	Seattle		
23	McGowan	Primary Kate	53	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Peter McGowan 2438 Parker St. Vancouver B.C.	Wyo.	Evanston		
24	McLeod	W.H.S. George E	37	M	M Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops B.C.	Father: A. D. McLeod Kamloops B.C.	Wash.	Yakima		
25	Hume	Primary James R.	36	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta.	Father: Peter Hume Grandview, Man.	Wash.	Seattle		
26	Shannon	ELL. Robert C	30	M	M Head foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Minnie Shannon 778 Burrard St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"		
27	Giske	ELL. Erving	35	M	M Auditor	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Wife: Margaret Giske 2760 Lansdale St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Manitoba		
28	Benz	Primary Leopold	57	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Murrayville B.C.	Wife: Louise Benz Murrayville B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
29	Kruck	Primary William	38	M	S Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"		
30	McDinty	Primary Donald A	28	M	S Bartender	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wash. D.C.	Mother: Mrs. J. Fraser Edmonds B.C.	"	"		
NOT USED																

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or agreement, or contract, or agreement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self 75 yrs	yes	Visits only	Cousin: Leonie Vander 14th Ave Seattle Wn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Blue. Br.	Male corner mouth right side near left throat right leg.	Canada	Thur River	—	—	Aug 18, 1916
2	"	Self 200	"	"	Sister: Mrs. B. D. Thrope 958 Lafayette Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	Self 50	"	1906 Colo	Friend: Mrs. H. Cunningham 18th Ave N. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Reddy Br. Blue	"	Scotland	Foch Cam	11.4. 1906	1906	Victoria
4	"	Self 20	"	Visit only	Father-in-law: H. S. Nutters 1916 Mill Lake Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair Br. Blue	"	England	Bakerham	1902	Victoria	"
5	"	Self 100	"	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair " "	"	Canada	Town	"	"	"
6	"	Self 80	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med. " "	"	"	Silverton BC	"	"	"
7	"	Self 50	yes	Visits only	Friend: Mrs. Badger 117-8 Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Med. " "	"	"	Woodstock BC	"	"	"
8	"	Self 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	"	England	Liverpool	"	"	"
9	"	Self 135	"	"	Woodstock Hotel Tacoma Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	" " Blue	"	"	Brighton	"	"	"
10	"	Self 50	"	"	Friend: Charles Burns 611 Cherry St Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	6 4 1/2	Med. Med. "	"	"	Kenton	Montreal 1902	Lake Ontario	"
11	no	Self 500	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	" Br. Blue	Bald	"	Openick	11.4. Jun 1900	St Paul	19
12	"	Husband none	"	1902 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	" Br. Gray	none	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	1896 Cymmer
13	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" Br. Br.	"	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"
14	"	Husband "	no	"	1916 West Lake Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	" Br. Blue	"	England	Hampton	Quebec	1906	Virginian
15	yes	Self 150	yes	Visits only	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	" Fair Br. Br.	none	Australia	Sydney	Victoria	July 1911	Zealandia
16	no	Self 200	"	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	6 2	Med. " "	"	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"
17	"	Self 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	Self 50	"	1908 Various	Father: J. P. Edwards 541 Calhoun St Port Townsend	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	" Br. Blue	"	Wales	Ilanharry	Quebec	1908	Emp Ireland
19	no	Self 50	"	Visits only	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	" Br. Br.	"	England	Liverpool	St John	Mar 1911	Lake Ontario
20	"	Self 75	no	"	Father-in-law: A. B. Gray 2441-1 Ave N Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	" " "	male right side white	"	Nottingham	Montreal	1888	Polysson
21	"	Self 530	yes	Visits only	Friend: T. Davidson Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	" Br. Blue	"	Canada	Halifax	"	"	"
22	"	Self 500	no	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair " "	"	"	Guelft BC	"	"	"
23	yes	Self 50	"	"	Wife: Agnes Miller Evolution Wye	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	" Gray Blue	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	Quebec	June 1911	Hesperian
24	no	Self 4100	"	Visit only	Wife: Ethel McLeod No Yakama Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med Br. Gray	"	Canada	Wingham BC	"	"	"
25	yes	Self 50	no	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair Br. Br.	"	"	Guelft BC	"	"	"
26	no	Self 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med Br. Blue	Acne marks on face	Ireland	Castle Hill	Quebec	Oct 1905	Lake Manitou
27	"	Self 150	yes	1902 Various	Anacostia Br. & Box Co. Anacostia Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	6 2	" Br. Blue	none	Norway	Alesund	Halifax	1902	Manitowish
28	"	Self 200	no	"	Friend: August Burmeister 117-6 Ave N Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	" Br. Br.	"	Germany	Meinwerder	Quebec	June 1912	Unknown
29	"	Self 200	yes	1902 N.Y. & Cal.	Friend: W. Schmidt 2927-1st Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	" " Blue	Good left hand mashed	"	Wurtenburg	N.Y.	—	1902
30	"	Self 110	yes	Visits only	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	" Br. Blue	none	Canada	Roxburgh	"	"	"

George C. Dunning
Frank B. Foster
Edward L. Fawcett
Hattie A. Flowers

CLASS E.

Minister
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 1/6/31
 L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Ettinger	Alber	40	M	S. Logger	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Burnaby B.C.	Mother: Abbie Ettinger Burnaby, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
2	Ettinger	John	39	M	S			"	English	"	"	Brother: David J. Lewis Alberta St. Sapperton, P.E.	"	"		
3	Lewis	William L.	46	M	M. Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
4	Lewis	Margaret A.	43	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother: Mrs. W. Stevenson Vancouver B.C. 558 Victoria Drive (Vancouver)	"	"		
5	Pook	Edith	18	F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Mont.	Butte	
6	Hoskins	Elijah George	31	M	M. Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
7	Hoskins	Grace	31	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
8	Hoskins	Francis	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Father: James Donaghy Marquette, Ont.	Reg.	Portland		
9	Donaghy	Archibald	29	M	M. Barrister	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"		
10	Donaghy	Edna R.	24	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James Stewart Nanaimo, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago		
11	Stewart	Robert James	23	M	S. Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Nellie Phillips Lancaster, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
12	McKenzie	Alexander B.	32	M	M. R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
13	McKenzie	Margaret	32	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Helen Hilberg 86 7th St. New Westminster, B.C.	"	"		
14	Hooley	William	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	Wash.	Tacoma	
15	Vivian	William	25	M	M. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"		
16	Brown	Marie A.	21	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Edith Alderson 3824 20th Vancouver	"	"		
17	Alderson	John	34	M	M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
18	Bainbridge	William H.	31	M	S. Sta. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gust. Alderson 541-13th St. Vancouver	"	"		
19	Alderson	Thomas	21	M	S. Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	Swain	Mabel Berta	24	F	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: H. W. Kelley High River, Alta.	Calif.	Pasadena		
21	Kelley	Isabella	70	F	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
22	Kelley	Mary	50	F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: S. O. Kelley 805 Cash St. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
23	Howard	Arden	21	M	S. Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. M. A. Bell 1627 Flavel St. Vancouver	Or.	Portland		
24	Bell	J. A. Ward	42	M	M. Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Daniel McQuiggle 306 Kelta St. Vancouver	"	"		
25	McQuiggle	James	35	M	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Frank Flowers New Carlisle, P.E.	Wash.	Hoguen		
26	Major	Matilda	23	F	M. none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand Father: do	"	"		
27	Major	Lillie	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
28	Major	Etta	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
29	Major	Oliver	34	M	M. Jeweler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Bella C. Maginnis 480-62 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	"	Tacoma		
30	Maginnis	John		M	M. Jeweler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

George E. Bunnings

Edward L. Lawrence
Halter H. Stowers
Frank B. Foote

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is the 30 Dec.
 L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, BY END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

14-28 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citize	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Cowan ✓ I.S.I.	Charles C	34	M S	La borer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
2	Muir ✓ I.S.I.	Leslie	20	M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wash	Tacoma	
3	Greenhill ✓ I.S.I.	James	22	M S	Dist. eng.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Seattle	
4	Shier ✓ I.S.I.	Victor L.	34	M S	Master	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
5	Cowan ✓ I.S.I.	George C	37	M M	Letter carrier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	"	"	
6	Koshevoy ✓ I.S.I.	William	39	M M	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
7	" ✓ I.S.I.	Sarah	29	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" ✓ I.S.I.	Freda	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" ✓ I.S.I.	Hine	6	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" ✓ I.S.I.	Sam	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Cameron ✓ I.S.I.	James K	29	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Powell River B.C.	Mont	Butte	
12	Weir ✓ I.S.I.	William	34	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Brennmett ✓ I.S.I.	George	18	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
14	Morley ✓ I.S.I.	Stephen	31	M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Wellan ✓ I.S.I.	Lottie S	21	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Raphael ✓ I.S.I.	Louis	39	M M	Cook & Baker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wash	Seattle	
17	" ✓ I.S.I.	Viola	31	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" ✓ I.S.I.	Charles	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Wagner ✓ I.S.I.	Margaret	10	F S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	Goodman ✓ I.S.I.	Louis	37	M M	Boatman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wash	Seattle	
21	Wells ✓ I.S.I.	Fred M	54	M S	Prospector	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	"	"	
22	Hawes ✓ I.S.I.	Archie	23	M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
23	Whisman ✓ I.S.I.	Jack	36	M S	La borer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	
24	Parker ✓ I.S.I.	Mary	36	F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Parker ✓ I.S.I.	Joseph	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Fontaine ✓ I.S.I.	Wilfred	18	M S	Longshoreman	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	
27	Gregg ✓ I.S.I.	Harris G	35	M M	Driver	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
28	Gregg ✓ I.S.I.	Emma M	30	F M	none	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	
29	Brown ✓ I.S.I.	Harold T	24	M M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Calif	San Francisco	
30	Brown ✓ I.S.I.	Ethel M.	24	F M	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED														

NOT USED

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 15 30 Sec
J. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ... 21

14—28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Gudmundsson	Lidalgjorn	36	M S Fisherman	yes yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother: Kristiana Gudmundsen 7 Safford St. Portland Father: Ole Staffensen Lipland Sweden	Wash Seattle
2	Krohn	Elaue	33	M S H.R. Miner	" "	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. Jennie Kanaoka Hareborough Alta	Calif San Francisco
3	Furtney	William	61	M M Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Elva Minn	"	"
4	Furtney	Lillian	56	F M None	" "	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert Smith Shedderland England	N.Y. Albany
5	Smith	James H	29	M S Architect	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Husband: John A. Rafterfield Van Heights Vancouver BC	Wash Seattle
6	Netterfield	Violet	30	F M None	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: May Heddy Carl Rogers Vancouver BC	"
7	Heddy	John	48	M M Storekeeper	" "	"	English	"	"	Uncle: D. Frank 44 Water St. N. Vancouver BC	"
8	Tapp	Small A	25	M S Salesman	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband: A.S. Corbett Medicine Hat Alta	"
9	Corbett	Maud	32	F M None	" "	"	English	"	"	Father: do	"
10	Corbett	Alfred	13	M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martin	Alexander M	59	M Wd	" "	"	Scottish	"	New Waterford NS	"	"
12	Rathburn	Henrietta	35	F S	" "	"	England	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: M.M. Rathburn 3809 Larch St Vancouver BC	"
13	McCullough	James A	50	M M Farmer	" "	"	Scottish	"	Calgary	Wife: Annie L. McCullough 3014 6th St W Calgary Alta	Chkalis
14	Maley	William	23	M S Clerk	" "	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
15	Gusevitch	Jacob	36	M M Jeweler	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Life: Grigory Gusevich 1953 Broadway Vancouver Cousin: Stephen Lubine Frank BC	Seattle
16	Zibich	Michael V.	37	M M H.R. Miner	" "	"	Croatian	"	"	Father: John Mc Closkey Castle Hill Dunaghe Ireland	Jacoma
17	Mc Closkey	John	30	M S H.R. Miner	" "	"	Irish	"	Britannia BC	Brother: Joseph Hambleton Sewell N.H.	Chkalis
18	Hambleton	Edward	35	M S Bartender	" "	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Sister: Berrie McLary Plymouth England	San Francisco
19	Westaway	Frank	46	M S Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Edward Robinson Port Moody B.C.	Jacoma
20	Robinson	Edward	45	M S Laborer	" "	"	French	"	Port Moody BC	Father: as above	Jacoma
21	Robinson	Joseph	40	M S Hammer Man	" "	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	Jacoma
22	Atoch	Mary	30	F M None	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: as above	Jacoma
23	Atoch	Joseph	5	M S None	" "	"	"	"	"	Father: James Borland 1934 Nelson St. Vancouver BC	Seattle
24	Borland	Alfred H	21	M S Law Student	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Brother: Michael McDonagh Portlaoise Ireland	"
25	McDonagh	Patrick	28	M S Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Joseph Young 540 Howe St Vancouver BC	Calif San Francisco
26	Young	Walter	9	M S None	" "	"	Scottish	"	"	Son: Fred McGregor 1628 Stephens St. Vancouver BC	Oreog Twin Falls
27	Gregor	Mari Ann	60	F Wd	" "	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. E.E. Jordan 4235-12 Ave. W. Vancouver BC	Oriz Tucson
28	Gregor	Charlotte	51	F Wd	" "	"	English	"	"	Brother: Dr. M.B. Keely Hawaimo B.C.	Wash Astoria
29	Gregor	Neil A.	37	M S Cuggist	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Annie B. Howard 3637 6 Ave W Vancouver BC	Oreg Portland
30	Gregor	Ray	27	M M Electric Mechanic	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August 22*, 191*6*

CLASS E

12

14-35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether by cash, or any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	No	Self 215365	70	Yes	Visits only	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Iceland	Reykjavik	July 1910	Tunisian	Aug 24, 1916
2	"	Self 215364	150	"	1902 Various - 1903	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue fringe	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1902	Unknown	"
3	Yes	Self 215363	300	"	Visits only	Brother-in-law: Frank Mathewell 1523 Howard St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
4	"	Husband none	"	"	"	Brother: Wilfred C. Smith 277 Hudson Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self 214082	1500	"	1909 N.Y. May 1912	Friend: Mrs. Ida Mathewell 3822 Edmunds St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med. Bro. Blue	None	England	London	May 1909	Canadian	"
6	"	Self 214076	25	No	"	Friend: George Greig 410 Wall St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Bro. Bro.	Canada	Gladstone	"	"	"
7	"	Self 214077	100	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair Bro. Blue	None	"	Conception	"	"	"
8	"	Self 214078	70	"	"	No address	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med. Bro. Bro.	Side of nose	Rumania	Yassa	St. John Mar 1911	Unknown	"
9	Yes	Self 214079	50	Yes	Visits only	Empire Hotel Seattle Wash.	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair	"	Canada	Emerson	"	"	"
10	"	Mother none	"	"	"	No	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Bro. Blue	"	Calgary	"	"	"
11	"	Self 214080	150	"	"	Bro: C.F. Martin 627 Northern Bk. Seattle Wash.	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Gray Blue	"	West Point	"	"	"
12	"	Self 214081	100	"	"	J.M.C.A. Seattle Wash.	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro. Blue	"	Garafaya	"	"	"
13	"	Self 214082	200	"	"	No address	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Bro. Blue	"	Ingonos	"	"	"
14	"	Self 214083	70	No	"	Friend: J. Aronow 276 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	"	England	Carlisle	Quebec Aug 1913	Emp. Britan	"
15	"	Self 214084	50	Yes	Visits only	Bro: Jacob G. G. G. 1413 1/2 Ave. Spokane Wyo.	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Bro.	Bro. of nose	Russia	Krasnodar	Victoria Aug 1909	Unknown	"
16	No	Self 214085	150	Yes	1903 Various	Friend: Barney Hallman 116 1/2 K. St. Tacoma	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med. Bro.	Blue	Austria	Vienna	N.Y. 1903	Belagone	22
17	No	Self 214086	150	Yes	1903 Various	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med. Bro.	Blue	Ireland	Castleblown	N.Y. 1907	Columbia	22
18	No	Self 214087	1500	Yes	Visits only	No add.	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/4	Med. Bro.	Blue	England	Manchester	Quebec June 1903	Tunisian	22
19	Yes	Self 214088	100	Yes	Visits only	No add.	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Fair Bro.	Blue	England	Wigan	Quebec Apr 1914	Sicilian	22
20	Yes	Self 214089	35	No	"	Sister: Mrs. Alice Diners 1538 Pacific Ave. Tacoma	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Fair Bro.	Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle Aug 23 1916	CP Boat	22
21	No	Self 214090	40	No	"	Sister: as above	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair Bro.	Blue	Canada	Quebec	"	CP Boat	22
22	No	Self 214091	30	No	"	Sister: as above	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair Bro.	Gray	Canada	Quebec	"	CP Boat	22
23	Yes	Self 214092	100	Yes	"	Sister: as above	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Bro. Blue	Canada	Port Moody	"	CP Boat	22
24	No	Self 215383	300	"	"	Cousin: Wm. O'Gath 103-13 Ave. N. Seattle Wash.	"	"	Good	"	6 2 1/2	Fair Bro.	Blue	"	Vancouver	"	"	22
25	"	Self 215384	200	Yes	Visits only	Friend: J. Moray 21 1/2 Ave. N. Seattle Wash.	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Ruddy Red	Blue	Ireland	Portlaoise	Vancouver Jun 1910	Wattamota	22
26	Yes	Father none	"	"	"	Brother: Alexander Young Connell's Bldg. Portland Ore.	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada	Portlaoise	"	"	22
27	"	Self 215416	40	"	1898 Ore 1900	Daughter: Mrs. Mary F. Allen 1218 1/2 Ave. N. Seattle Wash.	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	Gray Gray	"	Waltham	"	"	22
28	"	Self 215420	150	"	Visits only	Friend: Miss Hunter Tucson Arizona	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair Bro.	Blue	"	Charlottesville	"	"	22
29	No	Self 215385	150	"	1913 Mich July 1916	Home	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"	Arthur	"	"	22
30	"	Self 215386	250	"	Visits only	No address	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dark Bro. Bro.	None	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver Apr 1912	Zealandia	22

Means entered at Seattle via C.P.R.S.S. Pioneer Victoria

W.H.D. Hatten & Stowers
E.L.H. Edward L. Lawrence
G.E.B. George E. Bruns
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30
L.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 22

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before naturalized.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		Primary																
1		Shillingford	Claude L	35		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Edward Shillingford 165-46 Ave. E. - Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Spokane	N
2		Dale	Alfie J	45		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Gilbert Spring	Wash.	Baraboo	N
3		Spring	Oscar	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Colgan, Alta	Wash.	Seattle	"
4		Byatt	William Charles	33		M	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Florence Byatt Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	"
5		Rolph	Benjamin	34		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Sister: Mrs R.T. Pickett Hampden, N.S.	Wash.	Seattle	"
6		Horr	Roswell Guy	15		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Arday, B.C.	Mother: Sera C. Horr Arday, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	N
7		Hard	Alvord	43		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask.	Father: Fred Hard Neepawa, Man.	Wash.	Portland	N
8		Hard	May	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: as above	"	"	"
9		Hard	Dorothy M	16		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: as above	"	"	"
10		Plaisance	Harry W.	47		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Mrs Fred Creamer Banff, Alta	Wash.	Portland	"
11		Lock	Thomas H.	53		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs E. H. Horr 520 Dominion St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Seattle	"
12		Hogg	Wilfred George	29		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother: Mrs E. H. Horr 2171 4 Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles	"
13		Thornton	John Henry	29		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Thomas Thornton 314 7 Ave. E. New Westminster B.C.	Wash.	Richmond	N
14		Thornton	Emma	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"	"
15		Thornton	Beatrice	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: as above	"	"	"
Debarred		Harris	Mary	35		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Port Alberni B.C.	Sister: Maggie Maloney Barack Maloney Esq. P.D.	Calif.	Atolia	"
Debarred		Harris	Walter	36		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	"
Debarred		Harris	John	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	"
19		Egglestone	George J.	58		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Harry Egglestone Anchor or West. Can.	Wash.	Spokane	"
20		Proulx	Alex	62		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother: Joseph Proulx Stillwater B.C.	"	Irishmanish	"
21		Reilly	Alex H.	33		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: R. Kelly 2622-18 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Stockton	"
22		Brown	Elizabeth	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria B.C.	His band: Robert Brown 32 October Mans. Victoria B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	"
23		Fee	Blakeley	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: T. A. Fee 1025 Hamilton St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif.	Palmdale	"
24		Priestley	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs E. H. Priestley 1767-3rd Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	"
25		Smith	Grant	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alonge Smith 647 Georgia St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"
26		Keid	William	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	African Black	"	"	Brother: John M. Reid Barrow Ridge Jamaica	"	"	"
27		Frazier	James	52		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Port Hanover	Sister: Mrs John Watt Hamilton B.C.	Wash.	Brooklyn	"
Debarred		Perry	Francis	16		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Frank Perry 1550 Duquesne St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Mount Vernon	"
28		Bagot	Frank	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Heriot Bay B.C.	Mother: Eleanor Bagot Heriot Bay, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	"
29		Russell	Joseph B.	24		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Joseph Russell Bridgewater N.S.	"	"	"
NOT USED																		

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

C. P. Boat
G. A. Ry.

Canadian Pacific
Great Northern Rail

488 George E. Grimes
 489 Edmund L. Lawrence
 490 Frank B. Frost
 491 Wm. M. Shearn
 492 W. H. Stowers

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 26 Sec.
 " 28" 30 "
 L. B. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Darke ✓ Primary	George H	33	m	Carpenter	ye	ye	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	wife Georgina E Burnaby P.O., Vancouver B.C.	Work	Bellingham	U.
2	Pennington ✓ Primary	Noel	17	m	fish	ye	ye	"	"	"	Vancouver	father Henry 3747 Keefe St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	Engle
3	Young ✓ Primary	Andrew	31	m	Carpenter	ye	ye	"	Scotch	"	Powell River, B.C.	mother Christina St Andrews, Scotland	Mont	Battle	Scot
4	McCutcheon ✓ Primary	Lorne	23	m	Clerk	ye	ye	"	"	"	Vancouver	mother Jessie Shangnessy Heights, Vancouver	Work	Seattle	Alway
5	Sutherland ✓ Primary	Percy E	32	m	mill man	ye	ye	"	English	"	"	wife Katherine 1982 - 6 Ave W., Vancouver	Work	Portland	"
6	Wood ✓ Primary	Archibald B	31	m	Mechanic	ye	ye	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Annette 1126 Davis St., Vancouver	Mass	Sumnerville	"
7	Wood ✓ Primary	Elizabeth	30	f	none	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
8	Ironside ✓ Primary	Helen	30	f	none	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. T. Jack Suite 4 Neil Apts., Winnipeg, Man.	Work	Seattle	Scot
9	Ironside ✓ Primary	Helen	10	f	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	Alway
10	Ironside ✓ Primary	John W	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
11	Thomas ✓ Primary	Sarah	53	f	old	ye	ye	"	Welsh	"	"	Son Dawson 537 Robson St., Vancouver	"	"	Wale
12	Lott ✓ Primary	William	29	m	Shoemaker	ye	ye	"	English	"	"	Son James 1182 Denman St., Vancouver	"	"	Engle
13	Van Sickle ✓ Primary	Cleveland A	24	m	Longshoreman	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Bradford, Ont.	"	"	Alway
14	Van Sickle ✓ Primary	Merna	28	f	none	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
15	Van Sickle ✓ Primary	Arthur	10	m	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
16	Taylor ✓ Primary	George E	28	m	Fireman	ye	ye	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John D. 977 - 8 Ave W., Vancouver	"	"	"
17	Moss ✓ Primary	Alexander	31	m	Accountant	ye	ye	"	English	"	"	P. Burns & Co Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	"
18	Gilchrist ✓ Primary	William	47	m	Cashier	ye	ye	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Elizabeth 196 - 12 Ave W., Vancouver	Work	Seattle	Scot
19	Kendrick ✓ Primary	Jess Jr.	30	m	Enginist	ye	ye	"	English	"	"	Father Jess 2441 - Triumph St., Vancouver	"	"	Alway
20	Moloff ✓ Primary	Meyer	16	m	Salesman	ye	ye	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Max 256 Vernon St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	Russ
21	Napier ✓ Primary	Alexander	28	m	Clerk	ye	ye	"	Scotch	"	"	mother Florence 1258 Georgia St., Vancouver B.C.	"	"	Alway
22	Rubinowity ✓ Primary	Abraham	20	m	Student	ye	ye	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father L.R. 1034 Pacific St., Vancouver	Work	Everett	"
23	Toban ✓ Primary	Harry	20	m	Clerk	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Father Solomon 2536 - Duane St., Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	Russ
24	Toban ✓ Primary	David	17	m	Tailor	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
25	Gibbs ✓ Primary	Everett	37	m	Insurance Agent	ye	ye	"	English	"	"	wife Laura H. Gibbs 216-13 Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.	Wyg.	Portland	"
26	Wald ✓ Primary	Peter	33	m	Lineerman	"	"	"	Scand	"	Penticton B.C.	mother Christina Wald Stagen Norway	"	Astoria	"
27	Whittington ✓ Primary	Henry	32	m	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Richard Whittington Lydbrook Road E. England	Work	Seattle	Eng
28	Brown ✓ Primary	John B	34	m	Civil Eng	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Mrs J.B. Brown 1323 Broadway E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"
29	Walton ✓ Primary	Percival	47	m	Cook	"	"	"	England	"	"	wife Gertrude Walton Refugee St. Harts, St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"
30	Allen ✓ Primary	Edmund	29	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Allen 394-5th E Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

CLASS E

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether aboard his own property, any other person's, the company or government) Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	no	215390 self 45 yrs	1883	N Dak	1883	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 9 1/2"	f	br	scar & wound	U.S.A.	Bathgate N. Dak	Maine	Aug 23 1913	Ak 359	Aug 23										
2	no	215393 self 50 yrs				us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 8"	med	br	scar R index	England	Carlisle	Montreal	May 1913	Hesperian	"										
3	no	215392 self 27 1/2 yrs				us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 10 1/2"	med	br	gray	none	Scotland	Cupar	Toronto	May 1906	Corinthian	"									
4	yes	215394 self 50 yrs	8 mos 1909	Wis	1909	Friend, Capt Willard 139-23 Ave S. Seattle, Wash	us	us	us	good	us	5' 6 1/2"	f	br	the ends of fingers off R hand	Canada	Vancouver	Maine	Aug 23 1913	Gk 355	"										
5	yes	215294 self 50 yrs	1908	Mass	1914	us ad mother-in-law, Mrs John R Leary 52 Pine St. Sumnerville, Mass	us	us	us	good	us	5' 10 1/2"	f	dk blue	none	Canada	Diosfield, B.C.	Quebec	Jan 1914	open	open										
6	yes	215424 husk 2000 yrs	1914	Mass	1914	us ad mother-in-law, Mrs John R Leary 52 Pine St. Sumnerville, Mass	us	us	us	good	us	5' 10"	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Tweeddale, N.B.	Seattle	Aug 28 1916	CPR Post	"									
7	yes	215422 self 50 yrs	1914	Mass	1914	us ad husk, John W 151 1/2 - 9 Ave. Seattle, Wash	us	us	us	good	us	5' 2"	med	br	br	none	Canada	N.S.	"	"	"	"									
8	yes	215422 self 50 yrs	1914	Mass	1914	us ad husk, John W 151 1/2 - 9 Ave. Seattle, Wash	us	us	us	good	us	5' 3"	med	br	br	none	Scotland	Bilmerston	Montreal	Nov 1905	Shilian	"									
9	yes	215422 self 50 yrs	1914	Mass	1914	us ad husk, John W 151 1/2 - 9 Ave. Seattle, Wash	us	us	us	good	us	5' 3"	med	br	br	none	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	Aug 23 1913	CPR Post	"									
10	yes	215422 self 50 yrs	1914	Mass	1914	us ad husk, John W 151 1/2 - 9 Ave. Seattle, Wash	us	us	us	good	us	5' 3"	med	br	br	none	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	Aug 23 1913	CPR Post	"									
11	no	215397 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
12	no	215397 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
13	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
14	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
15	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
16	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
17	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
18	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
19	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
20	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
21	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
22	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
23	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
24	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
25	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
26	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
27	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
28	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
29	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									
30	no	215395 self 200 yrs	1884	Various	1887	us ad	us	us	us	good	us	5' 4"	med	gray	blue	none	Wales	Commanow	Baltimore	1884	Casperian	"									

U.S. Fish & Wildlife means entered at Seattle on C.P.R. SS Princess Victoria

G. A. L. - Elmer L. Lawrence
 W. H. S. - Wm M. Shearn
 W. H. S. - Walter H. Stowers
 F. B. F. - Frank B. Frost

14-00 *Investigative Inspector*

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 14 to 33 Jan. 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizen																																																																																																																																																																																		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																
1	Roberts	Primary Edith	44	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon	W. H. Roberts Hartmouth, Devon England	Calif	Eureka																																																																																																																																																																																			
2	Roberts	Primary Vera	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
3	Roberts	Primary Richard	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
4	Roberts	Primary Phyllis	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
5	Roberts	Primary Luveneth	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	Mew	Primary Bertie	24	M	M	Switchman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Calgary	Father: John Mew Hanna Alta	"	Gridley																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	Mew	Primary Mary	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	Timms	Primary Herbert	31	M	M	Bankman	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: Alice B. Timms 3650 1st Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	Bain	Primary James	35	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Wife: Jean Bain 2803 14th W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
10	Smythe	Primary Philip	29	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manaimo	Father: John Smythe 210 Dunsmuir St. Vancouver	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	Harrison	Primary Charles H.	32	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: Mary Harrison Hastings Heights Vancouver B.C.	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
12	Sutton	Primary Alice	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William R. Sutton Eastham England	Calif	San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	Sutton	Primary Alice Mary	8	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	Lapovsky	Primary Lawrie	16	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Sarah Lapovsky 433 Georgia E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
15	Winch	Primary Charles	42	M	M	Insurance	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: J. F. Winch 1526 8th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
16	Winch	Primary Bessie R.	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	Winch	Primary William J.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
18	Winch	Primary Warwick E.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	Jones	Primary William	35	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Mrs. M. Jones 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	Smith	Primary Dan	32	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. D. Smith 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
21	Long	Primary Victor	50	M	M	Artist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. V. Long 1236 12 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	Blakeley	Primary Myrtle	21	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. M. Blakeley 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
23	Fournier	Primary Adolph	31	M	M	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife: Mrs. A. Fournier 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
24	Fournier	Primary Arthur	27	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. A. Fournier 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
25	Montgomery	Primary George	38	M	M	Master	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. G. Montgomery 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
26	Johnson	Primary George	37	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife: Mrs. G. Johnson 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
27	Lodal	Primary Anna	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Wife: Mrs. A. Lodal 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
28	Harrison	Primary Harold	17	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Wife: Mrs. H. Harrison 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
29	Ebner	Primary Karpar	34	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Wife: Mrs. K. Ebner 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			
30	Buchair	Primary Naisy	26	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mrs. N. Buchair 164-13 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ENTERED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF REGISTRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband 60	Yes	1909	Calif	1909	Husband: Richard Roberts Seaside, Eureka Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med D Bro	Gray	None	England	Corwall	St John	Apr 1910	Irishman	Aug 23, 1916	
2	"	Father	None	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	-		Fair D Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"			Red D Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Father	"	No			do	"	"	"	Good	"	-		Fair D Bro	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon				"	
6	"	Self 200	"	-			Sister: Mrs Ernest New Emilly Calif	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Bro Blue	Scar left little finger	Wales	Cardiff	Montreal	Oct 1903	Barman	"	
7	"	Husband none	"	-			do	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	None	Scotland	Pitlochrie	Halifax	Jun 1913	Portman	"	
8	"	Self 25	Yes	1907	Calif	1907	Frigo Hotel Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	"	Canada	Montreal				"	
9	"	Self 20	"	1908	San Mead	1908	Sound Construction Co Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Mami	N.Y.	1907	Wm. Brown	"	
10	"	Self 50	No	-			No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	Follenhou				"	
11	"	Self 30	"	-			"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				"	
12	No	Husband none	Yes	Visits only			"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Dark Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	1899	Unknown	" 24	
13	"	Father	"	No			"	"	"	"	Good	"	-		"	LT Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver				"	
14	No	Self 50	Yes	Visit only 1915			Mrs. Lashin 104-21st St. Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Br Bro	"	Russia	Odessa	Wnk	1903	Wnk	Aug 24-16	
15	No	Self 60	"	"			No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro Blue	"	Eng.	Kirby	Quebec	Aug 1896	Poly-	"	
16	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	Eng	Montreal	1889	Sardina	"		
17	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	Good	"	-		bro	bro	"	Canada	Vancouver				"	
18	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	Good	"	-		bro	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver				"	
19	"	Self 110	Yes	1902	Varona	1912	Shot in Jaw, Eliza P. Davis 1260 Franklin W. S. P. Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	bro blue	end of nose	Wales	Bangor	Phil.	1902	Land	"	
20	"	Self 50	Yes	Visit only 1916			Mother: E. L. L. Smith William A. Belling Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro blue	"	T. Africa	Vatal	N.Y.	1881	Wnk	"	
21	Yes	Self 50	Yes	1882	N.Y.	1883	Sherman Clay Moore, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	bro blue	Scar (Robert)	Canada	rems Ont.				"	
22	No	Self 35	Yes	1909	Wash	1912	Father: Jas. Moore Exmouth, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	bro blue	"	"	Portage	la Prairie			"	
23	"	Self 35	No	-			Aunt Mrs. M. L. Davies 450 St Paul St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	bro blue	Scar left little finger	"	Quebec				"	
24	"	Self 40	"	-			"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Scar near R eye	"	"				"	
25	No	Self 20	Yes	Visits only			Sister: K. Berger 1909 Manor Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	bro blue	Scar arms latter end	Ireland	Belfast	St John	1904	Wnk	"	
26	"	Self 300	"	"			No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	bro blue	Scar of nose	Eng.	Wark	Vancouver	1902	Wnk	"	
27	"	Self 115	"	1907	Wash	1912	Sister: N. L. Anderson 1602 S. O. St. Tacoma	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	None	Norway	Jord	N.Y.	1907	Baller	"
28	"	Self 50	Yes	Visits only			Bro: Frank 53-86 N.Y. City	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	bro blue	Scar A. forehead	Canada	N.Y.				"	
29	"	Self 50	Yes	1909	Wash	1908	No add.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	bro blue	Scar R. cheek	Hungary	Gaja	N.Y.	1907	Penna	"	
30	"	Self 10	"	Visits only			Y. N. G. A. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	bro blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	1911	Montrose	"	

Man entered at Seattle on CRK SS Princess Victoria

W. M. S. Mrs M. Shagin
H. H. S. - Walter H. Stowers
F. L. H. Frank B. Fort
G. L. L. Edmund L. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 14-38
L. E. M.

Porter

Thames River, BC

August 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	12	12			2
<i>Q. Bay</i>	4	4			
<i>Q. non</i>	17	17			1
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	101	98	3		
CLASS E	178	172	6		
TOTAL	612	603	9		3

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | <i>Romanian</i> |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal.	-----
Total	-----

CLASS B											
PL.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.				RESULT.				
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
2	7						2				
2	7										3

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	1
Total	9

Pending 2 - Sheet # 01

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

399
76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

14-28

A to K

Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Grath	Primary JMS	Gottlieb	44	M	Coach Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother: William Gottlieb Brother: Joseph Brother: Isaac	Wash	Repton	
2	Grath	Primary JMS	Sarah	44	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"	
3	Grath	Primary JMS	Fred W	15	M	S	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Grath	Primary JMS	Reggie	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Grath	Primary JMS	Lucilia	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Grath	Primary JMS	Archie	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Grath	Primary JMS	Theodosia	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Grath	Primary JMS	Beracha	6	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Grath	Primary JMS	Amy	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Stolnacke	Primary JMS	Hjalmar	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	42 Cordova Vanc. B.C.	No relatives	"	Pearson
11	Berlin	Primary JMS	Felix	37	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bro: Joseph Berlin Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Bellingham	
12	Carlson	Primary JMS	Francis	22	"	"	Steam	"	"	"	Scand	"	Father: Eric 524 7 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"	Seattle	
13	Stickle	Primary JMS	Rydia	24	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Eng.	Armstrong	Father: John D. Armstrong, B.C.	Cal.	San Jose	
14	McNaughton	Primary JMS	George	46	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver	Wife: Mrs. Minnie 815 28th Ave. Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
15	McKeen	Primary JMS	Stanley	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George 1804 Broadway W. Vanc. B.C.	"	Mountain View	
16	Leitch	Primary JMS	Henry	57	M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	English	"	Mrs. H. D. Leitch 2485 8th Ave. W. Vanc. B.C.	Cal	Pres	
17	Conlin	Primary JMS	James M	25	M	S	Doorkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father: James 2748 St. Catherine St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Lloyd	Primary JMS	Ruby	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Father in law: Thomas Lincoln, England	"	"	
19	Lloyd	Primary JMS	Robert	35	M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Lincoln, Eng.	"	"	
20	Sullivan	Primary JMS	Daniel	40	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wife: 601 Holly Ridge Mrs. Doris Vanc.	Mich	Detroit	
21	Wheelwright	Primary JMS	Alfred E	27	M	S	Filter	"	"	"	English	"	Father: Henry W. 949 Hornby St. Vanc.	Ore	Portland	
22	Cook	Primary JMS	John	56	M	M	Carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Martha Cook Edw. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
23	Weinrobe	Primary JMS	Saul A	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	Vancouver	Father: P. S. Weinrobe 177 Hastings E. Vanc. B.C.	Cal	Oakland	
24	Ross	Primary JMS	Sterling	29	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother: Catherine Kennewick, Ontario	Wash	Glenn	
25	Odysse	Primary JMS	Harry	25	M	S	Confectioner	"	"	"	Greek	"	629 Grand No relatives	Minn	St Paul	
26	Shaver	Primary JMS	William	33	M	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Half br: W. A. Baldwin Myburn, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Hing	Primary JMS	Bertram	26	M	S	Pipefitter	"	"	"	English	Vancouver	Sister: Mabel 1115 Pender W. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	
28	Cartwright	Primary JMS	William	56	M	M	Iron Work	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Thomas E. Prince Rupert B.C.	"	Tacoma	
29	Lindgren	Primary JMS	Alf	43	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Scand	"	No relatives	"	Seattle	
30	Waddell	Primary JMS	Matthew	36	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father: John W. Torberris, Scotland	Ore	Portland	

NOT USED

ON DEPARTURE FROM CANADA BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E - 16

14 94

(OVER.)

W. H. S. - Walter H. Flowers
E. L. L. Edward L. Lawrence
F. B. F. Frank B. Frost -

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dive to 3rd Sec.
L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER C.P.R. (Pacific) S.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Stainton	Perry	23		M	Company Manager	yes	yes	N. Zealand	English	N.Z.	Duckland	Mother, Mrs. Lucia Stainton	Duckland, N.Z.	Wash.	Seattle		
2	Stainton	Olive	21		F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Walter Stainton	New Plymouth, N.Z.	Wash.	Seattle		
3	Wilson	Thomas	44		M	Company Manager	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Wilson	Duckland, N.Z.	N.Y.	New York		
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Victoria, B.C.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in photo or otherwise, or listed in passport, or reported by others? If so, in what country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, agreement, or compact, or by any other means, or by any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
CP	258696	Self	✓				do add	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	14	dk	Brn	Brn	147	do	N. Z.	Auckland	Victoria 1916	Makura July 31
1	yo	Self	12000 do	-	-	-	do add	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blus	120	do	N. Z.	Plymouth	Victoria 1916	Makura July 31
2	yo	Friend	✓	pro	-	-	do add	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blus	120	do	N. Z.	Plymouth	Victoria 1916	Makura July 31
CP	258697	Self	1500 do	-	-	-	do add	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	12	dk	Brn	Gray	128	do	N. Z.	Washburn	Victoria 1916	Makura Aug 1
3	do	Self	1500 do	-	-	-																		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

J. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, N. Z.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Given 1/15/22
L. M.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Debarred Kosfold	B.S.J.	Harriet	38	F S Domestic	Ys. of. Holland	Dutch	B.C. Shawingen	Like mother. Jacobina Kosfold. Amsterdam Holland Galf	S.P.	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C. Taxable

MONTH OF *Aug*, 191*6*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Key to police or alien status or inad- missibility, or suspended by statute, if any, attach.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	<i>Self</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ago 1915</i>	<i>J.P.</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Do not</i>	<i>Do not</i>	<i>Do not</i>	<i>Do not</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Amsterdam Aug 4.</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

S. J. Bayard
Immigrant Inspector, N.Y.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED AR
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Croose ✓ <u>Phillips</u> <u>Francis</u>	23	F S	Telegrapher	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C. Victoria	Mother, Caroline Croose Plymouth, Eng.	Calif Los Angeles
2	Dzenda ✓ <u>E.H.</u> <u>John</u>	32	M S	Machinist	yes yes	Belgium	Flamish	Lue Montreal	Sister, <u>Stephane Dzenda</u> Montreal, Que.	Wash Seattle
3	Bacho ✓ <u>E.H.</u> <u>Archie</u>	29	M M	Miner	yes yes	Serbia	Serbian	Alaska Juneau	Friend, <u>Philip Kovich</u> Juneau, Alaska	Wash Seattle
4	Ortze ✓ <u>E.H.</u> <u>Pablo</u>	28	M S	Miner	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	B.C. Victoria	Mother, <u>Manuela Ortze</u> Guaymas, Mexico	Calif S.F.
5	Alsen ✓ <u>E.H.</u> <u>Michael</u>	32	M S	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Wash Seattle	Father, <u>Alof Valsen</u> Roudhjem, Norway	Wash Seattle
6	Anderson ✓ <u>E.H.</u> <u>John E.</u>	23	M S	Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Wash Seattle	Father, <u>Anders Hansen</u> Orthammer, Sweden	Wash Seattle
7	Annette ✓ <u>Phillips</u> <u>James</u>	26	M S	Cutter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	B.C. Victoria	Bro. <u>John Annette</u> Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
8	Erickson ✓ <u>E.H.</u> <u>Carl J.</u>	25	M S	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Alaska Calgary	Father, <u>John Erickson</u> Varnland, Sweden	Orege Portland
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

To Non-Tax.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*.

OVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any motor, airplane or impulse, to leave the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yo	Self	75	yo	1914	Calif	1914	g. w. i. d.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	119	No	Ireland	Kingston	St John	1911	Victorian	July 23	
2	yo	Self	90	yo	1916	Calif	1916	No Ad	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dk	Bro	Blue	140	No	Belgium	Brussels	N. Y.	1904	Compellio	" 26
3	yo	Self	200	yo	1916	Calif	1916	wife, Angie Bachs.	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	dk	Bro	Blue	145	No	Serbia	Belgrade	N. Y.	1903	Lucania	" 28
4	yo	Self	126	yo	1910	Arizona	1910	No Ad	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dk	Bro	Blue	135	No	Mexico	Guaymas	Victoria	1916	Leonora	Aug 14
5	yo	Self	150	yo	1916	Wash	1916	No Ad	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	155	No	Norway	Trondheim	N. Y.	1908	Caronia	Aug 19
6	yo	Self	25	yo	1916	Wash	1916	No Ad	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Bro	Blue	180	No	Sweden	Oslo	N. Y.	1910	Camdenia	" 19
7	yo	Self	575	yo	1916	Wash	1916	No Ad	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	150	No	Norway	Meria	Boston	1908	Republic	Aug 22
8	yo	Self	100	yo	1916	Oregon	1916	Forward, John Swanson.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	175	No	Sweden	Karstad	N. Y.	1910	Lucania	Aug 24

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

S. J. Burfield
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 11 to 12
L. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
15899	Bourandas	Louis	22	m m	Lab	yo yo	Greece	Greek	B. C. Nanaimo	Wife, Mary Bourandas, Nanaimo, B. C.	Wash Seattle
15960	Papalides	Steve	20	m S	Clerk	yo yo	Greece	Greek	B. C. Victoria	Bro. Nick Papalides, Victoria, B. C.	Wash Seattle
15951	Roptis	George	27	m S	Shoe-Shiner	yo yo	Greece	Greek	B. C. Victoria	Bro. Nick Roptis, Victoria, B. C.	Wash Seattle
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

ON PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A DOMESTIC SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MUST BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. C.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Known to police or authorities of last country of residence, or of any other country, to be a person who has been in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, (name of cause, in the United States.)	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	50/yes	1909	Calif	may	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Med	Brs	Brs	165	88 R. Ward.	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	1909	Athens	12 June 16
2	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	J.?	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Dark	Brs	Brs	158	Freeholder	Greece	Euboea	N.Y.	1912	Athens	16 June 16
3	yes	Self	100	yes	1911	Wash	1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dark	Blk	Brs	165	No	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	1908	Athens	19 Jan 16
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS CC.

S. M. Bishop
Immigrant Inspector, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 10 3 Jan.
J. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Blackall	22	M	Agent	yes	England	English	B.C. Victoria	Prima, Wm. M. Lee.	Wash Seattle
2	Fount	31	F	School Teacher	yes	"	"	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Ada Fount	Calif S.P.
3	Bater	30	F	Widow	"	"	"	Victoria	Bro. Albert Clayton	Wash Spokane
4	Bater	14	M	Son	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
5	Antipos	22	M	Confectioner	"	Greece	Greek	"	Bro. Simon Antipos	" Seattle
6	Shurman	28	M	Restaurant Prop.	"	"	"	"	Friend, Spiros Panasio	Ill Chicago
7	Anderson	28	M	Logger	"	Norway	Scand	Sibershanding	Father, Arnes Anderson	Wash Seattle
8	Markussen	36	M	Carpenter	"	Denmark	Scand	Granby Bay	Friend, Joseph Wheatly	Wash Olalla
9	Melvin	32	M	Laborer	"	Norway	Scand	Prince Rupert	Friend, Joseph Wheatly	Wash Spokane
10	Bradshaw	21	M	Laborer	"	England	English	Victoria	Uncle, Arthur Bradshaw	" Seattle
11	Scard	50	M	Lab	"	Switzerland	French	Alberta Calgary	Bro. Augustine Scard	Cal Browley
12	Weyder	36	M	Maker	"	Luxemburg	German	B.C. Victoria	Wife, Elizabeth Weyder	Wash Hoquiam
13	Davidson	36	M	Iron worker	"	Scotland	Scotch	Esquimalt	Bro. James Davidson	" Christchurch
14	Rothstein	31	M	Dealer	"	Russia	Russian	Vancouver	Wife, Cecilia Rothstein	" Seattle
15	Moffat	30	F	Wife	"	Scotland	Scotch	Victoria	Bro. in Law, Robt Moffat	" Dunoon
16	Zilberberg	22	M	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. Nina Eshman	" Seattle
17	Ku Dong	36	M	Waiter	"	Holland	Dutch	Victoria	Wife, Lily Ku Dong	" Olympia
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

M. E. Phelps.
S. Smith
M. H. H. H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class *D.*

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or con- viction for any crime, or for any immoral or dishonorable conduct?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to money of any other government, foreign or domestic, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yo	Self	100	no	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	1885	no	England	Leamington	Quebec	1914	Donnerstag	July 25	
2	yo	Self	100	yo	1913	St. Y.	1913	-	-	-	-	5'	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	120	no	England	Doncaster	St. Y.	1913	Mauritania	" 25
3	yo	Self	200	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Med	Grey	Blue	110	no	England	Wicklow	St. John	1915	Missouri	" 26	
4	yo	mother	100	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Med	Grey	Blue	110	no	England	North Town	St. John	1915	Missouri	" 26	
5	yo	Self	100	yo	1910	J. Y.	1910	-	-	-	-	5' 4 1/2"	Med	Brown	Blue	130	no	Greece	Cephalonia	St. Y.	1910	Patria	" 27	
6	yo	Self	300	yo	1910	Wash.	1910	-	-	-	-	5' 5 1/2"	Med	Brown	Blue	170	no	Greece	St. Nicholas	St. Y.	1901	Unknown	" 30	
7	yo	Self	85	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 10"	Med	Brown	Blue	160	no	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	1909	Unknown	Aug 1	
8	yo	Self	150	yo	1903	Wash.	1913	-	-	-	-	5' 7"	Med	Brown	Brown	155	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	St. Y.	1903	St. John	Aug 1	
9	yo	Self	60	yo	1905	Wash.	1915	-	-	-	-	5' 10"	Med	Brown	Blue	174	no	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	1887	Donnerstag	Aug 1	
10	yo	Self	40	yo	1914	St. Y.	1914	-	-	-	-	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Hazel	125	England	Liverpool	Halifax	1915	Massachusetts	Aug 2		
11	yo	Self	1100	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Med	Brown	Brown	175	no	Switzerland	Geneva	Quebec	1906	Unknown	" 4	
12	yo	Self	53	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Grey	130	no	Luxembourg	Aspelt	Montreal	1912	Megantic	" 5	
13	yo	Self	100	yo	1915	Wash.	1915	-	-	-	-	5' 2 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Hazel	135	no	Scotland	Brechin	Montreal	1903	Peterion	" 15	
14	yo	Self	50	yo	1904	J. Y.	1904	-	-	-	-	5' 3"	Fair	Brown	Blue	126	no	Russia	Minisk	St. Y.	1904	Amsterdam	" 15	
15	yo	Self	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 3"	Fair	Brown	Grey	130	no	Scotland	Huntly	Montreal	1913	Scandinavia	" 15	
16	yo	Self	510	yo	1913	Ohio	1913	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Med	Brown	Blue	125	no	Russia	Delaplato	Baltimore	1911	Cincinnati	Aug 23	
17	yo	Self	2200	yo	1908	St. Y.	1908	-	-	-	-	5' 11"	Med	Brown	Blue	160	no	Holland	Dreghor	Quebec	1909	Brechin	" 24	

CLASS D.

S. J. Mayfield
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 15 17 Dec.
L. L. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Johnson.	Charles	39	M S	Logger	yes	yes	Canada Finnish	B.C. Vancouver	No Add.	Wash. Seattle	Re
2	Moir	Marion	30	M S	waiter	"	"	scotch	" Victoria	Half Bro. James Wilson.	"	Scot
3	Rogers	Kate	25	F M	None	"	"	German	" "	Husband W. Rogers.	"	"
4	Parrott	Cecil M.	27	M M	Teacher.	"	"	English	" "	Victoria, B.C.	Okla. Nowata	"
5	Parrott	Daisy	27	F M	None	"	"	"	" "	Father James Parrott.	Wash. Seattle	"
6	Burnside	Anson J.	40	M M	Banker	"	"	"	" Cumberland	Trinity Bay. N. F.	Calif. San Diego	"
7	Burnside	Muriel	37	F M	None	"	"	scotch	" "	Simsen Hill.	"	"
8	Penney	Catherine	40	F M	"	"	"	"	" Esquimalt	Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Seattle	"
9	Dobbs	Louisa	48	F M	"	"	"	Irish	" Gordon Head	Esquimalt, B.C.	"	"
10	Dobbs	James	13	M S	Placer	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"
11	Godfrey	Amos	35	M M	Miner	"	"	English	" Vancouver	wife. Sarah Jane Godfrey.	"	"
12	Pear	Henry W.	30	M M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	" Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	"	"
13	Woodruff	Charles	35	M M	Parasite	"	"	"	" "	Father, Geo. Woodruff.	"	"
14	Ryley	Fredrick	43	M M	Real Estate	"	"	"	" Esquimalt	Sooke, B.C.	"	"
15	Ryley	Matth Alice	40	F M	None	"	"	"	" "	Friend. John Myers.	"	"
16	Ryley	Phyllis	3	F S	"	No	No	"	" "	Victoria, B.C.	"	"
17	Bulley	Emily	42	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	" "	Do	"	"
18	Poplarsky	Mitrophan	35	M M	Clergyman	"	"	Russian	Man Winnipeg	Do	"	"
19	Poplarsky	Katherine	33	F M	None	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"
20	Poplarsky	Sophia	2	F S	"	No	No	"	" "	Do	"	"
21	Parsons	Eliza W.	38	F M	"	yes	yes	English	B.C. Victoria	Cousin. Capt. Parsons.	Wash. Bay City	"
22	Parsons	Clarence	7	M S	"	No	No	"	" "	Victoria, B.C.	"	"
23	Spooner	Rose	25	F S	House	yes	yes	"	Man Pathwell	Do	"	"
24	Gage	Martha	35	F S	Governess	"	"	"	B.C. Sooke	Father, W. E. Spooner.	"	"
25	Ferus	May	30	F S	None	"	"	"	" Victoria	Pathwell Man.	Seattle	"
26	Hurren	James W.	44	M W	Grower	"	"	"	" Salmon Arm	Friend, Mrs. Alice F. Hurren.	"	"
27	Hurren	Aubrey S.	10	M S	None	"	"	"	" "	Sooke, B.C.	"	"
28	Hurren	Elmer P.	6	M S	"	No	No	"	" "	Father, Arthur Hurren.	"	"
29	MacDonald	Lucile	22	F S	School Teacher	yes	yes	scotch	Alberta Tabor	Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Miles City	"
30	Davies	Thomas M.	48	M M	Burner	"	"	welsh	B.C. Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Robt. Davies.	Calif. Los Angeles	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Son, Alexander Poplarsky, age 5yo. U. S. C.

Signed M. S. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Aug*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, association, society, company, or other organization, or whether member of any other organization, or whether member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	6- yrs 1909	Wash 1909	No Ad	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	160	No Ireland	Purton	N.Y.	June 1905	St Paul	July 23
2	Yes	"	50 yrs -	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 7 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Brown	160	No Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1910	Victoria	" 23
3	"	Husb	50 yrs 1911	Colo 1913	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Med	Brown	Grey	123	No U. S.	Pueblo	N.S.	Jan City of	" 23	
4	"	Self	150 yrs -	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 7"	Med	Brown	Brown	140	No N. F.	Penit Bay	Sydney	1913	Sydney	" 23
5	"	Husb	-	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	Blue	115	No N. F.	Conception Bay	Sydney	1912	Sydney	" 23
6	"	Self	250 yrs -	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 9"	Med	Brown	Blue	145	No Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	" 23
7	"	Husb	-	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6 1/2"	Med	Brown	Brown	135	No Canada	St Clair	-	-	-	" 23
8	"	Husb	50 yrs 1910	Wash 1910	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' -	Med	Brown	Blue	115	No Scotland	Glenoch	Montreal	1807	Corinthian	" 23
9	"	Husb	60 yrs 1913	J. F. 1913	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 2"	Med	Brown	Blue	145	No Ireland	Harbour	Portland	1913	Monrovia	" 24
10	"	Self	- yrs 1913	J. F. 1913	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	-	-	-	No South Africa	Cape Town	Portland	1913	Monrovia	" 24
11	"	Self	50 yrs 1915	Wash 1885	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Med	Brown	Blue	155	No England	Clifton	Philadelphia	1881	Monrovia	" 24
12	"	"	150 yrs -	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Dark	Brown	Brown	125	No England	Southbrook	Quebec	1911	Bay of	" 26
13	"	"	100 yrs -	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	Dark	Blk	Brown	164	No Canada	Victoria	-	-	-	" 27
14	"	"	200 yrs -	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med	Grey	Blue	163	No England	Liverpool	Montreal	1907	Monrovia	" 27
15	"	Husb	-	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	Brown	110	No Canada	Welland	-	-	-	" 27
16	"	Self	-	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	-	-	-	No Canada	Victoria	-	-	-	" 27
17	"	Self	70 yrs -	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	4' 4"	Med	Brown	Blue	100	No England	Liverpool	Montreal	1820	unknown	" 27
18	"	Self	300 yrs 1911	Conn 1911	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	6' 4"	Med	Brown	Blue	200	No Russia	Korovo	N.Y.	1906	America	" 27
19	"	Husb	- yrs 1910	Conn 1911	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' -	Med	Brown	Grey	120	No Russia	Harhoff	N.Y.	1909	unknown	" 27
20	"	Self	-	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	-	-	-	No Canada	Winnipeg	-	-	-	" 27
21	"	Husb	50 yrs 1906	Wash 1906	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	Med	Brown	Blue	105	No N. F.	Harbour	Sydney	1913	Monrovia	" 27
22	"	Self	-	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	-	-	-	No N. F.	St John	Sydney	1913	Monrovia	" 27
23	"	Self	140 yrs -	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 3 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Brown	150	No England	Graham	Montreal	1905	Monrovia	" 28
24	"	Self	30 yrs -	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' -	Med	Brown	Brown	110	No England	Chadwell	St John	1912	Monrovia	" 28
25	"	Self	150 yrs 1915	Ohio 1913	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 8"	Med	Brown	Blue	156	No England	Liverpool	Philadelphia	1894	Monrovia	" 28
26	"	Self	400 yrs 1916	Ad 1916	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Med	Brown	Blue	130	No Canada	Essex	-	-	-	" 28
27	"	Self	-	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	-	-	-	No Canada	Salmon Arm	-	-	-	" 28
28	"	"	-	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	-	-	-	No Canada	Salmon Arm	-	-	-	" 28
29	"	Self	50 yrs 1916	Wash 1896	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Med	Brown	Brown	158	No U. S.	Boston	-	-	-	" 28
30	"	Self	100 yrs -	-	No Ad	No	No	No	"	No	5' 7"	-	-	-	-	No Wales	Liverpool	Halifax	1888	Monrovia	" 28

CLASS E

S. Phillips
Immigration Inspector, Port of Entry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 15 to 35
J.C.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Elizabeth	40	F	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cousin, Mrs. C. Keyte, Birmingham, England	Wash	Seattle
2	Whelan	Cornelius	45	M	Hotel Prop.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend, P. Barnard, Victoria, B.C.	Idaho	Wallace
3	Whelan	Charles	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, John Barnard, Fernie, B.C.	"	"
4	Whelan	Constance	7	F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
5	Whelan	Lawrence	5	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
6	Whelan	Thomas	14	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
7	Barnett	Anna	47	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb. John Barnard, Fernie, B.C.	"	"
8	Watkins	Laura	30	F	None	"	"	"	English	Alberta	Wetaskewin	Husb. Arthur Watkins, Wetaskewin, Alberta	Wash	Port Vernon
9	Watkins	Kenneth	2	M	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
10	Cunningham	Margaret	34	F	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Sister, Mary Cunningham, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Seattle
11	Alkins	Flurence	21	F	None	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Husb. Sam. H. Alkins, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
12	McCourtney	Odessa	25	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Mother, Mrs. J. D. Phillips, Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Ellenwood
13	Lombert	Margaret	17	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Friend, Charles Herman, same, data	Wash	Pierson
14	Thomson	August	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Alberta	same	Do.	"	"
15	Thomson	Albina	46	F	None	"	"	"	German	Alberta	same	Do.	"	"
16	Birkett	Edward	39	M	Powerman	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Albert Head	Brother-in-law, Wm. Chappell, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
17	Birkett	Ann	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, Mrs. M. Chappell, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
18	Birkett	Edith	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
19	Pauline	George	32	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife, Edith, Pauline, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
20	Patterson	Jean	18	F	Singer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Do.	"	"
21	White	Charles	22	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Bay	Do.	"	"
22	Nash	Flurence	40	F	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	Ont	London	Mother, Victoria, Wash.	Ore	Portland
23	Nash	Mary B.	35	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
24	Donley	Daniel G.	58	M	Mariner	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Price, Miss Mary Patton, Victoria, B.C.	New	Jubilee
25	Pennington	Thomas	20	M	Machineist	"	"	"	England	"	Vancouver	Cousin, W. H. Pennington, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
26	Alder	William J.	50	M	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife, Grace Alder, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Oriskany
27	Bedard	Elmer	25	F	Teacher	"	"	"	French	Alberta	Edmonton	Do.	"	"
28	Ellis	Alfred	21	M	Student	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Do.	"	"
29	Pallantieri	Pasquale	32	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Do.	"	"
30	Wallace	Ann	23	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo	Do.	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. K. Phillips
M. E. Phillips
M. E. Phillips

* Son, W. J. Alder, age 15 years, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, or whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any other criminal record, or whether subject to arrest by reason of any other criminal record, or whether subject to arrest by reason of any other criminal record.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	208622	Self	100	yo	1914	Wash	1914	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Med Bro Hazel	126	No	England	Bronnige	Lube	1912	Emp of	July 29	29		
2	208627	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med Bro Hazel	160	No	Canada	London	London	1912	Emp of	July 29	29		
3	208627	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Hazel	125	No	Canada	London	London	1912	Emp of	July 29	29		
4	208627	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Hazel	125	No	Canada	London	London	1912	Emp of	July 29	29		
5	208627	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Hazel	125	No	Canada	London	London	1912	Emp of	July 29	29		
6	208627	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Hazel	125	No	Canada	London	London	1912	Emp of	July 29	29		
7	208628	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Hazel	125	No	Canada	London	London	1912	Emp of	July 29	29		
8	208634	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
9	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
10	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
11	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
12	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
13	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
14	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
15	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
16	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
17	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
18	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
19	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
20	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
21	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
22	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
23	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
24	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
25	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
26	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
27	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
28	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
29	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		
30	208635	Self	100	yo	1891	Wash	1891	Good	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Hazel	148	No	U.S.	Knardale	Knardale	1910	Emp of	July 29	30		

CLASS E.

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Signed 11/15/31 Sec.
J. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	McMillan	China	30	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Calgary	Husb. G. W. McMillan	Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle	Can
2	McMillan	Keith	18	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"
3	Poxton	Gessie J.	35	F	S stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. James Poxton	Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Soldie	Elizabeth	57	F	W None	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Sister. Miss Broad	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Burley	Engl
5	Soldie	Margorie	26	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	Can
6	Talhoue	Ada	57	F	S None	"	"	"	"	Ont	Guelf	Bro. Edward Talhoue	Guelf, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Muller	Johnna	60	F	None	"	"	"	German	B.C.	Victoria	Husb. Mary Muller.	Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	Ger
8	Patton	Mary	24	F	S Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. Arthur Patton	Portland, O.C.	Wash	Ferndale	Can
9	Patton	Charlotte	20	F	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"
10	Mac Dougall	Eva	23	F	S Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. W. Mac Dougall	Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle	"
11	Walker	James	64	M	Wetsherman	"	"	"	English	"	Steverson	Son. W. Walker.	Chatham, N. B.	Wash	Sedro Woolley	"
12	Wigmore	Richard	22	M	S Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Esquimalt	Father. Edward Wigmore	Esquimalt, B.C.	"	Seattle	Engl
13	Rowland	Edmund	24	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Father. John W. Rowland	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Can
14	Wydau	Anton	39	M	S Lab	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Friend. Edward Marshall.	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Scand
15	Laird	Robert	58	M	Sta. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo	Son. James Laird.	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Engl
16	Brown	George P.	32	M	S Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sister. Miss W. Brown	Myrtle Point, B.C.	Wash	Hastings	Can
17	Argent	James	38	M	S Boots Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend. Joe Cooper.	Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Irel
18	Jackson	Robert	35	M	S Bal Estate	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. Whitehead Jackson.	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Engl
19	Betty	Edward G.	32	M	S Hamster	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Wossfaw	Friend. Joseph Kitcher.	Wossfaw, Sask.	"	"	Scotch
20	Knot	Arthur	30	M	Miner	"	"	"	English	Ont	Totall	Son. Mrs. W. Jones.	Esquimalt, Ont.	Calif	S. F.	Engl
21	Knot	Elizabeth	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	S. F.	"
22	Knot	Winnifred	2	F	S None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	S. F.	Can
23	Waugh	Samuel	32	M	S Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro. Joseph Waugh	Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Irel
24	Little	Fredrick C.	68	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Alberta	Wainwright	Son. Ormauld Little	Wainwright, Alta	"	"	Engl
25	Little	Hannie	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	So Afr
26	Green	William juv	18	M	S Lab	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Sister. Mrs. E. Overduin	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Engl
27	Smith	Joseph	45	M	S Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel J. Smith.	Victoria, B.C.	"	Padona	Wal
28	Burley	William	27	M	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. W. T. Burley.	Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle	Engl
29	Bennett	Charles	26	M	Technical	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Chas Bennett.	Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle	N. Te
30	Webster	Christina	56	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. W. Webster.	Victoria, B.C.	"	Padona	Sask

NOT USED

* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stamp from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips
S. L. L. L.
M. L. L. L.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

S. B. Ryland

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1430 Sec. 1407

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mitchell	Margaret	35	F M	none	yes	yes	Canada Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Father, John Grant Kirkcaldy, Scotland Wash Seattle	Scot
2	Mitchell	Margaret	5	F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
3	Mitchell	George	3	M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"
4	Wilkinson	Albert	50	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	" English Sask Gull Lake	Wife, Anne Wilkinson Gull Lake, Sask.	" Pacomie	"
5	Jameson	Hugh	25	M S	logger	"	"	" Scotch B.C. Rock Bay	Bro. John Jameson Vancouver, B.C.	" Everett	Eng
6	Bond	Pauline	35	F M	none	"	"	" English Que Quebec	Husb. Orl. Bond Quebec, Que.	" Seattle	Can
7	Martin	Fazel	19	F S	dressmaker	"	"	" Scotch B.C. Nanaimo	Father, Charles Martin Nanaimo, B.C.	Calif San Francisco	"
8	Moir	Phillips	30	M S	clerk	"	"	" " Victoria	Half-Bro. James F. Wilson Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Scot
9	Henry	Patrick	45	M M	moulder	"	"	" Irish " "	Bro. Bernard Henry Edmonton, Alta.	Mont Treat Falls	Ire
10	Henry	Phillips	37	F M	none	"	"	" English " "	Bro. Vincent Phillips Toronto, Ont.	" "	Eng
11	Henry	James	4	M S	"	no	no	" Irish " "	Uncle Do.	" "	Can
12	Henry	Frances May	2	F S	"	"	"	" " "	Uncle Do.	" "	Can
13	Hillas	Martha Ann	72	F W	"	yes	yes	" English " "	Son, Vincent Hillas Toronto, Ont.	" "	Eng
14	Corney	Beatrice	30	F M	"	"	"	" Welsh " Duncan	Friend, F. J. Wilson Duncan, B.C.	Alta Parkins	Wel
15	Corney	Reginald	7	M S	"	no	no	" " "	No Add.	" "	Can
16	Wilson	Amy	22	F S	"	yes	yes	" English " Sonoma	Brother Mrs. F. J. Wilson Sonoma, B.C.	" "	Eng
17	Graham	Niolet	27	F S	"	"	"	" " Victoria	Father, W. Graham Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Can
18	Graham	Margaret	9	F S	"	"	"	" " "	Father Do.	" "	"
19	Michel	Bertha	40	F M	"	"	"	" Alberta Calgary	Friend Mrs. Mary Palfrey Calgary, Alta.	" "	Eng
20	Driedger	Jacob	30	M S	Farmer	"	"	" German Sask Greta	Father, David Driedger Greta, Sask.	" "	Can
21	Peterson	Louis	48	M S	Farmer	"	"	" Scand B.C. Holberg	Friend Carl J. Peterson Holberg, B.C.	" "	Den
22	Raven	Charles	34	M S	Farmer	"	"	" " "	Friend, Chas. Bengard Holberg, B.C.	" "	Den
23	Muelhuish	Trent	19	F S	School Teacher	"	"	" English Victoria	Uncle Samuel Speidel Victoria, B.C.	Calif S.F.	Can
24	Grag	Mauch	37	F S	Farmer	"	"	" " Gordon Head	Friend Mrs. Annie McConnell Gordon Head, B.C.	Orl Portland	Eng
25	Grag	Hilda	35	F S	Farmer	"	"	" " "	Friend Do.	" "	"
26	M. Kinnon	Isabelle	33	F S	clerk	"	"	" Scotch Man Dauphin	Father, Catherine M. Kinnon Dauphin, Man.	Wash Seattle	Can
27	Grag	Lucy	25	F S	Stenographer	"	"	" Irish B.C. Victoria	Father, Patrick Grag Victoria, B.C.	Calif S.F.	Eng
28	Telarka	Florence	35	F M	none	"	"	" English Alberta Edmonton	Husb. Fred H. Clark Edmonton, Alta.	Wash Seattle	"
29	Rudkin	Catherine	33	"	"	"	"	" Alberta Calgary	Friend Mrs. Susan Sells Calgary, Alberta	" "	"
30	Mullen	Eleanor M.	45	"	"	"	"	" Scotch Wash Seattle	Bro. H. G. Mullen Vancouver, B.C.	" "	Can

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. B. Phillips
E. Kinnon
M. H. Hadeney

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	Hurst	16	no	-	-	-	Hurst, E. Mitchell Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	78	no	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Montreal	Sept 1911	Tonia	Aug 7
2	"	Father	84	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Montreal	Sept 1911	Tonia	" 7
3	"	Father	84	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Victoria	-	-	"	7
4	"	Self	100	yes	1866	1908	Self	Father-in-law, J. W. Barber Pasadena, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Med	Brown	Blue	145	no	U.S.	Litchfield	-	-	"	7
5	"	Self	75	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Robert Jameson Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	150	no	England	Liverpool	Lubeck	April 1910	Lake	" 7
6	"	Hurst	85	yes	1896	Wash.	Jan 1916	Sister, Mrs. Susan Barton Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Med	Brown	Brown	120	no	Canada	Halifax	"	"	"	7
7	"	Self	52	no	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Florence Shaw San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	135	no	Canada	Nanaimo	-	-	"	8
8	"	Self	255	yes	1898	Wash.	July 1915	no	Self	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Med	Dark	Hazel	125	no	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	June 1911	Laurentie	" 8
9	"	Self	1200	yes	1896	Ohio	Feb 1896	Sister, Mrs. Susan Holden Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	156	no	Ireland	Port Lenoir	Lubeck	Jan 1903	Canada	" 8
10	"	Hurst	92	yes	1892	Penn	Sept 1892	Sister-in-law Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	175	no	England	Briggstown	Lubeck	Jan 1905	Bavarian	" 8
11	"	Father	92	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	"	8
12	"	"	no	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	"	8
13	"	Self	600	yes	1892	Penn	Sept 1892	Sister, Mrs. Susan Holden Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	140	no	England	Broadford	Lubeck	Jan 1905	Bavarian	" 8
14	"	Hurst	50	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Mrs. Daniel Grant Parker, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	115	no	Wales	Cardiff	Montreal	Sept 1913	Royal Edward	" 8
15	"	Mother	no	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Duncan	"	"	"	8
16	"	Mother	no	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Daniel Grant Parker, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	3' 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	124	no	England	Redgrave	Montreal	June 1911	Lake	" 8
17	"	Father	50	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Mrs. R. E. Wilson Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Med	Brown	Blue	115	no	Canada	St. Hamilton	"	"	"	7
18	"	Father	no	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	9
19	"	Self	40	no	-	-	-	Hurst, August Michel Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Med	Brown	Blue	150	no	England	Sheff	Montreal	May 1907	Adelaide	" 9
20	"	Self	70	no	-	-	-	no	Self	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Med	Brown	Blue	144	no	Russia	Wahneson	Lubeck	Oct 1900	Adelaide	" 9
21	"	Self	160	yes	1902	Ill	Jan 1902	no	Self	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Med	Brown	Blue	160	no	Denmark	Kolyst	Halifax	May 1896	Siberian	" 10
22	"	Self	100	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. S. B. Sand Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Med	Brown	Blue	145	no	Denmark	Parving	N.Y.	Oct 1898	Ingvalle	" 10
23	"	Self	100	no	-	-	-	Cousin, Pearl Sprout S.F., Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Med	Brown	Blue	100	no	Canada	Brandon	"	"	"	10
24	"	Self	100	no	-	-	-	no	Self	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Med	Brown	Grey	140	no	England	Exford	Montreal	Nov 1912	Lake	" 10
25	"	Self	100	no	-	-	-	no	Self	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Med	Brown	Grey	125	no	England	Exford	Montreal	Nov 1912	Lake	" 10
26	"	Self	300	yes	1896	Wash	Jan 1916	no	Self	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Med	Brown	Brown	135	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	10
27	"	Self	60	yes	1914	Calif.	July 1914	Friend, Mrs. L. B. Muller S.F., Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	107	no	England	Forest	Lubeck	April 1894	Unknown	" 10
28	"	Hurst	100	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. L. B. Muller Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Med	Brown	Brown	112	no	England	Hillingdon	Halifax	April 1906	Dominion	" 10
29	"	Self	150	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. L. B. Muller Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Med	Brown	Blue	130	no	England	Harsley	Montreal	July 1912	Canada	" 10
30	"	Self	200	yes	1896	Wash	July 1916	Friend, Mrs. L. B. Muller Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Med	Brown	Brown	130	no	Canada	Seaport	"	"	"	10

CLASS E.

S. J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed to go to
L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-28

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen before coming.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Mullen	Phillips	18	F S Clerk	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Wash Seattle	Uncle, H. O. Myers.	Wash Seattle	Can
2	Petersen	Dorothy	34	M S Farmer	" "	"	Scand	B.C. Cape Scott	Uncle, J. Jensen.	" Elma	Den
3	Macrae	Chris	35	F S Domestic	" "	"	Scotch	" Victoria	Father, Faguhar Macrae.	Calif S.F.	N.Z.
4	Perry	Lillie	48	F W None	" "	"	English	" New Westminster	Daughter, Blossom Hendry.	Ore Portland	Eng
5	Duillet	Angie	39	M S Painter	" "	"	"	" Victoria	Father, Ashel Duillet.	Calif S.F.	Can
6	Kerley	Frederick	49	M M Farmer	" "	"	"	" Somers	Daughter, Mrs. James George.	Ore Portland	Eng
7	Kerley	Samuel	47	M M Farmer	" "	"	"	" "	Daughter, Do.	" "	Can
8	Kerley	Mary	47	F M None	" "	"	"	" "	Sister, Do.	" "	Eng
9	Kerley	Charles	15	M S "	" "	"	"	" "	Sister, Do.	" "	Can
10	Kerley	Timothy	12	M S "	" "	"	"	" "	Sister, Do.	" "	Can
11	Kerley	Fred	10	M S "	" "	"	"	" "	Sister, Do.	" "	Can
12	Kerley	George	8	M S "	" "	"	"	" "	Sister, Do.	" "	Can
13	Kerley	Evelyn	6	F S "	no no	"	"	" "	Sister, Do.	" "	Can
14	Kerley	Alice	3	F S "	" "	"	"	" "	Sister, Do.	" "	Can
15	Sim	Phillips	20	F S Stenographer	yes	"	"	" Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Helen Sim.	Calif S.F.	Can
16	Watton	Harold	46	M W Gardener	" "	"	"	" Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Annie Simpson.	Wash Seattle	Eng
17	Cameron	Harry	32	M S Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	Alberta Munson	Father, James Cameron.	N. Dak Bottineau	Can
18	Olsen	John Daniel	24	M S Domestic	" "	"	Scand	B.C. Victoria	Mother, Mrs. Carrie Lram.	Wash Seattle	Can
19	Langley	Clara	41	F S Domestic	" "	"	English	" Victoria	Friend, Mrs. R. W. Perry.	" "	Eng
20	Langley	Elizabeth J.	41	F S Miller	" "	"	English	" Victoria	Aunt, Kate Mason.	" "	Eng
21	Mason	Daisy	23	F S None	" "	"	Indian	Yukon Carcross	Daughter, Thomas Hapton.	" "	Can
22	Hayton	Thomas	26	M S Miner	" "	"	English	B.C. So. Wellington	Father, Thomas Hapton.	" "	Eng
23	Mitchell	George Graham	35	M M Machinist	" "	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Daughter, Margaret Mitchell.	" "	Scot
24	Burrows	Harold J.	22	M M Merchant	" "	"	English	" Cloverdale	Father, J. J. Burrows.	" "	Can
25	Burrows	Ruth	19	F M None	" "	"	"	" "	Daughter, H. H. Hamlin.	" "	Can
26	Hardie	Ruth	17	F M None	" "	"	"	" "	Daughter, Gordon Hardie.	" "	Can
27	Beasley	George	17	M S Student	" "	"	Scotch	" Victoria	Daughter, Percy Beasley.	" "	Can
28	Callum	Leslie	16	M S Student	" "	"	English	" Vancouver	Daughter, Mary Callum.	" "	Can
29	Brown	Ellen	22	F S Landdress	" "	"	Scotch	" New Westminster	Mother, Mary Brown.	Everett	Scot
30	Love	Georgiana	20	F S Domestic	" "	"	English	Alberta Edmonton	Sister, May Brown.	Calif Los Angeles	Can
31	Love	Cecilia	23	F M None	" "	"	"	B.C. Royal Oak	Father, J. R. Mason.	Wash Seattle	Can
32	Love	Clauell	3	M S "	no no	"	"	" "	Daughter, J. R. Mason.	" "	Can
33	Love	Raymond	2	M S "	no no	"	"	" "	Daughter, J. R. Mason.	" "	Can

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. S. Phillips
S. Knutson
M. McHardney

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector. in C. A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1630
L.C.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

16-28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Miles	Lucy	39	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend, Mrs. Thomas Harper	Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Engl
2	Street	Austin	15	M	S Lab	"	"	"	"	Wash	Kirkland	Mother, Mrs. Carrie Parker	Vancouver, B.C.	"	Kirkland	Can
3	Austin	Phillips J.	25	M	M Printer	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Mrs. H. A. Christie	Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	Engl
4	Austin	Rita	20	F	M None	"	"	"	Dutch	U.S.	Seattle	Father, F. W. Van Dicken	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Can
5	Seabrook	Miriam	30	F	S Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Wood River	Sister, Jena Seabrook	Wood River, Ore.	Ore	Wood River	Can
6	Gordon	Amie J.	42	F	W None	"	"	"	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. E. Garton	Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
7	Gordon	Roris R.	9	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. E. Garton	Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
8	Pond	Minnie	36	F	M None	"	"	"	Scand	Alberta	La Combe	Husband, Alfred Pond	La Combe, Alta	Ore	Portland	Can
9	Gagnier	Daisy	35	F	M None	"	"	"	English	Ont	Parsons	Husband, Harold Gagnier	Parsons, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
10	Kito	Septimide	49	F	M None	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Husband, Ferdinand Kito	Seattle, Wash	Wash	Seattle	Engl
11	Chapman	Edith	28	F	M None	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Reginald Chapman	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Can
12	Russ	Harry	24	M	S Shroverman	"	"	"	Welsh	B.C.	"	Father, W. M. R. Russ	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Can
13	M. Leau	George D.	28	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Father, W. M. R. Russ	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Can
14	M. Leau	Viola	28	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Ellen Colling	London, Ont	"	"	"
15	Mackenzie	Elizabeth	60	F	W None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Husband, D. A. M. Ingram	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"
16	Mackenzie	Jessie J.	29	F	S Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, D. Howell	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Scott
17	MacLean	Alex D.	34	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, D. Howell	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"
18	MacLean	Margaret	20	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, D. Howell	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"
19	Barton	Kathleen	33	F	S Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Thomas Doreau	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Engl
20	Vigor	Edith H.	32	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, Robert Vigor	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Can
21	Muir	Louisa	52	F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Sister, Mrs. P. Doreau	Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"	Engl
22	Haskinson	Violet	25	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. P. Doreau	Ottawa, Ont	"	"	Engl
23	Arnet	Christian A.	41	M	S Seaman	"	"	"	Scand	"	Tofino	Bro, Jacob Arnet	Tofino, B.C.	"	"	Can
24	Foelm	Thomas	36	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Scand	"	Holberg	Father, Christian Holm	Christiansburg, Norway	"	Paloma	Nor
25	Sheldon	Blain W.	22	M	S Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Seattle	Sister, Mrs. J. W. Magnard	Seattle, Wash	Calif	S. F.	Can
26	Carrigall	Isabella	28	F	M None	"	"	"	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Mrs. Rena Robertson	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	St. Louis	Scott
27	Carrigall	William	5	M	S None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother, Do.	"	"	"	Can
28	Carrigall	Ena J.	4	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	Can
29	Carrigall	Dorothy	2	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	Can
30	Wilson	Alex C.	28	M	M Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Mary Wilson	Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips
E. Hewitt
M. H. Hadney

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916,

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any company, time, society, or individual, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self	29	no	-	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Bro Bro.	140	no	England Bedford	Montreal	1912	Verathin	Aug 13
2	yes Self	212829	300	yes 1914	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 6	Med Bro Bro	125	no	Canada Vancouver	-	-	-	-	14
3	yes Self	212829	300	yes 1915	work	1915	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Bro Bro	130	no	England Flatbridge	Quebec	1893	Sardian	-	14
4	yes Hurst	212832	100	yes 1915	work	1915	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Fair Bro Bro	104	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	14
5	yes Self	212833	100	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Bro Blue	104	no	Canada London	-	-	-	-	14
6	yes Self	212833	100	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Bro Blue	140	no	Canada Quebec	-	-	-	-	15
7	yes Hurst	212835	110	yes 1915	work	1915	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med Bro Blue	125	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	15
8	yes Hurst	212836	125	yes 1915	work	1915	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Bro Bro	144	no	Canada Toronto	-	-	-	-	15
9	yes Hurst	212841	50	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Red Bro	146	no	Scotland Glasgow	St John	1910	Gassandra	-	16
10	yes Hurst	212843	100	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Bro Blue	128	no	Scotland Glasgow	St John	1913	Letitia	-	16
11	yes Hurst	212844	50	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Red Blue	120	no	England Ipswich	Boston	1897	Tracie	-	16
12	yes Hurst	212845	100	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Blue Bro	128	no	Canada Kingston	-	-	-	-	16
13	yes Hurst	212846	50	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Fair Bro Blue	110	no	England Liverpool	Quebec	1912	Cassian	-	16
14	yes Hurst	212847	70	yes 1915	work	1915	no	no	no	no	5 6	Med Bro Blue	126	no	Norway Trondheim	Quebec	1900	Junia	-	16
15	yes Hurst	212848	60	yes 1915	work	1915	no	no	no	no	5 6	Med Bro Blue	135	no	Norway Christendom	Ny.	1899	Germania	-	17
16	yes Hurst	212849	40	yes 1915	work	1915	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	140	no	Canada Moncton	-	-	-	-	17
17	yes Hurst	212850	118	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Scotland Walls	Montreal	1905	Grosjean	-	17
18	yes Hurst	212851	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Vancouver	-	-	-	-	17
19	yes Hurst	212852	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Vancouver	-	-	-	-	17
20	yes Hurst	212853	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17
21	yes Hurst	212854	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17
22	yes Hurst	212855	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17
23	yes Hurst	212856	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17
24	yes Hurst	212857	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17
25	yes Hurst	212858	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17
26	yes Hurst	212859	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17
27	yes Hurst	212860	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17
28	yes Hurst	212861	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17
29	yes Hurst	212862	54	yes 1916	work	1916	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17
30	yes Self	212863	55	yes 1914	work	1914	no	no	no	no	5 -	Med Bro Bro	115	no	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	17

CLASS E

[Signature]

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 See L. 6 M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Currie.	Daniel	76	M	W Farmer	yes	yes	Canada scotch	B.C. Enrichan	Son John Currie, Enrichan, B.C.	Calif San Diego	scot
2	Saunders	Sydney	37	M	Janitor	no	no	English	Victoria	wife, Theresa Saunders, Victoria, B.C.	work Seattle	Eng
3	Saunders	Sydney	16	M	S Lab	no	no	"	"	mother, Do.	"	"
4	Pottage	Lillian	34	F	None	no	no	"	Vancouver	husb, Richard Pottage, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
5	Fielder	Phillips	31	M	S Agent	no	no	"	Victoria	son, Bert H. Fielder, Victoria, B.C.	Alaska Skogway	"
6	Fielder	Emily E.	68	F	W None	no	no	"	"	son, Bert H. Fielder, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
7	Pundas	Alexander	30	M	Resturant	no	no	Greek Albata	Calgary.	son, Annot Dundas, Calgary, Alta	work Seattle	Gree
8	Pundas	Grace	24	F	None	no	no	English	"	husb, Les Watson, Calgary, Alta	"	Engl
9	Simpson	Phillips	36	M	Insurence	no	no	"	B.C. Victoria	mother, Catherine J. Simpson, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
10	Simpson	Phillips	35	F	None	no	no	"	"	mother, in law, Do.	"	"
11	Kiernon	Frank	43	M	Boiler	no	no	Welsh	"	wife, Beatrice Kiernon, Victoria, B.C.	"	Wel
12	Kiernon	Archib	15	M	S None	no	no	"	"	mother, Do.	"	"
13	McCombrey	Samuel	26	M	Post Room	no	no	Irish	"	Bro. Albert McCombrey, Victoria, B.C.	"	Irish
14	Litster	Walter	30	M	S Engineer	no	no	scotch	"	Bro. Geo Litster, Victoria, B.C.	"	scot
15	Marshall	Phillips	27	M	Writer	no	no	English	"	mother, Sarah Marshall, Victoria, B.C.	"	Eng
16	Marshall	Gladya	21	F	None	no	no	"	"	father, Wm Millward, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
17	Musgrave	Nelson	20	M	S waiter	no	no	"	Sidney	mother, Harold Musgrave, Sidney, B.C.	Alaska Juneau	Can
18	Butler	Louise L.	41	M	Restat	no	no	"	Victoria	wife, Effa Butler, Victoria, B.C.	Ill Waukegan	"
19	Stewart	Mary	21	F	None	no	no	scotch	Manaimo	husb, Francis Stewart, Manaimo, B.C.	work Tacoma	scot
20	Stewart	Francis	2	M	S No	no	no	"	"	father, Do.	"	Can
21	Bates	Phillips	26	F	S Married	yes	yes	English	California S. F.	father, Ezra H. Bates, Sidney, B.C.	Rich Port Huron	Can
22	Honey	Mary	28	F	None	no	no	"	Sask Biggar	husb, Cecil Honey, Biggar, Sask	work Centralia	"
23	Kirjili	Phillips	28	M	S Lab	no	no	Italian	B.C. Victoria	father, Tony Kirjili, Passiana, Italy.	work Seattle	Ital
24	Kirkpatrick	Margaret	34	F	S Domestic	no	no	English	"	son, John Kirkpatrick, Montreal, Que.	"	Eng
25	Meaden	Emile	50	F	None	no	no	"	Man Brandon	friend, Albert Stone, Brandon, Man.	work Centralia	"
26	Johnson	Segmour	40	M	S Clerk	no	no	"	B.C. Victoria	husb, Mrs Mary Bartlett, Victoria, B.C.	work Seattle	"
27	Johnson	Mabel	36	F	None	no	no	"	"	husb, Do.	"	"
28	Chapple	George	50	M	W Plumber	no	no	"	"	friend, Thomas Walker, Victoria.	Calif Long Beach	"
29	Chapple	Emery W.	8	M	S None	no	no	"	"	friend, Do.	"	Can
30	Chapple	Fanna R.	14	F	S None	no	no	"	"	friend, Do.	"	Can

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS. E.

* Daughter, Florence Chapple age 18, n.s.c.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REJECTED ON THIS GROUND.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act, or in the Regulations thereunder, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.						
1	212856	Self	200	Yes	1876	Calif.	1876	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	170	No	Scotland	Rockdale	N.Y.	1873	California	Aug 18
2	212857	Self	123	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	135	No	England	London	Montreal	1904	Jamaica	" 18
3	212858	Self	50	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	130	No	England	London	Montreal	1904	Jamaica	" 18
4	212859	Husband	20	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	110	No	England	Leeds	Montreal	1907	Canada	" 18
5	212858	Self	100	Yes	1915	work	1915	No	No	No	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	160	No	England	Brighton	Quebec	1912	Victorian	" 18
6	212860	Self	100	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	140	No	England	Halverton	Halifax	1912	Victorian	" 18
7	212861	Self	80	Yes	1906	Calif.	1906	No	No	No	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Brown	Brown	158	No	Turkey	Triglas	N.Y.	1905	Roma	" 18
8	212862	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	118	No	England	Sheffield	Quebec	1909	Union	" 18
9	212863	Self	45	Yes	1915	work	1915	No	No	No	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	145	No	England	St. Ives	Montreal	1907	Dominion	" 18
10	212863	Husband	-	Yes	1915	work	1915	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Grey	110	No	England	St. Ives	Montreal	1907	Dominion	" 18
11	212863	Self	50	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Brown	Brown	140	No	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	1907	Victorian	" 18
12	212864	Wife	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	120	No	Wales	Penryn	Quebec	1907	Victorian	" 18
13	212864	Self	35	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	Blue	187	No	Ireland	Delfort	Montreal	1899	Mongolian	" 18
14	212865	Self	60	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	6	1	Med	Brown	Blue	180	No	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	1891	Mongolian	" 18
15	212865	Self	75	Yes	1913	work	1913	No	No	No	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	125	No	England	Bedford	Halifax	1912	Victorian	" 19
16	212867	Husband	-	Yes	1913	work	1913	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	110	No	England	Blackpool	Halifax	1912	Victorian	" 19
17	212868	Self	80	Yes	1906	work	1906	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	Med	Brown	Blue	135	No	Canada	Sidney	-	-	-	" 19
18	212868	Self	100	Yes	1913	Self	1913	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	125	No	U.S.	Waukegan	-	-	-	" 19
19	212869	Husband	20	Yes	1914	work	1914	No	No	No	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	100	No	Scotland	Greenhall	Montreal	1910	Victorian	" 19
20	212870	Wife	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	Canada	Monrovia	-	-	-	" 19
21	212871	Self	100	Yes	1916	Calif.	1916	No	No	No	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	119	No	Canada	Myrtle	-	-	-	" 19
22	212872	Husband	50	Yes	1911	work	1911	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	125	No	U.S.	Emmenell	-	-	-	" 19
23	212872	Self	50	Yes	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	148	No	Italy	Tassinio	N.Y.	1903	Roma	" 19
24	212876	Self	70	Yes	1912	S.G.	1912	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Med	Brown	Grey	125	No	England	Durby	Portland	1912	Mugantio	" 19
25	212877	Self	60	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	160	No	England	Manchester	Montreal	1887	Victorian	" 19
26	212877	Self	65	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	140	No	England	London	St. John	1908	Victorian	" 19
27	212877	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	130	No	England	Portsmouth	St. John	1908	Victorian	" 19
28	212878	Self	300	Yes	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	"	"	6	-	Med	Brown	Blue	180	No	England	London	N.Y.	1865	Unknown	" 20
29	212878	Wife	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	Canada	Grand Forks	-	-	-	" 20
30	212878	Wife	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	Canada	Grand Forks	-	-	-	" 20

Wm. S. Phillips
E. Smith
M. H. Hedney

CLASS E.

S. Phillips

69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Direct to Bureau
 L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Holland	R. C. H. Percy	21	M	S Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Annie Holland, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can	
2	Christopher	R. C. H. Fred A.	23	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Geo. Christopher, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	
3	Scott	R. C. H. Leeson	21	F	S Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Regina	Father, Harriet Scott, Regina, Sask.	"	"	"	
4	Dixon	R. C. H. Ethel	25	F	M None	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, C. A. Stevens, Victoria, B.C.	Mo	St Louis	"	
5	Mitchell	R. C. H. Lena	22	F	S Theatrical	"	"	"	"	Sask	Rosetown	Mother, Emma Mitchell, Rosetown, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	"	
6	Sellars	R. C. H. Monna	32	M	M Architect	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Regina	Father, S. P. Porter, Regina, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	Scot	
7	Sellars	R. C. H. Truesa	35	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Do. Do.	Calif	"	"	
8	Sellars	R. C. H. Jeanie	5	F	S None	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Do. Do.	"	"	"	Can
9	Fraser	R. C. H. Mary	32	F	M None	yes	yes	"	"	Alberta	Holden	Father, Kenneth Fraser, Holden, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Scot	
10	Fraser	R. C. H. James	9	M	M None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Do. Do.	"	"	"	Scot
11	Fraser	R. C. H. Margaret G.	7	F	S None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Do. Do.	"	"	"	Scot
12	Fraser	R. C. H. Charles K.	5	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Do. Do.	"	"	"	Can
13	Hess	R. C. H. Oscar	36	M	S Jeweler	yes	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Mother, Katherine Hess, Edmonton, Ont.	"	"	"	
14	Beattie	R. C. H. Fred R.	42	M	M Traveller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife, Edna H. Beattie, Seaford, Ont.	"	"	"	
15	Fira	R. C. H. John	28	M	S Miner	"	"	"	Scand	B.C.	Grand Forks	Born, Ole Fira, Phoenix, B.C.	"	"	"	Norw
16	Kress	R. C. H. Elmer	34	M	M Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ethel Kress, Aurora, B.C.	"	"	"	
17	Wikstrom	R. C. H. Phillips William G.	24	M	S Parser	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Gustav F. Wikstrom, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	
18	Mac Donald	R. C. H. Margaret	63	F	W None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Born, David Mac Donald, Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Oakland	Scot	
19	Mahon	R. C. H. Charles	49	M	M Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Richard Mahon, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng	
20	Mahon	R. C. H. Marion B.	48	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Do. Do.	"	"	"	
21	Mahon	R. C. H. Merian	16	F	S None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Do. Do.	"	"	"	
22	Murray	R. C. H. Mary	19	F	S Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, David Murray, Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Oakland	Can	
23	Johnson	R. C. H. Henry	44	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Vancouver	wife, Ida Johnson, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Fin	
24	Carter	R. C. H. Richard	43	M	M Foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	wife, William Carter, Victoria, B.C.	Idaho	Bismarck	Aust	
25	Devlin	R. C. H. Phillips Regin	38	F	M Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Alberni	Father, Capt. Joseph Devlin, Port Alberni, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Irel	
26	Devlin	R. C. H. Ard	4	F	S None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Do. Do.	"	"	"	Eng
27	Roll	R. C. H. Phillips John B.	25	M	M Baker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Father, Richard Roll, Pender Island, B.C.	"	"	"	Scot
28	Roll	R. C. H. Phillips	21	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robert Wishart, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"	
29	Steele	R. C. H. Charles	37	M	M Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John A. Cameron, Victoria, B.C.	"	Hogusam	Eng	
30	Steele	R. C. H. Caroline	37	F	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Do. Do.	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. J. Phillips
E. Phillips
M. C. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than as provided in the United States Immigration Act of 1907.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes	Self	40 ^{yo}	1916	wash	1916	No	Adad	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Brs	Blue	165	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	Aug 20
2	"	Self	30 ^{yo}	No	-	-	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brs	Blue	145	No	Canada	St John	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	20
3	"	Self	45 ^{yo}	1913	July	1913	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brs	Blue	110	No	Canada	Lidppell	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	20
4	"	Husb	50 ^{yo}	1916	No	1916	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brs	Blue	202	No	Canada	Victoria	-	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	20
5	"	Self	35 ^{yo}	1916	wis	1916	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brs	Blue	116	No	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	20
6	"	Self	150 ^{yo}	No	-	-	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brs	Blue	134	No	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	1905	Lakonia	20
7	"	Husb	✓	1908	Aug	1908	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Brs	Brs	130	No	U.S.	New York	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	20
8	"	Father	✓	No	-	-	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	No	Canada	Ottawa	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	20
9	"	Husb	400 ^{yo}	1910	wash	1910	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brs	Blue	125	No	Scotland	Paisley	Halifax	1910	Unknown	20
10	"	Father	✓	No	-	-	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	No	South Africa	Knarstad	Halifax	1910	Unknown	20
11	"	Father	✓	No	-	-	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	No	Scotland	Paisley	Halifax	1910	Unknown	20
12	"	Father	✓	No	-	-	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	No	Canada	Edgerton	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	20
13	"	Self	75 ^{yo}	1909	wash	1909	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brs	Grey	150	No	Canada	distowel	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	20
14	"	Self	60 ^{yo}	1906	wash	1906	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Brs	Blue	155	No	Canada	Seaford	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	20
15	"	Self	100 ^{yo}	No	-	-	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brs	Blue	145	No	Norway	Fuska	St John	1907	Ireland	20
16	"	Self	100 ^{yo}	1916	Self	1916	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brs	Brs	146	No	Norway	Thonshjem	St. J.	1911	Thingvalla	20
17	"	Self	120 ^{yo}	1912	wash	1912	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brs	Grey	153	No	U.S.	San Francisco	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	20
18	"	Self	100 ^{yo}	1916	Calif	1916	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	190	No	Scotland	Ayr	Victoria	1910	Unknown	21
19	"	Self	150 ^{yo}	No	-	-	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Grey	Blue	140	No	England	Hywood	St John	1913	Monrovia	21
20	"	Husb	✓	No	-	-	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Grey	Grey	130	No	England	Liverpool	Montreal	1914	Finland	21
21	"	Father	✓	No	-	-	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Brs	Blue	95	No	England	Liverpool	Montreal	1914	Finland	21
22	"	Self	75 ^{yo}	1910	Calif	1910	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	Blue	121	No	Canada	Hamilton	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	21
23	"	Self	35 ^{yo}	1914	wash	1914	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brs	Blue	155	No	Finland	Eleborg	Halifax	1910	Unknown	21
24	"	Self	50 ^{yo}	No	-	-	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Brs	Brs	175	No	Australia	Bendigo	Victoria	1902	Moana	21
25	"	Self	70 ^{yo}	1914	wash	1914	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brs	Brs	150	No	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	1912	Corinthian	21
26	"	Father	✓	No	-	-	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	No	England	Salisbury	Montreal	1912	Corinthian	21
27	"	Self	120 ^{yo}	1910	wash	1910	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Red	Brs	154	No	Scotland	Greenock	St. J.	1908	Talldonia	22
28	"	Husb	✓	1910	wash	1910	No	Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brs	Blue	118	No	Scotland	Ellon	Montreal	1910	Unknown	22
29	"	Self	80 ^{yo}	1911	wash	1911	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brs	Grey	130	No	England	Billy Blundell	Halifax	1895	Penton	22
30	"	Husb	✓	1911	wash	1911	No	Adad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brs	Blue	110	No	U.S.	Abington	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE	22

CLASS E.

S. J. Maynard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 1/10/30
L. C. M.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town	Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Griffiths	Samuel	24	M S Clerk	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	mother, Mary Griffiths Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Scotch
2	Haster	John	30	M M Farmer	" "	"	English	" "	wife, Frances Haster Victoria, B.C.	Centralia	Engl
3	Wilson	Colin	28	M S Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" "	Bro. Allan Wilson Victoria, B.C.	" "	Can
4	Twine	Roy	22	M S Electrician	" "	"	English	" "	father, John Twine Victoria, B.C.	Seattle	"
5	Peacock	Mary	32	F M Housekeeper	" "	"	"	" "	daughter, Edna Peacock Victoria, B.C.	" "	Engl
6	Peacock	Myrtle	18	F S Domestic	" "	"	"	" "	Sister Do.	" "	Can
7	Peacock	Robert	14	M S None	" "	"	"	" "	Sister Do.	" "	"
8	Edwards	Elvire	29	F M Domestic	" "	"	"	" "	mother, David Feltan Proctor, B.C.	" "	"
9	Moir	Lloyd J.	26	M S Stenographer	" "	"	Scotch	Ont Chatham	father, Mary Moir Chatham, Ont.	Orl Forest Grove	"
10	Stock	Henrietta	20	F S Domestic	" "	"	English	Wash Seattle	father, John Stock Esquimalt, B.C.	Wash Seattle	"
11	Barred stock	Florence	19	F S None	No No	"	"	B.C. Esquimalt	father, David Bell Do.	" "	"
12	Bell	Philip	36	F S Domestic	yes yes	"	Irish	" Victoria	friend, David Bell Suffolk, Ireland.	" "	Irel
13	Papke	Elizabeth	15	F S Student	" "	"	German	" "	friend, Mrs. Seabach Victoria, B.C.	Los Angeles	Can
14	Stevens	Harold R.	20	M S Student	" "	"	English	" "	father, W. A. Stevens Victoria, B.C.	Calif Palo Alto	"
15	Drury	Douglas R.	18	M S Student	" "	"	"	" "	mother, Alice Drury Victoria, B.C.	" "	"
16	Cartwright	Joseph	42	M M Machinist	" "	"	"	" "	friend, Harry Cheung Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Engl
17	Cartwright	Ida	41	F M None	" "	"	"	" "	friend Do.	" "	"
18	Berlin	William	30	M M Laborer	" "	"	Scand	" "	wife, Minnie Berlin Victoria, B.C.	" "	Swed
19	Margau	Theodore H.	23	M S Student	" "	"	Walsh	" "	father, J. Bert Morgan Victoria, B.C.	Calif Berkeley	Can
20	Soule	Mary E.	47	F M None	" "	"	English	Salt Spring Island	Son, David Soule Patawana, Ont.	Northall	"
21	Soule	Cornelius J.	65	M M Architect	" "	"	"	" "	Son Do.	" "	Engl
22	Soule	Robert	7	M S None	No No	"	"	" "	Bro Do.	" "	Can
23	Brown	Ella	32	F M None	yes yes	"	"	Vancouver	husb. Thomas S. Brown Summit Falls, B.C.	Wash Seattle	"
24	Duffer	Charles	22	M S Bookkeeper	" "	"	"	" "	mother, Elizabeth Duffer Vancouver, B.C.	" "	Can
25	Kyle	Stuart	18	M S Musician	" "	"	Scotch	Alberta Calgary	father, Harrison Kyle Calgary, Alta	" "	"
26	Wright	Janet	24	F S Domestic	" "	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	mother, Ellen Wright Vancouver, B.C.	" "	Scotch
27	Woodland	John	66	M M Farmer	" "	"	English	Nanaimo	wife, Alice Woodland Nanaimo, B.C.	" "	Engl
28	Duncan	William	39	M S Seaman	" "	"	Scotch	" Victoria	friend, Mrs. M. Hatcher Victoria, B.C.	" "	"
29	Hutchinson	Bateman	38	M M Surveyor	" "	"	English	" Victoria	wife, Ada Hutchinson Victoria, B.C.	Peloma	"
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips
E. H. Phillips
M. H. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916,

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether cooling by means of any other institution, (immigration, or other in the United States).	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yo	212586 Self	100	no	-	-	Sister Mrs. Raymond, N. York. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8 1/2	med	brn	blue	140	no	Scotland Glasgow	Lubeck	1907	unknown	Aug 22
2	"	212588 Self	200	no	-	-	Se Western Washington Ferry Centralia, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Dark	white	blue	164	no	England Bury	Halifax	1882	Corsican	" 22
3	"	212589 Self	50	yo	1914	Wash	1914	June	Do	"	"	"	5' 7	Fair	brn	blue	164	no	Canada Chamaurus	"	"	"	22
4	"	212591 Self	35	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Black Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	Dark	brn	gray	130	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	22
5	"	212592 Self	150	yo	1914	Visit	Feb	1914	Albany Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	5' 2	med	gray	brn	135	no	England London	Montreal	1867	unknown	" 22
6	"	212592 Mother	"	no	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Fair	brn	brn	125	no	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	22
7	"	212593 Mother	"	no	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	22	
8	"	212593 Self	50	no	-	-	no	add.	"	"	"	"	5' 2	Fair	brn	brn	101	no	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	22
9	"	212595 Self	70	no	-	-	Cousin, Bert Simpson, Forest Grove, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	med	brn	blue	150	no	Canada Chatham	"	"	"	22
10	"	212595 Self	20	yo	1914	Wash	1916	Aug 9	Sister Mrs. L. L. Gunnison, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	5' 2	Fair	brn	gray	125	no	Canada Esquimaux	"	"	"	23
11	no	212596 Self	no	no	-	-	Sister, Do.	"	"	"	Handed	"	4' 4	Dark	brn	gray	under sign.	Canada Esquimaux	"	"	"	"	23
12	yo	212596 Self	50	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Schuster, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4	Fair	brn	blue	154	no	Ireland Ballymena	Lubeck	1908	Exemption	" 23
13	"	212598 Mother	"	yo	1914	Wash	1918	June 12	Sister, Emma Pappal, Port Angeles, Wash.	"	"	"	5' 3	Dark	brn	blue	125	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	23
14	"	212598 Father	100	no	-	-	Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	med	brn	brn	142	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	24
15	"	212701 Mother	100	no	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	med	brn	blue	160	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	24
16	"	212703 Self	10	yo	1902	S. P.	Aug 1902	no	add.	"	"	"	5' 8	med	brn	blue	158	no	England Walsall	Boston	1902	England	" 24
17	"	212704 Husb	"	no	-	-	no	add.	"	"	"	"	5' 3	med	brn	blue	116	no	England Newcastle-Lubeck	"	"	"	24
18	"	212704 Self	35	yo	1909	Wash	1909	June 1909	Bro. John Berlin, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	Fair	brn	blue	150	no	Sweden Lubeck	St John	1906	Corinthian	" 24
19	"	212705 Self	100	no	-	-	University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2	Fair	red	blue	160	no	Canada Fredericton	"	"	"	24
20	"	212709 Husb	"	no	-	-	Bro. Robert H. Schultz, Newhall, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	med	gray	blue	132	no	Canada Brantford	"	"	"	24
21	"	212714 Self	200	yo	1906	Wash	1906	Nov	Bro. in Law, Do.	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	Fair	white	blue	150	no	England London	Norfolk	1892	Trinidad	" 24
22	"	212714 Father	"	no	-	-	uncle, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	"	24
23	"	212714 Husb	60	yo	1901	Wis	1901	June 1901	Daughter, Mrs. Paul Fickman, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	5' 4	med	brn	gray	130	no	U. S. Broadhead.	"	"	"	24
24	"	212714 Self	70	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. A. Barker, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	dk	old	brn	125	no	Canada Brantford	"	"	"	24
25	"	212714 Self	30	no	-	-	no	add.	"	"	"	"	5' 11	Dark	brn	gray	175	no	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	24
26	"	212714 Self	25	no	-	-	no	add.	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	med	brn	blue	112	no	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	1902	Provision	" 24
27	"	212714 Self	400	yo	1877	Calif	1877	Jan 1877	no	add.	"	"	5' 7	med	gray	blue	140	no	England Blackhead S. P.	"	"	"	24
28	"	212714 Self	200	yo	1905	Alaska	1905	Oct 1905	no	add.	"	"	5' 2	med	brn	blue	125	no	England Liverpool	Lubeck	1892	Ontario	" 24
29	"	212714 Self	50	yo	1896	Wash	1896	Oct 1896	Friend, W. J. Seymour, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	med	brn	blue	162	no	England Birmingham	N. Y.	1908	Shrewsbury	" 24
30																							

CLASS E.

S. J. Maynard
Immigration Inspector, N.Y. City

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined to 29 Dec
 L. C. M.

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1504

14

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

London, England

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what a citizen before?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
2	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
3	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
4	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
5	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
6	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
7	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
8	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
9	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
10	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
11	<i>McGee, James</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. James McGee, 101 St. James St. E., Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1916.

CLASS E

11-169

(OVER.)

[illegible]

5. Elsie = ~~7.3.~~

How long
in addition to Marineburg Ferry,

James E. Hearn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11-159

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 11 Sec.
L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Harrold, Minnesota*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nawak</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Plasterer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>Mother - Rosa Nawak Dziwiana, Austria</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
2	<i>Stolaski</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Wife - Mary Stolaski Sierocha, Austria</i>	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6* *Class "D"*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19 20 21 22				23	24	25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Color of— Hair. Eyes.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to enter the United States for the purpose of being employed in labor or service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	85	Yes	May 1914	San Francisco	May 1914	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med Bro Gray	None	Austria	St. Louis	May 15, 1916	Overland	Aug. 23		
2	"	"	100	"	July 1913	"	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark " Bro.	"	"	Jerome	May 15, 1916	Overland	"		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Overland

Overland

CLASS D.

James H. C. McFarland
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Five 1/2 L. M.

August 1916

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total Certified	-----

599

79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to E K
14-28 L to Z K

PORT OF Harrold, Minnesota

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Raper Robert (Bert)	24	M	S. Barber		Canada	English	Canada, Toronto, Man.	Father—William Millbrook, Ontario	Ill. Alton	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, race, religion, or nationality, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes, Self	45	Yes, P. P. Various	1911	Grand William Laird Albion, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Middle	Gray	side of mount Canada	Quebec	Aug. 22, 1916	Exd 22	Aug 22, 1916	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. N. R. - Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Samuel C. McFarquhar
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Primary H.M.</u> <u>Dalton Vincent</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Newfoundland</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Yates, Mass.</u>
2	<u>Primary H.M.</u> <u>Hickey James</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Miner</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug.*, 191*6*

"Class - D"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any marriage, divorce, or annulment, to re-enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	\$50	1912 Boston	1912	Keef, Wallace, Lark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med. brown	Br	Freckles	York	Harbor	Mass	1916	Aug. 17
2	"	"	\$39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	B	G	Center of forehead	"	"	"	"	"

Wm

G. N. Ry. = "Great Northern Railway"
CLASS D.

James W. Morley
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 v 2 Jan.
L. G. M.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF Waltham, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary from</i> Beliveau	Jan	20-	m	S Farm Lab. yes	yes	Canada	French.	Canada	Abbeville	Man.	Canada	N.D.	Leroy	70
2	<i>Primary from</i> McEwen	Peter	78+	m	m Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Lonsome Butte	Sask.	Lonsome Butte, Sask.	"	Cavalier	
3	<i>Primary from</i> Olgeerson	Gisli	16-	m	S Farm Lab.	"	"	Scand	"	Arborg, Man.		Arborg, Man.	"	Mountain Lake	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Aug.*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether any other person, or by an employer, relative, or friend, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, or regulation, or treaty, or contract, or agreement, or in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	\$10.00	1912	Yes	1915	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Dark Br	Scar right forefinger	Canada	St. Bonifay	7/25/16	37	July 25	
2	"	"	100.00	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Med Br	None	"	"	8/4/16	"	Aug. 4		
3	"	"	\$16.00	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	"	Ireland	Rockport	"	"	" 19		

W. H. H.

G. N. Ry. "Great Northern Railway"
CLASS E.

James W. McClellan
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 are
L. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 01

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
										Date of Examination.			
	1 Premok (Przymok) Annie	27	F				Pending B.S.						
	2 " " Nettie	6	F				do						
	3 " " Mary	4	F				"						
	4 " " Nickola	3	M				"						
	5 " " Jacob	1	M				"						
	6 Hursch Sarah	27	F				"						28
	7 Lemchenko Sclita	30	F				"						31
	8 " Zena	9	M				"						
	9 " Steve	7	M				"						
	10 " Sam	2	M				"						
	11 Sigurdson Christine	25	F				"						Aug 2
	12 Elliott Florence	29	F				"						5
	13 Lewis Edith	23	F				"						
	14 " Leslie	2	M				"						
	15 Winnick Annie	36	F				"						8
	16 " Marie	11	F				"						
	17 " Maggie	17	F				"						
	18 " Mike	3	M				"						
	19 " Edward	1	M				"						
	20 Gerns Anastasia	17	F				"						
	21 Zupaniski Willie	15	M				"						
	22 Perry Lillie	26	F				"						7
	23 " Kenneth	5	M				"						
	24 Krumalin Meye	53	M				"						14
	25 " Sarah	50	F				"						
	26 Sugarman Belia	22	F				"						16
	27 Solomieni Michal	57	M				"						17
	28 Jones Beatrice	42	F				"						19
	29 " Gilmore	5	M				"						
	30 " Sanford	4	M				"						

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

(OVER.)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liquor 1 to 30 Sec.
L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 02

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	✓	Loz.	23	u.		Pending BSI						
2	"	✓	Kettie	20	7		do						
3	Finlayson	✓	Mary	30	"		"						
4	Daien	✓	Blossom	21	"		"						
5	Erickson	✓	Ol.	38	u.		"						
6	Wickenden	✓	Harold	26	"		Pending on appeal		11052/160				8
7	"	✓	Annie W.	23	7		do		" 160				
8	Lazarenko (Lazaruk)	✓	Nick	31	u.		"		" 178				16
9	"	✓	Katerzyna	31	7		"		" 178				
10	"	✓	Lena	3	"		"		" 178				
11	"	✓	Mary	1	"		"		" 178				
12	Wilnek	✓	Fedor	31	u.		"		" 179				17
13	Flower	✓	George	31	"		"		" 191				18
14	Golden	✓	Beck	36	7		"		" 196				19
15	Cornolo	✓	Peter	23	u.		"		" 195				21
16	Dahl	✓	Annie	29	7		"		" 206				
17	"	✓	Julius	3	u.		"		" 206				
18	"	✓	Albert	1	"		"		" 206				
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or group of persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, association, firm, or group of persons, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jan 15/18 Dec.
 J. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER

Canada Australian LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.
1	Visitor (Carmichael)	30	M	Married on Single.		Australia	English	Australia, Sydney	Wife, 35, with 2 children, 10, 8, 5 years old.		✓
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg Man., MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS B.

0A. *John E. Adams*
Immigrant Inspector Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List
 of
 names
 of
 persons
 who
 have
 been
 in
 the
 U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

A to K

L to Z

PER

Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Whether born in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Anderson	Peter Herman	38	M	Miller	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Father: Christian H. P. Oremogah 63	Copenhagen, Denmark	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF , 191

Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	271476 Ref	63	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	No	Brn	Blk	None	Denmark, Copenhagen	Apr 1916	Mossas also, July 29	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1
L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

A to K
L to Z

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

B.S.I.

Anderson

Annie Francis

37. I m. Marie No. 40 Henman & Co. and

Leaves La M. Leod,

Man. Lyden St. Orumsgade 63 Copenhagen

Miss Milwaukee

Jerutaki

Primary

James

30

M. Lecturer Gustav Russia Hebrew

Leaves La M. Leod,

Man. Lyden St. Orumsgade 63 Copenhagen

Russia

Engvall

Primary

Carl Johan

30

M. Lecturer Gustav Russia Hebrew

Leaves La M. Leod,

Man. Lyden St. Orumsgade 63 Copenhagen

England

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916

Class C, Taxable

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.									
								If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.																	
1		271476		Yes, Hatch		Yes, Trans N.Y.		May 31, 1916		Same as Column 11		No		No		Good		No		5' 4"		No		Denmark Copenhagen		N.Y.		May 31, 1916		Hellig		July 29									
2		288739		No		Yes, N.Y.		Aug 8, 1916		Same as Column 11		"		"		"		"		5' 6"		No		Russia		N.Y.		Aug 11, 1916		Koslov		Aug 11									
3		288740		No		Yes, N.Y.		Jul 19, 1916		Same as Column 11		"		"		"		"		5' 6"		No		Russia		N.Y.		Aug 11, 1916		Koslov		Aug 11									

CLASS C. TAXABLE
14-418
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

Lines 153 line.
L.C.M.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

PORT OF WINNIFEG, MAN.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**: CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

* June 16 - John Kingston - 4 - 1880
~~Appalachian~~ 2 - 1880
 O ^{June 21} Mary Williamson - 16 - 2667
 Emma do - 13 - 2057
 * June 23 - Lillian Daphne Harman 5
 * June 26 - Otto Graham - 1 - 1880

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191 Class C, non taxable

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege, or special arrangement, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	214705	1907 Chicago, June 27, 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	25
2	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
3	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
4	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
5	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
6	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
7	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
8	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
9	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
10	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
11	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
12	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
13	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
14	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
15	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
16	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
17	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
18	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
19	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
20	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
21	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
22	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
23	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
24	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
25	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
26	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
27	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
28	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
29	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26
30	No	Self	214636	1916 Dec 1916	1916 Dec 1916	Bro. Charles, 836	No	No	No	Personal capacity	None	5' 3"	Br	Br	None	Norway, Skien	Seaton, 1901	July 25	1913	Adriatic	26

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas C. Miller
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Free 1 to 14 Dec.
 " 17 " 24 "
 " 28 " 29 "
 L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hanson	5	M	none		USC(?)	Scand	Canada Edmonton, Alta	Father: Fred — 9942-77 th av., Edmonton, Alta	Minneapolis
2	"	7	F	"		USC(?)	"	"	"	"
3	Magner	21	M	"		USC(?)	Magner	5880 " " " "	Mother: Julia Berg	Minneapolis
4	Ninitzky	26	F	"		no no Russia	Ruthman	694 " " " "	" " " "	Chicago
5	Pavlick	17	M	Dr. Loh	yes yes	USC(?)	Polish	Whitmouth Lake, Man	Father: James	Minneapolis
6	Schow	11	F	"		USC(?)	Scand	Pelly, Sask.	Father: Otto	East Grand Forks
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

Class CC

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, according to records of any other, established, foreign or domestic, organization, society, or association, connected with the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Assisted	No			Dr. Mrs. Albert Lee Lamaille, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med Bro Blu	do	Canada	Edmonton					June 29
2	Assisted				do								do	do							" 29
3	L.P.C.				H. H. James, C. - 707 St. Louis, Mo.							53	do	do	do	do	Aug. 1/01				July 5
4	L.P.C.	19	No		Frank Jacob, 1210 Dankworth St., Chicago, Ill.							5	Fr Bro Gre		Austria	Husaton	June 1910				Aug 18
5	Contract Laborer Under 16	Yes		1899 Roseau, Minn.	St. James, Minn.								Med Bro Gre		USA	Roseau, Minn.					" 18
6				1905 Grand St. June	St. Louis, Mo.								do			Norway	Unknown	May 1905	Oslo		" 30
7				1914																	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given to 6 Jan.
 L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to E
120

PORT OF

MINNIEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	No. 1	Muckinstorm	Michael	28	M	None	Yes	Yes	German	German	Can. Muenster	Grossendorf, Alsace	Min. P. Cloud			
	2	Saltman	Abraham	21	M	S. Agent			Russian Hebrew		426 Manitoba	St. Paul				
	3	Oliwa	Anna	23	F	None			Austrian	German	1833 Mc Dermott	St. Paul				
	4	Bueger	Ida	33	F	None			Germany		33 Edmunds	St. Paul				
	5		Kort	8	M						33 Edmunds	St. Paul				
	6		Charlotte	4	F											
	7	Premok, al. Pymok	Anna	21	F	M			No No Russia	Russian	517 Hella Ave.	St. Paul				
Debarred	8	Goswin, al. Coswan	Hawrylo, al. Jack	23	M	S. Hailer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Russian	4477 Manitoba Ave.	St. Paul				
	9	Pelerson	Peter	76	M	Old Farmer			Norway	Scandin	Ericson, Mar	St. Paul				
	10	Kral	Mary	50	F	Old Nurse	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Pembrandt, Mar	St. Paul				
	11	Beets	Maria Christina	52	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Holland & Dutch						
	12	Van Mondt	Willempje	29	F	M										
	13		Peter	8	M											
	14		Barnd	4	F											
Debarred	15	Ligouret	Alfred	50	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	451 Dubois St.	St. Paul				
	16	Sevaldt	Godfried	58	M	Old man			Russian	German	253 Nova St.	St. Paul				
	17	Kosmanski	Katerina	38	F	M	None	No	No	Austrian	Russian					
	18	Harsch	Sarah	27	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pol						
	19	Bernt	Emil	30	M	M. M. S. H.				German						
	20	Kiedemann	Maria Katerina	73	F	M	None	No	No		German					
	21	Schwartz	Hilda	114	F	S. Teacher	Yes	Yes	Germany							
	22	Vandepot	Jenice	24	F	M. B. B. B. B.			Belgium	German						
	23		Mary	35	F	M	None									
	24	Timelento	Selita	30	F	M			Russian	Russian						
	25		Jena	9	F	S.										
	26		Steve	7	M	S.										
	27	Sevald	Conrad	32	M	M. M. S. H.	No	No		German						
	28	Czomobaj	Rosalie	49	F	M. (Schwacha)			Austria	Polish						
	29	Dingler	Mattusch	47	M	M. M. S. H.	Yes	Yes	Russian	German						
	30	Litvak	Eruchim	28	M	S. B. B. B.			Hebrew							

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

Class D

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 6 Sec.
" 8 " 17 "
" 19 " 23 "
" 27 " 33 "
L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 INDEXED R 12-
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jensen	33	F	Wife of George Jensen		Norway	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat
2	Wick	39	F	Wife of John Wick		Germany	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat
3	Peter	32	M	Wife of John Peter		Austria	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat
4	Manson	23	M	Wife of John Manson		Norway	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat	Scand. Lovat
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

Thomas C. Melley
D. A. Keller
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 4 Inc.
L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Rudrick, Hella	35	W	None		German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Danzig, Danzig	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Danzig, Danzig	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Danzig, Danzig
2	Rudrick, Rudolph	10	M							
3	Rudrick, Ludwig	8	M							
4	Rudrick, Helena	29	W							
5	Rudrick, Nicholas	9	M							
6	Rudrick, Evold	8	M							
7	Rudrick, Edmund	6	M							
8	Rudrick, Christine	25	W							
9	Rudrick, Marko	21	M							
10	Rudrick, Martin	39	M							
11	Rudrick, Lazar	27	M							
12	Rudrick, James	31	M							
13	Rudrick, Helen	20	W							
14	Rudrick, Wenzel	18	M							
15	Rudrick, Victoria	23	W							
16	Rudrick, Ely	19	W							
17	Rudrick, Julian	25	M							
18	Rudrick, Philip	18	M							
19	Rudrick, Minnie	25	W							
20	Rudrick, Albert	42	M							
21	Rudrick, Yetta	22	W							
22	Rudrick, Rose	27	W							
23	Rudrick, Gustav	17	M							
24	Rudrick, David	33	M							
25	Rudrick, John	42	M							
26	Rudrick, Katerina	36	W							
27	Rudrick, George	16	M							
28	Rudrick, John	14	M							
29	Rudrick, Philip	12	M							
30	Rudrick, Amalia	10	W							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

14-432

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated
 the several headings. 14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to Z
I to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schwartz, Sal. Black Peter	8	M	None	yes	Russia	German	Canada Mpg. Man.	276 Mc Kenzie St. Grandmother. Margarita Schwartz, New Nerga, Dardos, Russia	Nebraska Platt
2	" " Henry	6	M	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
3	" " Mary	5	F	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
4	Johnson, Gudrun	37	F	Dressmaker	"	Iceland	Iceland	98 Isabel St. Mpg. Man.	do	Nebraska Platt
5	Zelle, Olga	36	F	None	"	Russian	Russian	do	do	Ohio Cleveland
6	Sakai, Yukie	23	F	None	"	Japan	Japanese	do	do	Illinois Chicago
7	Gurskas, Kazia	19	F	Domestic	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	do	do	Michigan Detroit
8	Gedashkie, Jacob	43	M	Labour	"	Russian	Russian	do	do	Michigan Mpls.
9	Schuman, Christian	40	M	"	"	German	German	do	do	Michigan Mpls.
10	Rimintsoff, Victor	40	M	"	"	Russian	Russian	do	do	Michigan Mpls.
11	Segurdon, Frederick	21	M	Labour	"	Iceland	Iceland	do	do	Nebraska Platt
12	Sherman, Anna	53	F	None	"	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Nebraska Platt
13	" Mary (Malka)	19	F	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
14	" Doris	16	F	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
15	Myich, Mille	38	M	Miner	no	Bosnia	Bosnian	Lovette, Alta	do	Illinois Gary
16	" Petar	23	M	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
17	Augerman, Celio	22	F	Dressmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Illinois Chicago
18	Pietrasz, Rosa	19	F	Fact. Oper.	"	Austria	Polish	do	do	"
19	Zupanek, Millie	15	F	Domestic	"	"	"	do	do	Illinois Chicago
20	Pupis, Eva	22	F	Confectioner	"	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Illinois Chicago
21	Localyza, Antonina	20	F	"	"	Austria	Polish	do	do	Illinois Chicago
22	Localyza, Katrigna	15	F	"	"	"	"	do	do	Illinois Chicago
23	Stefanoff, Nikola	30	M	Labour	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	do	do	Illinois Chicago
24	Greenhut, William	20	M	Writer	"	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Illinois Chicago
25	Zowada, John	35	M	Labour	"	Austria	Ruth	do	do	Illinois Chicago
26	Terraes, Alphonse	19	M	Labour	"	Belgian	Belgian	do	do	Illinois Chicago
27	Couchugh, Camiel	40	M	Labourer	"	"	"	do	do	Illinois Chicago
28	Shlay, Rose	48	F	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Illinois Chicago
29	Friedel, Stanislaw	47	M	Labour	yes	Austria	Polish	do	do	Illinois Chicago
30	Kittleson, Konrad	14	M	Labour	"	Norway	Scand	do	do	Illinois Chicago

NCT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1916

Class D

MONTH OF												AUG 2 1912												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other person paid for him, or by any other person, or by any company, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other person, or by means of any company, society, or government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																															
1	Yes	Assisted	No		Uncle: Michael Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med Bro Bro	none	Russia	Niwa	Halifax	June 1911	?	Aug 10																												
2		Assisted	No		do					"	"	Bro Bro	none	"	"	"	"	?	" 10																												
3		Assisted	No		do					"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 10																												
4		218677	No	211994	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Rdly	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
5		218678	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 2	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
6		218679	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
7		218680	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
8		218681	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
9		218682	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
10		218683	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
11		218684	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
12		218685	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
13		218686	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
14		218687	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
15		218688	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
16		218689	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
17		218690	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
18		218691	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
19		218692	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
20		218693	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
21		218694	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
22		218695	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
23		218696	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
24		218697	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
25		218698	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
26		218699	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
27		218700	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
28		218701	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
29		218702	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												
30		218703	No	1908	Dr. J. J. Adams Holtz Bluff, Neb.					"	"	5 4	Med Bro	"	Iceland	Myra	June 1888	?	" 10																												

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 1 to 16 Dec.
 18
 20 to 30 "
 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johnston, Astor	32	M	St. Car.				618 Sherbrook St. Br. J. Maas		
2	Mestrow, Katerzyna	27	F	Dom. Home		Russian		637 Magnolia St. Br. J. Maas		
3	Omansey, Anne	59	F	Dom. Home		Hebrew		494 Magnolia St. Br. J. Maas		
4	Luban, Lily	19	F	Dom. Home				613 Applegate St. Br. J. Maas		
5	Nager, J. J.	66	M	Dom. Home				340 Home St. Br. J. Maas		
6	Johanson, Aron	32	M	Dom. Home				408 Broadway St. Br. J. Maas		
7	Comradson, Boragil	25	M	Dom. Home				279 Amette St. Br. J. Maas		
8	Levicki, Eva	28	F	Dom. Home				279 Amette St. Br. J. Maas		
9	Heath, Chas. Albert	26	M	Dom. Home				279 Amette St. Br. J. Maas		
10	Macher, Berthe	27	F	Dom. Home				279 Amette St. Br. J. Maas		
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Line 8 Defiance Lewis - 7-250

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24, 191

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or organization, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.				
1	218866	Self	1406	Statute	Mar. Mother	Parah																	
2	218867	Self	1406	Statute	Mar. Mother	Parah																	
3	218868	Self	1406	Statute	Mar. Mother	Parah																	
4	218869	Self	1406	Statute	Mar. Mother	Parah																	
5	218870	Self	1406	Statute	Mar. Mother	Parah																	
6	218871	Self	1406	Statute	Mar. Mother	Parah																	
7	218872	Self	1406	Statute	Mar. Mother	Parah																	
8	218873	Self	1406	Statute	Mar. Mother	Parah																	
9	218874	Self	1406	Statute	Mar. Mother	Parah																	
10	218875	Self	1406	Statute	Mar. Mother	Parah																	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

14-418

A. J. C. C. C.
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 11/10/10
L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Strong, Margaret	44	W	Restaurant		Canada	Irish	Can. Dept. 463 Bute St. Winnipeg	Reefers, Jack	Min. Quota	
2	Domar, Pesse	57	W	None		Hebrew		Winnipeg 1843 1/2 St. George St. Winnipeg	Garrod, Jack	Chicago	
3	Sturdefant, Josephine	28	W	Domestic		Hebrew		268 Wellington Ave. Winnipeg	Mrs. Annie Mungie	Winnipeg	
4	Kalof, Samuel	6	M			Hebrew		268 Wellington Ave. Winnipeg		Winnipeg	
5	Martin, Agnes Virginia	25	W	Domestic		English		8 Monte Casino Hotel, Winnipeg	Mrs. Mary	Winnipeg	
6	Guillemin, Cecil	34	M	Manager				631 W. Kenora St. Winnipeg	Mrs. Mary	Winnipeg	
7	Douglas, Florence	32	W	None				111 W. Kenora St. Winnipeg		Winnipeg	
8	Oliwa, Fred	6	M			German		1833 W. Kenora St. Winnipeg		Winnipeg	
9	Balmer, William	44	M	Hotelkeeper		English		238 Nelson St. Winnipeg		Chicago	
10	Myatt, John	69	M	Farmer				Winnipeg		Chicago	
11	Gullick, Irene	21	W	Domestic				Winnipeg		Chicago	
12	Citty, Mary	19	W	Stenographer		Hebrew		Winnipeg		Chicago	
13	Corony, Peter	21	M					Winnipeg		Chicago	
14	Grossman, Peter	17	M	None		French		361 St. Boniface St. Winnipeg		Chicago	
15	Andrew, Andrew	15	M					Winnipeg		Chicago	
16	Link, Emily	42	W			Italian		Winnipeg		Chicago	
17	Mary, Mary	16	W			German		Winnipeg		Chicago	
18	Josephine, Josephine	1	W					Winnipeg		Chicago	
19	Buenger, Hilma	39	W					Winnipeg		Chicago	
20	French, Nettie	6	W			Russian		Winnipeg		Chicago	
21	Mary, Mary	4	W					Winnipeg		Chicago	
22	Mickola, Mickola	3	M					Winnipeg		Chicago	
23	Jacob, Jacob	1	M					Winnipeg		Chicago	
24	Cooper, Irene	50	W	None		English		Winnipeg		Chicago	
25	Mennier, Hermine	3	W	Plumber		French		Winnipeg		Chicago	
26	Antoniewicz, Michael	41	M	Farmer		Polish		Winnipeg		Chicago	
27	Krol, Eva	50	W	None				Winnipeg		Chicago	
28	Mary, Mary	9	W					Winnipeg		Chicago	
29	Frank, Frank	6	M					Winnipeg		Chicago	
30	LINK, LINK							Winnipeg		Chicago	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, indi- vidual, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
2	No	Self	20	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
3	No	Self	6	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
4	No	Self	20	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
5	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
6	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
7	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
8	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
9	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
10	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
11	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
12	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
13	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
14	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
15	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
16	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
17	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
18	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
19	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
20	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
21	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
22	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
23	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
24	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
25	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
26	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
27	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
28	No	Self	37	No	Daughter, Mrs. Mary, 1404 St. Paul, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada, Ontario				July 25
29	No	Self	3											

CLASS E
CLASS E.

Walter E. Evans
Inspector in Charge
Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 26 Dec
 " 25 30
 L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHILE USED RETURN TO 337 LEINACRE STREET, ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tisdall Charles	23	M	Student	No	Irish	Irish	Canada	No Relations	Long Marshalltown, Ireland	
2	Swansen Helmar	25	M	Farmer	No	Scand	Scand	Sweden	No Relations	Wise Eiren, S. A.	
3	Jensen Glen	17	M	Home	No	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No	Winnipeg, Man.	
4	Jensen Beatrice	2	F	Home	No	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Swascynsk J. J.	11	M	Teacher	Yes	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
6	Swascynsk J. J.	5	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Swascynsk J. J.	1	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Swascynsk J. J.	2	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Swascynsk J. J.	2	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Swascynsk J. J.	1	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Carlson Oscar	11	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Scand	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Chicago, Ill.	
12	MacNee Daniel	11	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	Edmonton, Alta.	"	San Francisco, Cal.	
13	Durkin William	25	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Edmonton, Alta.	"	New York City, N. Y.	
14	Brachman Henry	11	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
15	Brown Isaac	19	M	Clergyman	"	"	Irish	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
16	" Annie	30	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" Victor	6	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ferguson Elizabeth	30	F	Home	Yes	"	Scotch	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
19	Ville Charlotte	38	F	Home	"	"	English	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
20	Shen William	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
21	" Annie	46	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Budnitsky Dolomir	62	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
23	Reimer David	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
24	" Inga	24	F	Home	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
25	Schwartz Harry	42	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
26	Oseren Benjamin M	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
27	Gage Henry	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
28	Bomer Joseph	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
29	" Jane	39	F	Home	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	
30	Stephenson John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service or labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No self	260 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	59	Med Br Blue	None	Ireland Monaghan	Halifax	1911	Champlain	July 25				
2	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	56	Med Br Blue	None	USA	Wisc	—	—	26				
3	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	56	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
4	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	56	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
5	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
6	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
7	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
8	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
9	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
10	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
11	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
12	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
13	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
14	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
15	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
16	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
17	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
18	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
19	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
20	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
21	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
22	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
23	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
24	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
25	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
26	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
27	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
28	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
29	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				
30	No self	400 No	1888 ✓	1911 Canada	England B. C. Whitehead Soldiers Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	26				

CLASS E.

J. A. Vorepel
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 1/15/31
 J. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Krol	John	31	M S none		Canada Polish		Canada Rembrandt	Man Id: Anna Antoniewicz Rembrandt, Man	Ohio Cleveland	
2	"	Kate	27	F S "		"		"	"	"	
3	Van Nondronet	Marinus	16	M "		"		"	"	"	
4	Vigourer	Earl	38	M M Mechanic	Yes Yes	"		"	"	"	
5	Duseigne	Blanche	21	F S none		"		"	"	"	
6	Kleinfield	Anna	20	F S none		"	Hebrew	"	"	"	
7	Sturtdant	Ole	66	M M Farmer		"	Scand	"	"	"	
8	Benson	Martin	53	M S "		"	"	"	"	"	
9	Kosmarska	Nikola	4	M S none		"	Ruth	"	"	"	
10	"	Poul	1	M S none		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ramsay	Hanna	49	F M Farmer	Yes Yes	"	English	"	"	"	
12	"	Minnie	9	F S none		"	"	"	"	"	
13	Bamerman	Mary	18	F S none		"	Scotch	"	"	"	
14	Matthews	Edlyn Mildred	8	F S none		"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Norman James	6	M S "		"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Gwendolyn Marjorie	4	F S "		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Reynolds	Mary Ann	72	F M "	Yes Yes	"	English	"	"	"	
18	Tarsky	Jacob	35	M M Clerk		"	Hebrew	"	"	"	
19	"	Edith	30	F M none		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Maliz	Jabian	65	M M Lati		"	Polish	"	"	"	
21	"	Lena	18	F S Body Oper.		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Paradis	Bertha Mary	8	F S none		"	French	"	"	"	
23	Huber	Margaret	23	F S Pastrycook		"	German	"	"	"	
24	Hildgoose	Edmund	23	M M Carpenter		"	English	"	"	"	
25	Thomas	Lena	56	F M none		Canada Scand	"	"	"	"	
26	Jonston	Kristjana	55	F M Farmer		"	Scand	"	"	"	
27	Jonston	Indidi	15	M S none		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Demchenko	Sam	2	M S "	No No.	"	Russian	"	"	"	
29	May	May Eric	29	F S "	Yes Yes	"	English	"	"	"	
30	May	Mary Irene	14	F S "		"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

4-28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	313 445 JACKSON	No	No	Jack, Jon 6315 Bolan Ave., Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med Br Br	None	Canada Port Huron				July 27
2	No	213 445 Do	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"				" 27
3	No	214 650 Do	No	No	Fathi, Marinos 508 4 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blu	none	"				" 27
4	Yes	214 702 Kosistad	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	Yes	"	5 5	Br Blu	none	France St Etienne		July 1905		" 27
5	Yes	214 702 Kosistad	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	No	"	5 3	Br Blu	none	France Joguin		July 1905		" 27
6	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	none	England London		July 1913		" 28
7	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 7	White Blu	none	Norway Walden		1850		" 28
8	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Blu	none	"		1884		" 28
9	Yes	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blu	none	Canada Silo				" 28
10	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blu	none	"				" 28
11	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Blu	none	"				" 28
12	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blu	none	"				" 28
13	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	none	"				" 28
14	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blu	none	"				" 28
15	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				" 28
16	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blu	none	"				" 28
17	Yes	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med Br Br	none	England York		1881		" 29
18	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	none	Russia Moscow		1902		" 29
19	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Blu	none	"				" 29
20	Yes	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Blu	none	Austria Prague		1897		" 29
21	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br Blu	none	"				" 29
22	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blu	none	Canada Vermillion				" 31
23	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br Blu	none	Austria Prague		1906		" 31
24	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"				" 31
25	Yes	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Blu	none	Norway Walden		1878		" 31
26	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br Blu	none	"				" 31
27	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blu	none	"				" 31
28	Yes	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blu	none	"				" 31
29	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Blu	none	"				" 31
30	No	214 702 Do	No	No	1905 Kosistad, Robert 1000 1/2 Ave So. Wash Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blu	none	"				" 31

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

James E. Lan
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ex-103-100
L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 111
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Que.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before was citizen of.
1	Podinberger	Howard	55	M Laborer	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	545 St. Louis St. W. Anna Elizabeth	St. Louis	Germany
2	Huston	David	42	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Logan	"	"
3	Huston	Margaret	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Huston	Margaret Jr.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Huston	Gertrude	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Huston	Martha	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Huston	David	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Huston	Henrietta	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	McGale	Blanche	42	F Md Housekeeper	Yes	"	Scotch	335 Langside St. Don. John	335 Langside St. W. J. Logan	St. Louis	Scot
10	"	Charles	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hitch	Annie	20	F	"	"	Hebrew	196 Brockwell Ave. David	196 Brockwell Ave. David	Chicago	U.S.
12	Van Patten	Rose	6	F	"	"	German	Greenlawn, Alta	Greenlawn, Alta	Min. Fisher	"
13	Worford	Alice	29	F	"	"	Engl.	692 N. 2nd St. Minneapolis	692 N. 2nd St. Minneapolis	St. Louis	Engl.
14	Northum	Alexander	36	M	"	"	Scotch	339 Elgin Ave. Winnipeg	339 Elgin Ave. Winnipeg	St. Louis	Scot
15	Fredrick	Lydian	3	F	"	"	German	Wattman	Wattman	O. Loran	"
16	"	Edmund	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Elsie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Arndt	Rheinhold	4	M	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Mrs. Euphrosina Schumann, Harbin	"	"
19	"	Olga	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pondlock	Ethel	28	F	"	"	Engl.	257 Toronto St. W. J. Logan	257 Toronto St. W. J. Logan	St. Louis	Engl.
21	Vair	Matilda	55	F	"	"	Irish	257 Toronto St. W. J. Logan	257 Toronto St. W. J. Logan	St. Louis	Irish
22	Marguelf	Matilly	18	F	"	"	German	257 Toronto St. W. J. Logan	257 Toronto St. W. J. Logan	St. Louis	German
23	Polomsky	Norman	23	M	"	"	Hebrew	398 W. 2nd St. Minneapolis	398 W. 2nd St. Minneapolis	St. Louis	Hebrew
24	Patridge	Peter	29	M	"	"	Roumanian	398 W. 2nd St. Minneapolis	398 W. 2nd St. Minneapolis	St. Louis	Roumanian
25	"	June	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	George	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Armine	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lossman	Alexander	40	M	"	"	Hebrew	515 Del. St. W. J. Logan	515 Del. St. W. J. Logan	St. Louis	Hebrew
29	Luttrapp	Johan Wilhelm	42	M	"	"	Scand	56 Dawson St. W. J. Logan	56 Dawson St. W. J. Logan	St. Louis	Scand
30	"	Freda	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	No	214724		1911	Reche, Pa.	1915	Good	No	57	Med. Blk.	Russia	New York	Apr 18 1911	Prison	Aug 1					
2	"	214725		1911	Reche, Pa.	1915	"	"	58	Blk.	Ireland	London	1911	Prison	" 1					
3	"	214727		1912	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
4	"	214728		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
5	"	214729		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
6	"	214730		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
7	"	214731		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
8	"	214732		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
9	"	214733		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
10	"	214734		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
11	"	214735		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
12	"	214736		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
13	"	214737		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
14	"	214738		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
15	"	214739		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
16	"	214740		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
17	"	214741		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
18	"	214742		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
19	"	214743		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
20	"	214744		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
21	"	214745		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
22	"	214746		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
23	"	214747		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
24	"	214748		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
25	"	214749		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
26	"	214750		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
27	"	214751		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
28	"	214752		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
29	"	214753		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					
30	"	214754		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1					

CLASS E.

Charles E. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-26

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Noyes, Minn.,
Oct. 7th 1937.

NAME: HAWRISZ, Nick
AGE: Not given
DATE: Aug. 8th 1936.
VIA: C.P.110
HOW AID: E. 524 No. 218651
ACCOMP BY: Wife, Annie, age 35;
 Dtr. Tillie, age 11.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Minneapolis, Minn.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before being citizen of
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	Luttrell	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
2	Griek	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
3	Royce	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
4	Golder	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
5	Cooper	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
6	Young	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
7	Marshall	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
8	Coles	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
9	Meier	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
10	Clark	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
11	Meysen	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
12	Woods	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
13	Martel	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
14	Gillett	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
15	Levine	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
16	Radley	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
17	Hatt	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
18	Sardai	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
19	Prairie	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
20	Harder	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
21	Glise	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
22	Hansel	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
23	Halbrand	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
24	Hawrysz	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
25	Hawrysz	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
26	Hawrysz	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
27	Hawrysz	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
28	Hawrysz	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
29	Hawrysz	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	
30	Hawrysz	20-28389	11/5/36	Engl.		Canada	Scot	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ontario, Canada	Minneapolis	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

4.

4.

CLASS E

8

U. S. Customs & Border
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy ~~the basin of the River Po~~ (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Exempt to 18 Jan.
 "22" 30"
 L. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or before becoming a citizen of U. S.
1	Steph... edella	38	F	Dom. nurse		Canada		Chicago	207 Park St. St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	
2	Wierbe	69	M	Farmer		Germany		Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Texas	
3	Wierbe	54	F	House							
4	Wierbe	18	F	S. Teacher							
5	Wierbe	16	M	S. House							
6	Wierbe	13	M	S.							
7	Wierbe	12	F	S.							
8	Wierbe	11	F	S.							
9	Wierbe	10	F	S.							
10	Wierbe	9	M	S.							
11	Wierbe	10	M	Merchant		Magyar		Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul, Minn.	
12	Wierbe	37	F	House							
13	Wierbe	37	F	House							
14	Wierbe	37	F	House							
15	Wierbe	37	F	House							
16	Wierbe	37	F	House							
17	Wierbe	37	F	House							
18	Wierbe	37	F	House							
19	Wierbe	37	F	House							
20	Wierbe	37	F	House							
21	Wierbe	37	F	House							
22	Wierbe	37	F	House							
23	Wierbe	37	F	House							
24	Wierbe	37	F	House							
25	Wierbe	37	F	House							
26	Wierbe	37	F	House							
27	Wierbe	37	F	House							
28	Wierbe	37	F	House							
29	Wierbe	37	F	House							
30	Wierbe	37	F	House							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any marriage to a right of citizenship, or whether entitled to citizenship under any other law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Head	214774	1887	Bluffton, S. C.						59	Brn	None	Canada						
2	No	Head	214782	1891	Bluffton, S. C.						59	Brn	None	Canada						
3	Yes	Self	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
4	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						53	Brn	None	Canada						
5	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
6	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
7	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
8	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
9	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
10	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
11	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
12	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
13	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
14	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
15	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
16	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
17	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
18	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
19	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
20	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
21	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
22	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
23	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
24	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
25	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
26	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
27	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
28	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
29	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						
30	No	Head	214786	1895	Bluffton, S. C.						55	Brn	None	Canada						

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 31 Dec.
L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Noyes, Minnesota
April 4, 1942

NAME: Annie HAWRYSZ **AGE:** 35

DATE: August 8, 1916

PORT: Noyes, Minnesota

MANNER OF ARRIVAL: Canadian Pacific Train No. 110

HOW ADMITTED: 524 No.218651. E.

RECORD: Noyes book record book No. 2.

ACCOMPANIED BY: Nick Hawrysz and Tillie Hawrysz (11)

REMARKS: No other record available at Noyes, Minn.

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

[illegible]

~~NOT USED~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

WHEN USED RETURN TO
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

14-28

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Yanovsky	Ann	25	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Minneapolis	Austria
2	"	Jillie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marrable	May Mildred	27	F	Housewife	"	English	438 Alfred Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Uncle: James H. Taylor 438 Alfred Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Brookings	Engl.
4	Noreus	Hannah	30	F	m none	"	"	Scand	515-28 Ave. Do. Do. Oscar Paulstrom 516 Kersa, Ont. 28 Ave. Do. Kersa, Ont.	Minneapolis	Sweden
5	"	Alma	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Stanley	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jetreault	Enegle	28	F	m none	"	Scotch	11626-50th St. Edmonton, Alta.	Sister: Mary Schalte 208 Carlton St. Mpls. Minn.	Mich. Detroit	USA
8	"	Volch	5	F	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
9	Jines	William	40	M	m m Latvian	yes	yes	English	Burton, Man. Bro. Jacob Burton, Man.	Fla. Kissimmee	And.
10	"	Katherine	23	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.
11	"	Nellie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Dora	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Savack	Davie	1	M	"	"	Hebrew	486 Manitowish Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Guest: Bernie 486 Man. His Milwaukee	"	"
14	Marr	Caroline Patterson	23	F	"	Latvian	yes	yes	Scotch	453 Spruce St. Mpls. Minn. Bro. Mrs. Elizabeth Leggett 407 Minn. Mpls.	Scotland
15	Winnick	Annie	26	F	m none	no	no	Polish	1185 Franklin Ave. Mpls. Minn. Bro. S. Meter Winkler - 766 Manitowish Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Mich. Detroit	Austria
16	"	Marie	11	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"
17	"	Maggie	17	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Mike	3	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Edward	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Winkendon	Harold	26	M	m	Latvian	yes	yes	Engl.	atty. Disinfa. D. Sulmann Blackfoot, Ida. Mpls. Minn.	Mich. Detroit
21	"	Annie	23	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kruschke	George	35	M	m	Latvian	"	German	34 Madison St. Mpls. Minn. Bro. S. Meter Winkler - 766 Manitowish Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Mich. Detroit	German
23	Kieko	Devor	40	M	m	Latvian	"	Hebrew	E. 2nd St. Mpls. Minn. Bro. S. Meter Winkler - 766 Manitowish Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Mich. Detroit	Hebrew
24	Adelman	Clara	26	F	m	none	"	Hebrew	Herbert 554 8th St. Mpls. Minn. Bro. S. Meter Winkler - 766 Manitowish Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Mich. Detroit	Hebrew
25	"	Evelyn	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Machula	Michael	48	M	m m Latvian	no	no	Polish	Brokenhead. Man. Bro. S. Meter Winkler - 766 Manitowish Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Mich. Detroit	Austria
27	Bonasy	John	50	M	m	Latvian	"	"	Brokenhead. Man. Bro. S. Meter Winkler - 766 Manitowish Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Mich. Detroit	"
28	Machula	Matej	22	M	m m Latvian	yes	yes	"	Brokenhead. Man. Bro. S. Meter Winkler - 766 Manitowish Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Mich. Detroit	"
29	Parker	Ada	35	F	m none	"	"	English	29, Beverly St. Mpls. Minn. Bro. S. Meter Winkler - 766 Manitowish Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Mich. Detroit	English
30	"	Ada	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

4.

AUG 24 1916

CLASS E

2

Charles E. Law
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given to 14 Dec.
 "22" 30 "
 L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAHAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No.

14-96

INDEXFD

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

WINNIFEG MAN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
1	Hall Janet	3	F	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Npg, Man.	Grand Mrs. Elizabeth Burns 729 Maryland St. Npg, Man.	Main Npls	
2	Uhle Anna	22	F	Domestic	"	"	German	216 Colony St. Npg, Man.	Father: Herman Neuvill, Man.	St Paul German	
3	Korenth Natalia Rose	27	F	Id	"	"	"	42 Wagon St. Npg, Man.	Father: Ludwig Overa Maple Creek, Sask.	"	
4	Hudson Elizabeth	24	F	m None	"	"	Irish	721 Alameda Ave. Npg, Man.	Father: Andrew Stuart Toronto, Ont.	Upper Canada	
5	" Dorothy	2	F	A	"	"	English	do do	Grandfather	"	
6	Schuetze Gerda	16	F	E. Lad, open	Yes	Yes	German	718 Prince St. Npg, Man.	Father: Eugene do	Tripla Brazil	
7	Perry Dilly	16	M	None	"	"	Russian	38 Mitchell St. Npg, Man.	Father: Alex. E. E. do	St. Paul	
8	Kenneth	6	M	"	"	"	Engl.	do do	Father: do	"	
Debarred	La Belle Edward	68	M	W. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	French	do do	Man: Sister: Dzelda Dubois St. Michael, Que.	Mesa des Minister	
Debarred	Schwartzal Black Annie	3	F	A none	no	no	German	276 W. King St. Npg, Man.	do do	St. Louis Bluff	
Debarred	" David	1	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ferro Carlo Antonio	26	M	A Lab	Yes	Yes	No Ital.	Oriental Cafe Npg, Man.	Bro. Braggio do St. Mary's Academy Npg, Man.	St. Gary Italy	
13	Peterson Kristen	34	F	A Domestic	"	"	Scand.	do do	Father: John Peterson Npg, Man.	St. Paul Idaho	
Debarred	Schick Christina	42	F	None	"	"	German	477 Duffryn Ave. Npg, Man.	Father: John do	St. Paul	
Debarred	" Katherine	16	F	Paral.	"	"	"	do do	Father: do	"	
Debarred	" Edmund	12	M	None	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	" Lydia	9	F	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	" Arnold	7	M	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	" Caroline	63	F	None	no	no	"	do do	"	"	
20	McNeill Florence	19	F	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	305 Prince St. Npg, Man.	Father: Alexander do	St. Paul	
21	" Florence	35	F	None	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
22	Hells Christ	47	M	W. Carpenter	"	"	German	Rosenfeld Men.	Bro: Konrad do	St. Paul	
23	" Charlotte	28	F	None	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
24	" William	2	M	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
25	" Emil	1	M	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
26	Ingham Frances	38	F	None	Yes	Yes	Engl.	do do	Father: do	St. Paul	
27	" Joseph	38	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	do do	"	"	
28	" Fred Louis	38	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	do do	"	"	
29	" Edna May	2	F	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
30	Donling Lucy Emma	66	F	None	Yes	Yes	French	144 West St. Npg, Man.	Father: Thomas do	St. Paul	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which allens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1916

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Walter C. Caw
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 6 Inc.
 " 9 to 30 Inc.
 L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
1	Maibon	BS1	Connie Roberts	4	F	none		Canada English	Canada Elmwood, Mpg. 112 Jasper Ave. 228 11 Ave East	Canada Elmwood, Mpg. 112 Jasper Ave. 228 11 Ave East	
2	James	BS1	Percy	30	M	A Clerk	Yes		Calgary, Alta. & Taylor, Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta. & Taylor, Calgary, Alta.	
3	Miller	BS1	Katerina	24	F	none		German	542 College Ave. 542 College Ave. 542 College Ave.	542 College Ave. 542 College Ave. 542 College Ave.	
4		BS1	Lena	4	F						
5		BS1	Jacob	3	M						
6	Kleckner	BS1	Eva	34	F	none	Yes		528 College Ave. 528 College Ave. 528 College Ave.	528 College Ave. 528 College Ave. 528 College Ave.	
7		BS1	Katherine	5	F						
8	McIntosh	BS1	Edis Jane	30	F	none	Yes	British	414 1/2 1st St. 414 1/2 1st St. 414 1/2 1st St.	414 1/2 1st St. 414 1/2 1st St. 414 1/2 1st St.	
9	La Peer	BS1	Mary	46	F	none			553 Maryland Ave. 553 Maryland Ave. 553 Maryland Ave.	553 Maryland Ave. 553 Maryland Ave. 553 Maryland Ave.	
10		BS1	Theodore Roosevelt	11	M						
11	Willis	BS1	George	25	M				515 Mulvey Ave. 515 Mulvey Ave. 515 Mulvey Ave.	515 Mulvey Ave. 515 Mulvey Ave. 515 Mulvey Ave.	
12	Palmer	BS1	Rose	30	F				239 King Edward St. 239 King Edward St. 239 King Edward St.	239 King Edward St. 239 King Edward St. 239 King Edward St.	
13	Pullen	BS1	Clayton	22	M				1872 Edwards St. 1872 Edwards St. 1872 Edwards St.	1872 Edwards St. 1872 Edwards St. 1872 Edwards St.	
14	Bupp	BS1	Charles	20	M				655 Maria Ave. 655 Maria Ave. 655 Maria Ave.	655 Maria Ave. 655 Maria Ave. 655 Maria Ave.	
15	Johnson	BS1	Andrew	28	M				364 Glenwood St. 364 Glenwood St. 364 Glenwood St.	364 Glenwood St. 364 Glenwood St. 364 Glenwood St.	
16	Matthews	BS1	Annie	27	F	none			Canada James, man 364 Glenwood St. 364 Glenwood St.	Canada James, man 364 Glenwood St. 364 Glenwood St.	
17		BS1	Allan Joseph	10	M						
18	Neder	BS1	Albert	17	M		Yes	German	andrew P.O. 1872 Edwards St. 1872 Edwards St.	andrew P.O. 1872 Edwards St. 1872 Edwards St.	
19		BS1	Martha	15	F						
20	Krippner	BS1	Clara	5	F				Eric's Dale, 1872 Edwards St. 1872 Edwards St.	Eric's Dale, 1872 Edwards St. 1872 Edwards St.	
21		BS1	George	4	M						
22		BS1	Isabel	2	F						
23	Phillips	BS1	Christina	39	F	none	Yes	Irish	St. Lawrence, man 1872 Edwards St. 1872 Edwards St.	St. Lawrence, man 1872 Edwards St. 1872 Edwards St.	
24		BS1	Isabel	12	F						
25	Ambinder	BS1	Sarah	50	F	none			154 Dundas St. 154 Dundas St. 154 Dundas St.	154 Dundas St. 154 Dundas St. 154 Dundas St.	
26		BS1	Bridget	20	F						
27		BS1	Bessie	18	F						
28		BS1	Kenny	14	F	none					
29	Hermelin	BS1	Meyer	52	M				584 Manitoba Ave. 584 Manitoba Ave. 584 Manitoba Ave.	584 Manitoba Ave. 584 Manitoba Ave. 584 Manitoba Ave.	
30		BS1	Sarah	50	F	none					

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, relative, or friend, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, foreign or other than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	218685	No	No	Grandfather: Chas A Rose- 3505th Ave, Denver, Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Br	Gr	none	Canada, Man.				Aug 11			
2	No	218683	333	1914	Placed, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Deafness by exposure	5' 9"	5' 9"	Br	Bl	none	Australia, N.S.W.	Vancouver	1912	Mature	" 11			
3	No	218684	35	1911	603 Edmund St, Portland	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Bl	none	Hong Kong	May 1911		" 11				
4	No	218685	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 11			
5	No	218686	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Bl	none	Hong Kong	May 1911			" 11			
6	No	218687	51	1914	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Bl	none	Hong Kong	May 1914			" 11			
7	No	218688	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 11			
8	No	218689	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 11			
9	No	218690	48	1913	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				July 12			
10	No	218691	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 12			
11	No	218692	16	1911	1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 12			
12	No	218693	50	1916	1916	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				Aug 12			
13	No	218694	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				July 16			
14	No	218695	71	1913	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				Aug 14			
15	No	218696	105	1914	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
16	No	218697	40	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
17	No	218698	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
18	No	218699	4	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
19	No	218700	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
20	No	218701	150	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
21	No	218702	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
22	No	218703	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
23	No	218704	170	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
24	No	218705	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
25	No	218706	85	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
26	No	218707	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
27	No	218708	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
28	No	218709	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
29	No	218710	300	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			
30	No	218711	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Bl	none	Canada, Winnipeg				" 14			

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspection

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1521-1522
 L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of Canada
1	Good	60	F	none	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	47 St. John St. Mpg. Man.	St. Thomas Austria	
2	Wierzyzna	31	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
3	Wierzyzna	31	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
4	Mary	40	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
5	Kramczuk	40	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
6	Coulter	27	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
7	McCullough	27	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
8	Mortenson	45	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
9	Olaf	5	M	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
10	McCann	44	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
11	Graham	46	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
12	Istapowicz	33	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
13	Istapowicz	26	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
14	Istapowicz	11	M	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
15	Istapowicz	4	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
16	Istapowicz	3	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
17	Pocalujk	1	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
18	Pocalujk	2	M	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
19	Mary	57	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
20	Young	69	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
21	Mitnik	31	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
22	Korbar	58	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
23	John	19	M	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
24	Solomien	54	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
25	Gorowich	27	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
26	Romaniski	41	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
27	Karolina	32	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		
28	Effie	22	F	none	no	Canada	Ruth	Canada	107 Edward St. Mpg. Man.		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 11
 " 6 to 22 Inc.
 " 24 to 25
 " 27 to 34 Inc.
 " 35 to 44 Inc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Hornshy	Geile	25	F M	yes	Canada	English	Canada Saskatoon	299 Main St. D. in S. Mrs. S. J. Soder - yvonne M. Stillwater N.S.A.		
2	"	Helen	3	F A		"	"	"	358 Magnus Ave. Fathu. Martin - 338	St. Paul Austria	
3	Meder	Joseph	29	M B	Plumber	yes	German	"	382 W. Main St. D. in S. Mrs. S. J. Soder - yvonne M. Stillwater N.S.A.		
4	Huyghe	Hortens	42	F M	None	"	Flemish	"	382 W. Main St. D. in S. Mrs. S. J. Soder - yvonne M. Stillwater N.S.A.		
5	"	Madeline	7	F S	None	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Alice	4	F S	None	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Olson	Hilda	20	F M	none	yes	Canada (usc)	Scand	302 Patrice St. Fathu. Andrew Peterson	Mich. Saint St. Marie Sweden	
Debarred	"	Hilding	-	M B		"	"	"	302 Patrice St. Fathu. Andrew Peterson		
Debarred	Raiff	Jean Baptiste	27	M M	agent	"	Canada French	"	302 Patrice St. Fathu. Andrew Peterson		
Debarred	"	Cora	27	F M	none	"	"	"	302 Patrice St. Fathu. Andrew Peterson		
Debarred	"	Joseph	27	F M	none	"	"	"	302 Patrice St. Fathu. Andrew Peterson		
Debarred	"	Hillaire	27	F M	none	"	"	"	302 Patrice St. Fathu. Andrew Peterson		
Debarred	Bartram	Harriet	27	F M	milliner	yes	English	"	302 Patrice St. Fathu. Andrew Peterson		
Debarred	"	Harriet Olive	5	F A		"	"	"	302 Patrice St. Fathu. Andrew Peterson		
Debarred	"	Willard	4	M B		"	"	"	302 Patrice St. Fathu. Andrew Peterson		
16	Zinkiewicz	Mary	27	F M	none	yes	Polish	"	453 Central Ave. Marku. Fawita Drup	Mich. Detroit Austria	
17	"	Stanley	4	M B		"	"	"	453 Central Ave. Marku. Fawita Drup		
18	"	Jessie	2	F A		"	"	"	453 Central Ave. Marku. Fawita Drup		
19	Marcovich	Louis	24	M M	Plumber	no	Hebrew	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie	Des. Chicago Rumania	
Debarred	Perrin	George	17	M B	Salv	yes	Rumanian	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		
Debarred	Hosner	George	20	M B	Cook	"	English	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		
22	Sagrott	Margaret	23	F A	none	"	"	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		
23	Masse	Aristide	23	M B	Salv	"	French	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		
24	Brennan	Margaret	10	F M	none	"	Irish	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		
Debarred	Regeral	Fredrick Henry	28	M B	Palomian	"	English	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		
Debarred	Golder	John	26	F M	none	"	"	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		
27	Jones	Beatrice	4	F M	none	"	English	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		
28	"	Gilmore	5	M B		"	Irish	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		
29	"	Darford	4	M B		"	"	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		
30	Lesage	Thomas	40	M M		yes	French	"	675 Metairie Ave. Mfr. Doris - 675 Metairie		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Walter E. Brown.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 20 See
 "22" 25"
 " 30"
 L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

14-28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	McCormick	William	10	M	None			Canada		Canada	Edmonton	490 105th Ave. Mrs. A. Thomas	Ala.	Montgomery		
2	Sund	John	30	M				"		"	"	257 1st St.	"	"		
3	Upton	John	29	M	None			"		"	"	12 Milligan Ave. Mrs. S. H. Smith	"	"		
4	Green	John	29	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
5	McDonald	John	34	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
6	Green	David	29	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
7	"	"	31	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
8	"	"	10	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
9	Joe	Ann	44	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
10	Joe	Ann	39	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
11	Joe	Ann	1	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
12	Joe	Ann	23	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
13	Joe	Ann	15	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
14	Joe	Ann	2	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
15	Joe	Ann	33	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
16	Joe	Ann	14	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
17	Joe	Ann	9	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
18	Joe	Ann	5	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
19	Joe	Ann	41	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
20	Joe	Ann	30	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
21	Joe	Ann	35	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
22	Joe	Ann	30	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
23	Joe	Ann	13	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
24	Joe	Ann	10	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
25	Joe	Ann	31	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
26	Joe	Ann	34	M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
27	Joe	Ann		M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
28	Joe	Ann		M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
29	Joe	Ann		M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		
30	Joe	Ann		M	None			"		"	"	101 Donald St. Mrs. Leslie Wilson	"	"		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any other violation, foreign or domestic, of laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
2	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
3	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
4	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
5	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
6	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
7	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
8	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
9	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
10	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
11	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
12	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
13	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
14	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
15	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
16	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
17	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
18	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
19	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
20	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
21	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
22	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
23	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
24	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
25	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
26	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
27	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
28	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
29	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						
30	No	Self	No	No	Friend - <u>Thursbury</u>	No	No	No						Canada						

CLASS E.

J. A. Miller
Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined 11/26/26
 L. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

14-28 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Debarred	Kaplan	Israel	25	M	Reporter	Yes	Yiddish	Canada. Winnipeg	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul, Minn.	Russia
Debarred	"	Annie	19	F	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
Debarred	"	Bessie	1	F	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
Debarred	Thaler	Mary	32	F	"	Yes	Yiddish	USA. Duluth, Minn.	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul, Minn.	"
Debarred	"	Sandra	10	M	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
6	Steffan	August	25	M	Worker	Yes	Yiddish	Canada. Winnipeg	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul, Minn.	"
7	"	Julius	23	M	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
8	Bisvert	Zenon	44	M	Farmer	No	French	Canada. Laval, Que.	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul, Minn.	"
9	"	Antonio	17	M	Labr.	Yes	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
10	Robinson	Annie	39	F	"	"	Hebrew	Canada. Winnipeg	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul, Minn.	"
11	"	Sarah	8	F	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
12	"	Paul	6	M	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
13	"	Lillie	2	F	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
14	Kaoner	Maria	28	F	Domestic	Yes	"	Canada. Winnipeg	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul, Minn.	"
15	Maloff	George	44	M	Worker	"	Russian	Canada. Winnipeg	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul, Minn.	"
16	"	Olga	32	F	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
17	Mortimer	Vlora	38	F	"	"	German	Canada. Winnipeg	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul, Minn.	"
18	Hutchison	Vivian	13	F	"	"	Scottish	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
19	Maltus	Harry	29	M	Farmer	"	German	Canada. Winnipeg	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul, Minn.	"
20	Vinlayson	Mary	30	F	"	"	Scottish	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
21	Dalen	Blossom	21	F	Clerk	"	Hebrew	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
22	Erickson	Ole	38	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
23	Schultz	Louise	61	F	"	"	German	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
24	Buzak	Dimitro	36	M	Farmer	No	Ruthen	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
25	Murphy	Daniel	26	M	Clerk	Yes	Irish	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
26	Haslam	Mary	26	F	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
27	Lucas	John	26	M	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
28	Horvath	Elizabeth	34	F	"	"	Magyar	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
29	"	Olga	11	F	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
30	"	Louis	8	M	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Kaplan, 1100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x line 10 - Harry Robinson - 14 yrs
Mary - 13 yrs
Maurice - 10 yrs

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

CLASS E.

Accepted for
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jan 1/19 1900.
 "23" 30"
 P. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 24

16-28

IND
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WILMINGTON, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what is a citizen or before becoming citizen of Canada
1	Horvath Helen	5-0-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada, Magyar Can. Thompson 153 Gomez St. 1917	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
2	Blanche	4-0-	-	-	-	-	-	See here 1312 for Harold 90 Mrs. Can. Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
3	Marshall Ethel	31-	Wm	Yes	Yes	Engl.	-	See here 1312 for Harold 90 Mrs. Can. Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
4	Vormoe Jilly	26-	Wm	Farmer	-	Scand.	-	Vermillion, Vermillion, Minn. 1917	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
5	Amie	10-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Mabel	8-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Olga	4-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Edgar	3-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Clarence	1-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Conradson Arnold	2-	-	-	-	-	-	408 Brooklyn St. Under, Jackson, Peterson	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
11	Julia	16-	-	-	-	-	-	James Mulvey Hill, Mass. Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
12	Kovenz John	36-	Wm	Shoemaker	Yes	Magyar	-	484 College Ave. Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
13	Kewick Amelia	5-	-	-	-	Engl.	-	Can. Can. at San Can. N.Y. York	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
14	Mladimir	3-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Huff Lucy Hazel	22-	Wm	Yes	Yes	Engl.	-	Consort, Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
16	Davyduk Fred	23-	Wm	Farmer	-	Engl.	-	Arbatta, Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
17	Masilinich George	23-	Wm	-	-	-	-	684 Maryland St. Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
18	Murdoch Myrtle	21-	-	-	-	-	-	341 Howard St. Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
19	Olsen Karen	30-	Wm	-	-	-	-	-	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
20	Paul	12-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Gerda	5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Edna	4-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Daylor Gordon	38-	Wm	Metamorphosis	-	-	-	530 Main St. Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
24	Weiss Wilhelm	28-	Wm	Lab. Can.	-	German	-	1213 Alexander Ave. Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
25	Oris Edward	40-	Wm	Farmer	-	-	-	112 1/2 1/2 Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
26	Hill Frances Mary	20-	-	-	-	Engl.	-	112 1/2 Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
27	Morance Golda	16-	-	-	-	-	-	732 Potage Ave. Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
28	Joseph	18-	Wm	Sailor	-	Hebr.	-	137 Laughton St. Mich. Detroit	153 Gomez St. 1917	Mich. Detroit	-
29	Helen	14-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Brown Mrs. Webster	33-	Wm	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	218876	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
2	218877	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
3	218878	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
4	218879	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
5	218880	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
6	218881	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
7	218882	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
8	218883	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
9	218884	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
10	218885	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
11	218886	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
12	218887	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
13	218888	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
14	218889	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
15	218890	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
16	218891	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
17	218892	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
18	218893	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
19	218894	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
20	218895	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
21	218896	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
22	218897	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
23	218898	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
24	218899	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
25	218900	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
26	218901	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
27	218902	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
28	218903	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
29	218904	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
30	218905	1915	Paul Jones	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916

CLASS E.

W. A. E. Carr
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jones 1/5 to Jan.
 L. C. M.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Clarke	Thomas	31	M	Chaffeur		Canada	Irish	Can.	Winnipeg	14 Quinlan Ave. Dist. Mrs. J. J. Clarke			
2	Joss	Alex. Edward	19	M	Book-keeper			Hebrew			277 Austin St. Dist. Joseph Joss			
3		Samuel	18	M	Clerk						54 William Ave. Dist. Robert			
4	Bagnert	Alfred	26	M	Waiter			German			1127 Aberdeen Ave. Dist. Dan. Bagnert			
5	Lypa	Mary	46	F	None						254 750 Alfred Ave. Dist. Mich. Lypa			
6		Anna	11	F										
7		Frank	8	M										
8		Adam	4	M										
9	Matt	James	42	M	Sailor						1231 Bathurst St. Dist. Mrs. Kelly			
10	Neil	James	20	M	Boy						168 Bagnert St. Dist. John Neil			
11	Otteffan	Reinhold	19	M	Labour						1183 Alexander St. Dist. John Otteffan			
Debarred	Burke	Diana	23	F	Waitress						202 Joseph Ave. Dist. Henry Burke			
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	218895	No	1898	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
2	218896	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
3	218897	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
4	218898	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
5	218899	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
6	218900	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
7	218901	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
8	218902	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
9	218903	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
10	218904	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
11	218905	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
12	218906	No	1901	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911

CLASS E.

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. J. 1/15/12
 L. J. 1/12/12
 L. J. 1/12/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 01 INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marchant / Albert	18 Yr			Pending ASI			Non-manifest Class	Aug 9-16
2	" / Walter	20 "			do			do	"
3	Douchette / Helene	60 Yr			" on appeal		11057/165	"	5
4	Cormier / Lucy	10 "			" ASI				14
5	Clements / Abram F.	21 Yr			" on appeal		"	Non-manifest Class	7
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or individual, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Does he claim to be a citizen, or to be a resident of the United States, or to be a native-born American? If so, state the date of his birth, and the place where he was born.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether entitled to the benefit of any law, treaty, or executive order, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to oppose the Government of the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1-5 in 100
on 548 by J. M. L.

File 1-5 in 100
on 548 by J. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 1
A to K
L to Z

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether been Canadian.
1	<i>Sweeney</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>White Star + S.C. 855895</i>	<i>Saplandy</i>	<i>Halifax Aug 14, 1916</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Limerick</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Mary Lynn</i>	<i>London England</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	<i>Comins</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Panama San Blas</i>	<i>father Charles Comins</i>	<i>Panama San Blas</i>	
7	<i>Borden</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Honduras</i>	<i>(Black)</i>	<i>Honduras Bonaco</i>	<i>step father Sam Grant</i>	<i>Bonaco Honduras, Coast Line S.H.</i>	
8	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway Stavanger</i>	<i>father John Larsen</i>	<i>Norway Stavanger</i>	
9	<i>Harold</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Tromso</i>	<i>father John Larsen</i>	<i>Tromso</i>	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF MOUTH N.S., MONTH OF August, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any military, naval, or other service to exemption from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	50 ⁰⁰ 4 ⁰⁰	1904	Virginia June 1904 Ireland via New York	to the to the Good to	5' 9"	flair	gray	None	England	Arundel	Rimouski July 28/16	Metegana Aug 15/16							
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Self	70 ⁰⁰ 4 ⁰⁰	as a sailor only	from 5-23 Cert A 18035	to the to the Good to	5'	dk bl	br	None	Panama	San Blas	Halifax July 1916	St. John's July 27/16							
7	"	80 ⁰⁰ 1 ⁰⁰	"	from 5-23 Cert A 18036	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	br	"	Spanish										
8	"	40 ⁰⁰ 1 ⁰⁰	"	from 5-23 Cert A 18037	"	5' 10"	fair	blue	right forearm tattooed	Norway	Stavanger	Montreal July 14/16	St. John's July 18/16							
9	"	30 ⁰⁰ 1 ⁰⁰	"	from 5-23 Cert A 18038	"	5' 8"	"	"	right forearm tattooed	"	Tromsø	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

George J. Parker

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-6-7-8-9 Rev.
 L. E. M.

Serial 1-6-7-8-9 Revised
 by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian
1	Thistle	Nathaniel	25	m	carpenter		Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland St. John's	Wife Mrs. Jennie Thistle 17 La Parade St. St. John's N. H.	Mass. Framingham	
2	Hiander	Emily A.	22	f	book-keeper		"	"	Harlowe Sutton	father John T. Hiander Harlowe Sutton, N. H.	" Dorchester	
3	Howlow	McLennan E.	31	f	house		"	"	Pouch Cove	father James Grinchy Pouch Cove N. H.	" Concord	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Non-Taxable

MONTH OF *August*, 1916

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>25.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>8 yrs 1908 Boston Jan from home 62 Hollis St.</i>	<i>1916 vicinity 1916 Framingham Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>ruddy</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>M. H.</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>	<i>Halifax July 31/16</i>	<i>Florigel</i>	<i>Aug 1, 1916</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 yrs 1913 Boston June 5, Sunday when the Old Thruway</i>	<i>1916 18 Augusta St. Rochester Mass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Harbor District</i>	<i>Sydney Aug 1/16</i>	<i>Kyle</i>	<i>" B "</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>husband 50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10 yrs 1908 and July 11, Falmouth Mass Mary Deal</i>	<i>1916 10 Devine St. Liverpool Mass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pouch Cove</i>	<i>" Oct 2/15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 22 "</i>		

** S. R. Walker Boston and Yarmouth N. S. W.*
R. George

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector
John E. Lester
Immigrant Inspector
Chas. E. Chas.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given to 3rd
 L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

YARMOUTH, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mores Allan	32	m	iron worker	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland Trinity Bay	Brother William Mores 8 Pleasant St. St. John's, N. H.	Mass. Chelsea
2	" Mrs. Laura	29	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	Brother John Mores Carlton, N. H.	"
3	" Ada	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Blanche	10 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Percy Bessie	19	f	underwriter	Yes	"	"	Brigus	Brother Mrs. Eva Percy 25 1/2 Hamilton Ave. St. John's, N. H.	"
6	Dawe Harry H	32	m	fisherman	"	"	"	Pointe Grace Port de Grace, Newfoundland	Brother Mrs. Mary Dawe	S. Framingham
7	Lopaten William	21	m	peddler	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Sudbury	Brother Mrs. William Lopaten N. Y. New York	N. Y. New York
8	Hiscock Lily	22	f	domestic	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland Carlomear	Brother John Hiscock Carlomear, N. H.	Mass. Everett
9	Moulton Mrs. Mary	74	f	food house	"	"	"	St. John's	Daughter Lucy Bartlett 12 Watona St. St. John's, N. H.	" Chelsea
10	" Mabel C	29	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	Sister	"
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class D.

MONTH OF August, 1916

COVER-

George W. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 1/15/10
 L. E. M.

1-10-10
 6-11-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

14-00

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

YARWORTH, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to this country.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Ruggles	Reginald R.	31	m m real estate broker	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Sear River	Mother Emma Ruggles Sear River, N.S.	Mass Bedford	
2	Coman	Charles E.	32	m s laborer	"	"	French	Cheticamp Cheticamp, N.S.	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Coman Cheticamp, N.S.	Lexington	
3	Cook	John	33	m s evangelist	"	"	Scotch	Gold Brook Gold Brook, Scotland	father John Cook	Atlantic Scot	
4	Doucette	Rudolph	28	m m farmlaborer	"	"	French	Concession Concession, N.S.	Wife Mrs Marguerite Doucette Concession, N.S.	Lynn	Canada
5	LeBlanc	Bernette	23	m s	"	"	"	"	father J H LeBlanc	Everett	"
6	Coman	Miller L.	43	m m carpenter	"	"	"	Meteghan River Meteghan River, N.S.	Wife Mrs Clementina Coman Meteghan River, N.S.	Haverhill	"
7	Clemente	John C.	38	m m janitor	"	"	"	Comana Hill Comana Hill, N.S.	Wife Mrs Margaret Clemente Comana Hill, N.S.	Somerville	"
8	Christholm	Mary E.	27	f s none	"	"	Scotch	Glenelg Glenelg, N.S.	Grandfather A. H. Donald Glenelg, N.S.	Wilmington	"
9	Tyson	George	19	m s chauffeur	"	"	English	Sunderburg Sunderburg, N.S.	father Albert Tyson	Boston	"
10	Sollons	Maria May	31	f s nurse	"	"	"	Sear River Sear River, N.S.	father William Rice	N.H. Exeter	"
11	MacConnell	Hilda	19	f s	"	"	Scotch	Nerwich Nerwich, N.S.	father Thomas MacConnell	R.I. Providence	"
12	Brooks	Rita H.	21	f s none	"	"	English	Bridgetown Bridgetown, N.S.	father John E. Brooks	Mass Hatfield	"
13	Ernest	Elise Emma	21	f s	"	"	"	Black House Black House, N.S.	father William Ernest	Lynn	"
14	Crosby	Lida J.	24	f s nurse	"	"	"	Yarmouth Yarmouth, N.S.	father Capt Thomas Crosby Yarmouth, N.S.	R.I. Providence	"
15	Potter	Hazel M.	24	f s	"	"	"	"	father Lemuel C. Haley Yarmouth, N.S.	"	"
16	Gates	Percy M.	22	m s laborer	"	"	"	Tremont Tremont, N.S.	father Jackson Gates	Mass Bedford	"
17	Kinney	Lura Edna	23	f s none	"	"	"	Yarmouth Yarmouth, N.S.	father Joseph Kinney	Anchorage	"
18	Strickland	Mrs Alice	34	f m	"	"	"	Yarmouth Yarmouth, N.S.	father Rachel Moore	Roskilde	"
19	William Bernard	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
20	Margaret Ruth	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leonard Howard	1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hall	Hazel W.	18	f s nurse	yes yes	"	"	Yarmouth Yarmouth, N.S.	father James Wallis Yarmouth, N.S.	N.Y. Brooklyn	"
23	Meagle	Mrs Albertina	55	f m none	"	"	"	Bridgewater Bridgewater, N.S.	husband Simon Meagle	Mass E. Boston	"
24	Duerdon	Frank J.	28	m s salarman	"	"	"	Roxbury Roxbury, N.S.	father James Duerdon	Roxbury	"
25	Shaw	Bowman C.	37	m m insurance agent	"	"	"	Canada Yarmouth Yarmouth, N.S.	father James A. Shaw	Springfield	"
26	Thibault	Rita	19	f s domestic	"	"	French	Church Point Church Point, N.S.	father Henry Thibault	Haverhill	"
27	Gaudet	Mrs Anne	28	f m none	"	"	"	Belliveau Belliveau, N.S.	mother Catherine Theriault	"	"
28	"	Lillian S.	25	f s domestic	"	"	"	Yarmouth Yarmouth, N.S.	father Edward Gaudet	Somerville	"
29	Pattison	Beatrice	24	f s telephone operator	"	"	English	Hantsport Hantsport, N.S.	father G. M. Pattison	N. Somerville	"
30	Mosher	Laura Louise	31	f s domestic	"	"	"	Wendale Wendale, N.S.	mother Mary Mosher	Mass Manchester by the Sea	"

NOT USED

137

Baron 20 675/888 W. direct that his son be considered as an alien
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Strickland, Eldon 11 m. N.S. C.
 Harry 2. N.S. C.
 Hilda 2 f N.S. C.
 Gaudet, Edward 1/2 N.S. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

CLASS E.

George Y Parker

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 10/20/00
 L. H. M.

1-10 incl. copied
 on 8/18/01 by J. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

A to K

L. 10. 7.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Corkum	25	f m	none	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Longueville	Hubert, parish, Corkum	Mass Boston
2	Brannen	19	f s	"	"	"	Irish	Wood's Harbor	Wood's Harbor, N. S.	" Lynn
3	Leonard	65	f ad	"	"	"	German	Upper La Have	Upper La Have, N. S.	" Lunenburg
4	Lawrence	22	f m	"	"	"	African (Black)	Yamouth	Yamouth, N. S.	" Cambridge
5	"	1	m -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	9 1/2	f -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Redgate	7	m -	"	yes yes	"	English	Amherst	Amherst, N. S.	" Charlottetown
8	Coming	29	f s	school teacher	"	"	"	Seaver River	Seaver River, N. S.	" Lynn
9	Spencer	33	f s	medical missionary	"	"	"	Halifax	59 Edward St. Halifax, N. S.	" Roxbury
10	M. S. Lellan	29	m s	carpenter	"	"	Scottish	Cambridge	Cambridge, N. S.	" Lynn
11	Sullivan	25	f s	stenographer	"	"	Irish	Yamouth North	Yamouth North, N. S.	"
12	"	23	f s	paper box maker	"	"	"	Yamouth North	Yamouth North, N. S.	"
13	Myra	17	f s	none	"	"	French	Lunenburg	Lunenburg, N. S.	" Boston
14	Hirtle	20	f s	stenographer	"	"	German	"	Lunenburg, N. S.	" Dorchester
15	Burridge	18	f s	none	"	"	French	Lake Umbagog	Lake Umbagog, N. S.	" Lynn
16	Schwartz	50	f ad	seamstress	"	"	English	Halifax	Halifax, N. S.	" So. Boston
17	Purcell	28	f s	none	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N. S.	" Revere
18	Comeau	19	m s	farmer	"	"	French	Meteghan River	Meteghan River, N. S.	" Revere Beach
19	Gray	33	f s	nurse	yes yes	"	English	Granville	Granville, N. S.	" Lunenburg
20	Smith	49	f m	none	"	"	"	Rochland	Rochland, N. S.	" Calif. Denver
21	Hatt	28	m m	carpenter	"	"	"	Sarrington	Sarrington, N. S.	" New Bedford
22	Smith	17	f s	domestic	"	"	Scottish	Windsor	Windsor, N. S.	" W. Roxbury
23	Taylor	29	f s	stenographer	yes yes	"	English	W. Roxbury	W. Roxbury, N. S.	" W. Roxbury
24	Coming	25	f m	electrical inspector	"	"	Eng-French	Yamouth	Yamouth, N. S.	" Lynn
25	Doucette	25	m s	shoe cutter	"	"	French	"	"	"
26	Damphine	32	m m	labourer	"	"	"	Canada Springfield	Springfield, N. S.	" Somerville
27	Hackett	23	f m	none	"	"	African (Black)	W. S. Everett	W. S. Everett, N. S.	" Everett
28	Schofield	22	m s	farmer	"	"	English	Canada Middleton	Middleton, N. S.	" Malden
29	Parker	19	m s	pattern maker	"	"	"	Amherst	Amherst, N. S.	" N. Y. New York
30	Patterson	39	f m	none	"	"	Portuguese	New Kingston	New Kingston, N. S.	" New Bedford

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

☆ { Harriet, Roy 4 5 m. 41 & 6
" Mellet 2 f. 41 & 6
" James 4 5 1/2 m. 41 & 6

* { Smith, Thelma 19 f. 41 & 6
" James L. 10 m. 41 & 6
" Ma 2 6 f. 41 & 6
" Donald H 3 m. 41 & 6

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

CLASS E.

George Y Parker

John E. Luther.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-23 and copied
 on 5/18 by J.M.B.
 L.P.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

16-28

INDEXED
A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before
1	Porter Gladys	23	f s	clerk	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Bear River	Bear River, N. S.	Mass Gardner Canada	
2	Weeks Loretta A.	16	f s	none	"	"	"	Ship Harbor	Ship Harbor, N. S.	" So. Boston	
3	Capeland Langille	28	m s	machinist	"	"	"	Lockport	Lockport, N. S.	Mich. Detroit	
4	Hagen Mrs. Harrie	25	f m	none	"	"	"	Caledonia	Caledonia, N. S.	Mass Brighton	
5	Doucet Sessie	25	f s	domestic	"	"	French	Amirault	Amirault, N. S.	" Reading	
Debarred	Tibbo Thomas J.	48	m m	blacksmith	"	"	Irish	Halifax	Halifax, N. S.	Mass Worcester Mass	
Debarred	" Mrs. Mary	51	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Ramey Edward	17	m s	farmlabour	Yes	"	English	Greenfield	Greenfield, N. S.	Mass Portland Canada	
9	" Delbert O.	16	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Lowell	
10	MacDonald Sybester	4	m	none	"	"	Scotch	Weymouth	Weymouth, N. S.	" Waltham	
11	Frizzell Hazel	20	f s	"	Yes	"	African (Black)	Bear River	Bear River, N. S.	" Melrose	
12	Blin Mary Rose	17	f s	"	"	"	French	Stambridgeville	Stambridgeville, N. S.	" Lynn	
13	Barr Ethel M.	22	f s	operating in watch factory	"	"	English	Waltham	Waltham, N. S.	" Waltham	
14	Hanchea Mabel M.	22	f s	domestic	"	"	French	Canada Waverly	Waverly, N. S.	" Dover	
15	Turnbull Ethel B.	30	f s	trained nurse	"	"	English	W. S. Boston	Boston, N. S.	" Boston	
16	Thibideau Louis	31	m m	carpenter	"	"	French	Meteghan	Meteghan, N. S.	" Lynn	
17	" Mrs. Elizabeth	28	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Doucette William	21	m s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Robicheau Siffroi	40	m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Sanford Mrs. Agnes	37	f m	domestic	"	"	English	Cambridge	Cambridge, N. S.	Mass New York	
21	Ramsay Charles W.	20	m s	farmlabour	"	"	Scotch	Albionville	Albionville, N. S.	Mass Beechmont Eng	
22	Rooft Melhe L.	25	f s	trained nurse	"	"	English	Springfield	Springfield, N. S.	Mass Framingham	
23	Smith Bessie	23	f m	none	"	"	"	Clark's Harbor	Clark's Harbor, N. S.	" Roxbury	
24	" Albert	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Parker Anna E.	22	f s	maid	Yes	"	"	Kennerly	Kennerly, N. S.	" Waverly	
26	Brannen Anne	21	f s	"	"	"	Irish	Clark's Harbor	Clark's Harbor, N. S.	" Melrose	
27	Morrison Malcolm	65	m m	retired farmer	"	"	Scotch	Windsor	Windsor, N. S.	" Springfield	
28	" Harriet	62	f m	none	"	"	English	"	"	"	
29	Brook Frederick A.	25	m s	farmlabour	"	"	"	Bear River	Bear River, N. S.	" Worcester	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person, other than the passenger, or by any company, society, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	3000			130 No. Main St. Hingham, Mass.					5	dark gray		Nova Scotia, Deer River							
2	brother	2500			887 D. St. Boston, Mass.					5	4 ft. 6 in.		" "							
3	Self	2500			99 Davenport St. Detroit, Mich.					5	7 ft. 4 in.		" "							
4	husband	2500			107 North St. Brighton, Mass.					5	6 ft. 2 in.		" "							
5	Self	5000			89 Rupert St. Roxbury, Mass.					5	6 ft. 2 in.		" "							
6	G. L. within year				134 1/2 Kelly St. Worcester, Mass.					5	8 ft. 2 in.		" "							
7	G. L. within year				" "					5	2 ft. 2 in.		" "							
8	father	1200			10 St. Portland, Me.					5	5 ft. 5 in.		" "							
9	"	1500			Stow, Mass.					5	8 ft. 2 in.		" "							
10	no ticket required	none			51 Rollins St. Hingham, Mass.								" "							
11	father	500			77 Greenwood St. Boston, Mass.					5	5 ft. 5 in.		" "							
12	"	400			68 Union St. Lynn, Mass.					5	5 ft. 5 in.		" "							
13	Self	1000			146 1/2 St. Hingham, Mass.					5	8 ft. 2 in.		" "							
14	Employer	1300			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	5 ft. 5 in.		" "							
15	Self	1000			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	6 ft. 2 in.		" "							
16	"	500			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					6	3 ft. 2 in.		" "							
17	"	2000			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	8 ft. 2 in.		" "							
18	husband	"			" "					5	5 ft. 5 in.		" "							
19	Self	4000			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	6 ft. 2 in.		" "							
20	"	2000			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	11 ft. 2 in.		" "							
21	"	1100			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	1 ft. 2 in.		" "							
22	"	4000			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	6 ft. 2 in.		" "							
23	"	4500			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	2 ft. 2 in.		" "							
24	husband	1000			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	4 ft. 2 in.		" "							
25	father	"			" "								" "							
26	Self	5000			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	2 ft. 2 in.		" "							
27	"	8000			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	4 ft. 2 in.		" "							
28	"	5000			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	5 ft. 2 in.		" "							
29	husband	"			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	5 ft. 2 in.		" "							
30	Self	2600			1416 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.					5	8 ft. 2 in.		" "							

CLASS E

George J. Parker

John E. Luther

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 1/15/17
 " 17" 34
 J. C. M.

1-180 17-20-21
 1800-1800 by 21. 8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-28

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U. S.
1	Pothier	Mrs Odile	45	f m	None	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Wedgeport	father J. H. Pothier Wedgeport, N. S.	Mass Salem	Canada
2	"	Older Forman	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
3	"	Helen E.	7	f	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Valer M.	6	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Peter G.	4	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Potter	Helen A.	16	f	"	Yes	"	English	Yarmouth	Grandmother Mrs. A. M. Potter Yarmouth, N. S.	"	"
7	Phillips	John D.	22	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Wife Mrs. John Phillips Yarmouth, N. S.	"	"
8	Willett	Gertude	23	f	graduate nurse	"	"	"	Wentworth	Wentworth, N. S.	"	"
9	Smette	Mrs Colombe	52	f m	None	"	"	French	Granville Ferry	Granville Ferry, N. S.	N. Y. New York	"
10	"	Blanche	21	f	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport	Wedgeport, N. S.	Mass Cambridge	"
11	Coakley	Gerard	21	m	farm laborer	"	"	English	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
12	Oliver	Sarah Jane	22	f	domestic	"	"	African (black)	Round Hill	Round Hill, N. S.	"	"
13	Mac Kinnon	Gerald L.	22	m	mariner	"	"	Scotch	Middleboro	Middleboro, N. S.	"	"
14	Grumley	Martin Edward	24	m	"	"	"	Irish	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N. S.	"	"
15	Therianult	Samuel	47	m	ship steward	"	"	French	Shubenacadie	Shubenacadie, N. S.	"	"
16	Hrest	Mrs Eva	57	f	nurse	"	"	English	Meteghan	Meteghan, N. S.	"	"
17	Comcan	Philip	21	m	laborer	"	"	French	Pleasant Valley	Pleasant Valley, N. S.	"	"
18	Smith	Lillian	25	f	student nurse	"	"	English	Meteghan	Meteghan, N. S.	"	"
19	Gardner	Iring	16	m	student	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, Queens Co. N. S.	"	"
20	Brown	Harold	23	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	father Edward M. Gardner Brooklyn, Queens Co. N. S.	"	"
21	White	James	33	m	farmer	"	"	"	Milton	Milton, Queens Co. N. S.	"	"
22	Gear	Bertha L.	12	f	None	"	"	"	Clarence	Clarence, N. S.	"	"
23	Hatfield	Edelle	5	f	"	No	"	French	Deer River	Deer River, N. S.	"	"
24	Crowell	Irene	6	f	"	Yes	"	English	Ed Brook	Ed Brook, N. S.	"	"
25	Marshall	Horace	47	m	iron-chipper	Yes	"	"	Clark's Harbor	Clark's Harbor, N. S.	"	"
26	Smith	John H.	27	m	guide	"	"	(Micmac (No. Ann Indian))	Mount Rose	Mount Rose, N. S.	N. Y. Brooklyn	"
27	Donovan	John G.	20	m	laborer	"	"	Irish	Deer River	Deer River, N. S.	N. H. Hecare	"
28	M. Hall	Robert G.	29	m	teacher	"	"	Scotch Irish	Sydney	Sydney, N. S.	Mass Rockland	"
29	Schofield	Edmer B.	27	m	farm laborer	"	"	English	Somerset	Somerset, N. S.	Mass Minneapolis	"
30	Crouse	Mrs Gladys	23	f m	None	"	"	"	Urbington	Urbington, N. S.	Mass Worcester	"
									Middleton	Middleton, N. S.	Mass Hallowell	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, or other organization, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	to father	husband	30 ⁰⁰	1914	Salem Mass	1916	22	Positive Salem, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk br	br	None	Nova Scotia	Hedgeport	Yarmouth Aug 11/16	Auto	Aug 11, 1916	
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	1901	Charlottesville	1909	20	Peasack St. Elizabeth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	Yarmouth	"	resident	"	12
7	"	Self	110 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	Wentworth	"	Aug 12/16	D. G. R.	"
8	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	1911	New York City	1916	100	St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	br	"	"	Granville	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	5 ⁰⁰	1913	Boston	1916	25	St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	"	Hedgeport	"	"	Auto	"
10	"	father	9 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	21 ⁰⁰	1911	Boston	1916	25	St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	br	br	"	Round Hill	"	"	D. G. R.	"
12	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	1911	"	1916	17	Banger St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br	"	Wentworth	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	1911	"	1916	25	St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br	"	Yarmouth	"	resident	"	"
14	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1911	Boston	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	Shubacacoe	"	Aug 12/16	D. G. R.	"
15	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	"	Wentworth	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Wentworth	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	1911	Boston	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	br	br	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"
19	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	"	"	Central Clarence	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	1911	"	1916	27	Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E

George J. Parker John E. Latta

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given to the Sec.
 L. G. M.

Given to the Sec.
 L. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizenship.
1	Budreau Timothy	32	m	former ye	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Meymouth	Mass Gloucester	
2	" Mrs Lennie	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	father Peter Budreau Salem River, Sagly Co. N. S.	"	
3	Potter Lena Amy	28	f	small	"	"	"	Sullivan	father Peter Potter Sullivan, N. S.	"	
4	" Angela	22	f	small	"	"	"	"	father Peter Potter Sullivan, N. S.	"	
5	Churchill Myrtle E	23	f	small	"	"	English	Shut Beach	father Charles Churchill Shut Beach, N. S.	"	
6	Clarke Andrew H.	24	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Amnapok Royal	father John Clarke Amnapok Royal, N. S.	"	
7	Morrison Stephen C.	25	m	machinist	"	"	Scotch	Munifeg	father J. R. Morrison Munifeg, N. S.	"	
8	Johnson David R.	24	m	"	"	"	Scotch-English	"	father J. R. Morrison Munifeg, N. S.	"	
9	Cotter Mrs Margaret A.	62	f	old	"	"	English	Manchester	father J. R. Morrison Munifeg, N. S.	"	
10	Smith Seretha E.	9	f	none	"	"	"	Canada	father John Smith Yarmouth, N. S.	"	
11	M ^{rs} Cormack Edna	25	f	small	"	"	Scotch	Wellington	father John Cormack Wellington, N. S.	"	
12	Comeau Helen M.	18	f	none	"	"	French	Sullivan	father John Comeau Sullivan, N. S.	"	
13	Leonant Abbie	23	f	domestic	"	"	"	Bloomington	father John Leonant Bloomington, N. S.	"	
14	Ellis Isabel	20	f	domestic	"	"	English	Ohio	father John Ellis Ohio, N. S.	"	
15	Boudreau Mrs Ophelia	43	f	none	"	"	French	Anteghan	father John Boudreau Anteghan, N. S.	"	
16	Comeau Alfred	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	father John Comeau Anteghan, N. S.	"	
17	Doucette Wilfred	23	m	small	"	"	"	Sullivan	father John Doucette Sullivan, N. S.	"	
18	Amiro Randolph	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	father John Amiro Sullivan, N. S.	"	
19	Algee Alma E.	18	f	school teacher	"	"	Scotch	White's Corner	father John Algee White's Corner, N. S.	"	
20	Sollow Anna	18	f	dress maker	"	"	English	Yarmouth	father Herbert Sollow Yarmouth, N. S.	"	
21	Smith Evelyn E.	20	f	none	"	"	"	Liverpool	father John Smith Liverpool, N. S.	"	
22	Tuft Clyde S.	23	m	small	"	"	"	Sullivan	father John Tuft Sullivan, N. S.	"	
23	Simpson Percy B.	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	father John Simpson Sullivan, N. S.	"	
24	Corkum Coruchus A.	18	m	"	"	"	Dutch	Pleasantville	father John Corkum Pleasantville, N. S.	"	
25	Book Mrs Mary	22	f	none	"	"	English	New Brunswick	father John Book New Brunswick, N. S.	"	
26	Garron Forman	12	m	"	"	"	"	Shag Harbor	father John Garron Shag Harbor, N. S.	"	
27	Crowell Hazel	19	f	domestic	"	"	"	Wood's Harbor	father John Crowell Wood's Harbor, N. S.	"	
28	M ^{rs} Duggall William H.	50	m	small	"	"	Scotch	Windsor	father John Duggall Windsor, N. S.	"	
29	Allen Eva M.	21	f	none	"	"	English	Springfield	father John Allen Springfield, N. S.	"	
30	Morton Mrs Louise	30	f	small	"	"	"	Marysville	father John Morton Marysville, N. S.	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, company, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Oct. 1916 Boston					58	dk	br	dk				Nov Scotia	New Bedford	Aug 14/16	Aug 16, 1916		
2	husband									53	"	"	"				"	Salem River	"	"	"	
3	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 21, 1916 Boston					55	med	br	"				"	Bellville	"	"	"	
4	"	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 21, 1916 Boston					55	"	br	"				"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	8 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					51	"	br	br				"	Shut Road	"	"	"	
6	"	24 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					59	"	br	gray				"	Unnapah Royal	"	"	"	
7	"	60 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					57	lt	br	br				"	Ontario	"	"	"	
8	"	60 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					58	med	br	br				"	N.B. Chatham	"	"	"	
9	"	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					52	"	gray	"				"	Nov Scotia	"	"	"	
10	Self	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					56	med	"	br				"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	
11	Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					54	"	br	br				"	Hallington	"	"	"	
12	Self	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					54	lt	br	"				"	Bellville	"	"	"	
13	Self	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					53	med	br	gray				"	Ohio	"	"	"	
14	husband	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					55	med	br	br				"	Michigan	"	"	"	
15	Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					57	dk	br	"				"	"	"	"	"	
16	Self	30 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					56	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	8 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					53	dk	br	br				"	Whitewater	"	"	"	
18	"	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					59	med	br	br				"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	
19	father	8 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					52	"	br	gray				"	Liverpool	"	"	"	
20	Self	19 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					54	"	br	br				"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	
21	"	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					57	"	"	br				"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					57	med	br	br				"	Plainsville	"	"	"	
23	"	5 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					5	lt	br	br				"	New Germany	"	"	"	
24	father	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					4	"	"	br				"	Shag Harbor	"	"	"	
25	mother	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					4	"	"	br				"	Shag Harbor	"	"	"	
26	Self	60 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					5	10	gray	br				"	Windsor	"	"	"	
27	Self	150 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					52	"	br	br				"	Springfield	"	"	"	
28	Self	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Jan 31, 1916 Boston					53	"	br	"				"	Windsor	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

George J. Parker

John E. Lister

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jones, H. B. Sec.
 7-6-17

Jones, H. B. Sec.
 7-6-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9

14-28

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Baker	Katherine	28	f	school teacher	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Marysville	Mass. Dorchester
2	Robar	Hazel O.	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie Road, Dalhousie Road, N. S. King Co.	Charlottesville
3	Piper	Katherine H.	30	f	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Amnapoke Road, Amnapoke Road, N. S.	N. S. Dover
4	Young	Edward Parker	20	m	farmlabour	"	"	"	"	Lake Paul, Lake Paul, N. S.	Mass. Worcester
5	"	Jones E.	22	m	teamster	"	"	"	"	Amale	"
6	Bowie	Margaret C.	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
7	Whitman	Gladys	19	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"
8	Crosby	Mrs. Penny	50	f	none	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Valley, Deerfield, N. S.	Haverhill
9	Wass	Gladys L.	22	f	drug maker	"	"	"	"	Melham St. Melham St. N. S.	Somerville
10	Forbes	Norman	26	m	shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	African (Black)	"
11	Mac Kay	Ella	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
12	Miller	Irene	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	Stellarton	R. I. Providence
13	Sample	Helen T.	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Stellarton	"
14	Mac Kay	Anna S.	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	West River, West River, N. S.	Mass. Brockton
15	"	Katherine	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y. Ithaca
16	Freeman	Sadie	21	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"
17	Porter	Alexander	48	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	So. Rang. So. Rang. N. S.	Watertown
18	Teabo	William	26	m	labour	Yes	"	"	"	French	"
19	"	John H.	19	m	farmlab.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mac Neil	Frederick H.	32	m	druggist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
21	Gullison	Rev. Ralph E.	47	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"
22	"	Mrs. Annette C.	45	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Frances G.	7	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Raymond T.	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hosierman	Emma	28	f	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kaye	Bessie B.	20	f	telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Marquise	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hattie M.	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Phyllis M.	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lloyd	Lothe M.	24	f	stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT, FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money, or any other consideration, promise, or bribe, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	100% Re			Friend Mr. Fred H. Parks 25 Bayview St. Dorchester, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 3	fairer blue		Nova Scotia Margareville	Yarmouth	Aug 19/16	D. G. R.	Aug 19, 1916
2	father	65% Re			28 Main St. Yarmouth, N.S. Re to the Good. Re						5 3	" " "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
3	Self	30% Re			28 Main St. Yarmouth, N.S. Re to the Good. Re						5 3	lt "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
4	"	270% Re			37 Albert St. Worcester, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 10	med br "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
5	"	700% Re			37 Albert St. Worcester, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 9	reddish sandy "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
6	"	250% Re			175 Pittman Rd. Boston, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 5	med br blue		Scotland Banff	Halifax	1894	"	"
7	father	100% Re			177 Pine St. Cambridge, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 2	" " "		Nova Scotia Bridgetown	Yarmouth	Aug 21/16	D. G. R.	"
8	husband	70% Re			177 Pine St. Cambridge, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 3	pale white br "		P. E. I. Longpointe Cove	"	"	"	"
9	father	50% Re			70 Cassin St. Springfield, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 7 1/2	dk br "		N. S. Melville	"	"	"	"
10	Self	80% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 7	coffee br "		Nova Scotia Yarmouth	"	"	"	"
11	"	100% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 4	dk br "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
12	"	140% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 7	lt br gray		" " " "	"	"	"	"
13	"	120% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 3	med br gray		" " " "	"	"	"	"
14	"	40% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 3	" br br "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
15	Sister	120% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 1	fair fair blue		" " " "	"	"	"	"
16	Self	90% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 4	med br gray		" " " "	"	"	"	"
17	"	100% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						6 -	gray blue		" " " "	"	"	"	"
18	"	300% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 7 1/2	br "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
19	"	400% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 5	br "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
20	"	200% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 6	dk "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
21	"	750% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 7	med br "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
22	husband	"			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 2	lt br blue		" " " "	"	"	"	"
23	father	"			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"
24	"	"			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"
25	Self	500% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 2	med br "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
26	"	40% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 3 1/2	dk br "		" " " "	"	"	"	"
27	mother	"			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 2	br blue		" " " "	"	"	"	"
28	"	"			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 4	lt lt "	mon glasses	" " " "	"	"	"	"
29	"	"			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						"	med br gray		" " " "	"	"	"	"
30	Self	150% Re			588 Fulton St. Medford, Mass. Re to the Good. Re						5 4	br blue		" " " "	"	"	"	"

13 * S. S. Service between Boston and Yarmouth S. S. Co. George Y. Parker

CLASS E. George Y. Parker John E. Luther

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1453, Inc.
L. G. M.

Series 1-10 incl. copies
on 546 of 2nd.

Chambers 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1910
OFFICE OF
J. G. Gosselin & Co.
MONTREAL, CANADA

[illegible]

DEAN TOL

OSCAR TOM

2200 1000

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

FO

14—26

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

MOUTH. 8

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, or law, or by reason of any treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other decree, or by reason of any other order, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other decree, or by reason of any other order.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Do	self	\$4	24/10/15 1915 1916 NH 1916	New Hampshire 216 St. Concord N. H.				Good	no	5 11	Reddish Br	no	New South Wales	Boston	Aug 15/16	Travellers	73 11/15/16	
2	"	mother	\$15	31/10/15 1915 1916 CT	And Mrs James Demock 380 West Main St. Waterbury Ct				"	"	5 0	Med do	do	do	do	1916	Aug 15/16	Aug 24/1916	
3	"	self	\$90	24/10/15 1915 1916 E. Boston	18 cousin: Alphonse Potelac 24 Lonsdale St. Boston Mass				"	"	5 7 1/2	Med do	do	do	do	1916	Aug 15/16	Aug 24/1916	
4	"	"	\$40	18/10/15 1915 1916 do	Uncle: J. M. Gilleland Anchorage Rd. Portland Me				"	"	5 4 1/2	Med do	do	do	do	1916	Aug 15/16	Aug 24/1916	
5	"	father	\$10	8/10/15 1915 1916 NH	Sister: Mrs. Charles Bailey Springfield N. H.				"	"	5 4	Floris Br	do	do	do	1916	Aug 15/16	Aug 24/1916	
6	"	self	\$5	7/10/15 1915 1916 do	W. Rumney N. H.				"	"	5 5	Floris Br	do	do	do	1916	Aug 15/16	Aug 24/1916	
7	"	"	\$10	24/10/15 1915 1916 do	Sister: Mrs. Corrie Sylvester 351 Main St. Boston Mass				"	"	5 9	Med Br	do	do	do	1916	Aug 15/16	Aug 24/1916	
8	"	"	\$27	24/10/15 1915 1916 do	Uncle: Fred K. Sylvester 20 Andrew St. W. Everett Mass				"	"	6 0	Med Br	do	do	do	1916	Aug 15/16	Aug 24/1916	

5

Prince Arthur Boston 24/10/15

CLASS E.

George Y. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

John E. Luthers
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10 incl. copies
 on 8-10 by 17 m. d.
 L. C. M.

1-10 incl. copies
 on 8-10 by 17 m. d.
 L. C. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **C. I. MORGESON**, Surgeon of the **MONTEAGLE**, Sailing Thewith :do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had **48** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Senate of*
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at **VANCOUVER**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED *RR*

A to K

L to Z

S. S. *Monteagle*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Hong Kong* *July 1st*, 19*06*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, China to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.
1				7 4 9 2	<i>Lam</i>	<i>Kai Lou</i>	45	M	<i>M. L. reer, Ho Y.</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sun Wai</i>	<i>Mother, Ho Shee</i>
2				7 4 9 3	<i>Chiu</i>	<i>Woo</i>	38	M	<i>M. L. reer, Ho Y.</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sun Wai</i>	<i>Mother, Ho Shee</i>
3				7 4 9 4	<i>Kow</i>	<i>Sau</i>	30	M	<i>M. L. reer, Ho Y.</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sun Wai</i>	<i>Mother, Ho Shee</i>
4				7 4 9 5	<i>Li</i>	<i>He Yuen</i>	40	M	<i>M. L. reer, Ho Y.</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sun Wai</i>	<i>Mother, Ho Shee</i>
5				7 4 9 6	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Yuk</i>	33	M	<i>M. L. reer, Ho Y.</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sun Wai</i>	<i>Mother, Ho Shee</i>
6				7 4 9 7	<i>Chiu</i>	<i>Liu</i>	37	M	<i>M. L. reer, Ho Y.</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sun Wai</i>	<i>Mother, Ho Shee</i>
7						NOT USED									
8						NOT USED									
9						NOT USED									
10						NOT USED									
11						NOT USED									
12						NOT USED									
13						NOT USED									
14						NOT USED									
15						NOT USED									
16						NOT USED									
17						NOT USED									
18						NOT USED									
19						NOT USED									
20						NOT USED									
21						NOT USED									
22						NOT USED									
23						NOT USED									
24						NOT USED									
25						NOT USED									
26						NOT USED									
27						NOT USED									
28						NOT USED									
29						NOT USED									
30						NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MONTREAL, CANADA.
AUG 2 1916Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. July 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark. Black Black	Scars right cheekbone	China	Sun Wai
2	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1915	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Blue	Scars right cheekbone	China	Sun Wai
3	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Black	Scars right cheekbone	China	Sun Wai
4	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1915	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	Scars right cheekbone	China	Sun Wai
5	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1915	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Black	Scars right cheekbone	China	Sun Wai
6	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1915	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Black	Scars right cheekbone	China	Sun Wai

CLASS B.

Arthur J. Shaw
Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A J Hailey**, Master, of the **MONTEAGLE** from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **VANCOUVER**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. Westwood*, Surgeon of the *Empress of Russia Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *971* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *July*, 19*16*
at *VANCOUVER*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Russia* sailing from *Shanghai*

July 12th, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.								Country.	City or Town.				
460							7.498	Chang	✓	Sen	45	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Uncle's to be paid
461							7.499	Chan	✓	Chien	47	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mo. Shan, Chung Shan
462							7.500	Leon	✓	Lau	47	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shen Hong, Shun San
463							7.501	Lay	✓	Sen	52	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Lo Chen, Shen San
464							7.502	Chin	✓	Pan Cheok	45	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Low Hong, Lam Han
481							7.503	Chong	✓	Sen	47	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Ho Shan, Sun San
482							7.504	Chong	✓	Yon Leng	44	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Pak, Sun San
483							7.505	Ng	✓	Chai	40	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Ham Chun, Shun San
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MONTREAL, CANADA.
AUG 4 1916

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. July 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	Self	100	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Yellow	Dark	Black	China	Shanghai	
2	Cuba	Havana	Self	100	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Yellow	Dark	Black	China	Shanghai	
3	Cuba	Havana	Self	100	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	China	Shanghai	
4	Cuba	Havana	Self	100	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	China	Shanghai	
5	Cuba	Havana	Self	100	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	China	Shanghai	
6	Cuba	Havana	Self	100	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	China	Shanghai	
7	Cuba	Havana	Self	100	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	China	Shanghai	
8	Cuba	Havana	Self	100	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	China	Shanghai	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Arthur L. M. M. M.
Chinese Immigrant.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robinson, Master of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of May

1916

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

See 14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, Osaka, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 522 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1915
at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

RESS OF JAPAN

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquire.	In Transit.		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1							7501	Wong Chai	Law	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China		Wong Chai Law	
2							7507	Wong Chai	Law	39	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China		Wong Chai Law	
3							7503	Wong Chai	Law	42	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China		Wong Chai Law	
4								NOT USED												
5								NOT USED												
6								NOT USED												
7								NOT USED												
8								NOT USED												
9								NOT USED												
10								NOT USED												
11								NOT USED												
12								NOT USED												
13								NOT USED												
14								NOT USED												
15								NOT USED												
16								NOT USED												
17								NOT USED												
18								NOT USED												
19								NOT USED												
20								NOT USED												
21								NOT USED												
22								NOT USED												
23								NOT USED												
24								NOT USED												
25								NOT USED												
26								NOT USED												
27								NOT USED												
28								NOT USED												
29								NOT USED												
30								NOT USED												

146

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL, CANADA.

AUG 23 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

CLASS B CLASS B

Arthur L. Thacker
Chicago Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 1 L to Z

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether by Canada
1	Os'oci	36				China	China	Shanghai			
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, , MONTH OF AUG 24 1916

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes sub	yes no																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Arthur J. Munk
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 16 M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thong	24	M	Thong		China		N. Y. City	Thong Thong, 123 2nd Avenue, N. Y. City	N. Y. City
2	Thong	3	M	Child		U. S.				
3	Thong	1								
4	Lee	15	M	Student		China		Salt Lake	25 2nd Avenue, N. Y. City	Salt Lake
5	Thong	57	M	Merchant				Buffalo, N. Y.	Thong Thong, 123 2nd Avenue, N. Y. City	N. Y. City
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NCN-TAXABLE.

NO FINGERPRINTS TO BE TAKEN BY A CHINESE CONSUL OFFICE IN THE UNITED STATES
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Shanghai	Yes	1912	1916	Handbook, Hong Kong	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai	1906	Unknown	Aug. 5	1916
2	—	—	—	1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U. S.	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	1916	Handbook, Hong Kong	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai	1906	Unknown	Aug. 5	1916
5	—	—	—	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	China	Shanghai	1906	Unknown	Aug. 5	1916
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Arthur J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

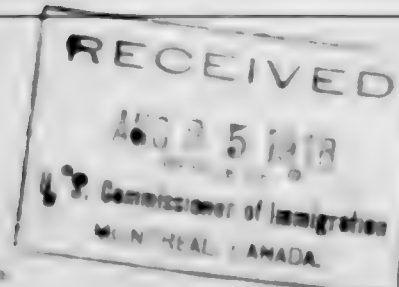
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 155 Sec. 1. E. M.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yip /	19	M	Student		China		British Columbia, Vancouver	Uncle Yip Lung 51 Pender St. Vancouver, B. C. Bayview Terminal	
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	further yes	yes	yes	1914 Bullhead, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brn.	small bit Canada Vancouver	1916 Mailed July 27	U. S. N.Y.	July 27	1916
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS E

Arthur J. Smith
Chinese & Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. One

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1		61								
2	Low	Wai Sing	m	Merchant	yes	China	Chinese	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Wong Shee Kai Toek, Hong Shan, China	Cal. Oakland
3	Wong	Tem	f	Student	"	"	"	James W. at port	Father, Wong Mong Tung Hoy Sah, Hoy Ling, China	Mass. Boston
4	Wong	Bing	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lee Shee Hong Ben, Sun Ning, China	
5		NOT USED								
6		NOT USED								
7		NOT USED								
8		NOT USED								
9		NOT USED								
10		NOT USED								
11		NOT USED								
12		NOT USED								
13		NOT USED								
14		NOT USED								
15		NOT USED								
16		NOT USED								
17		NOT USED								
18		NOT USED								
19		NOT USED								
20		NOT USED								
21		NOT USED								
22		NOT USED								
23		NOT USED								
24		NOT USED								
25		NOT USED								
26		NOT USED								
27		NOT USED								
28		NOT USED								
29		NOT USED								
30		NOT USED								

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY
CLASS D.

MONTH OF ^{ended} August 24, 1916

Class D.

COVER

CLASS D.

John G. Guntlich
Immigrant 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 3 Jan
L. L. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. TwoINDEXED
A to K
L to ZPER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

62												10												12											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who Can																	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.																				
1	Yuk	✓	Hong Yung	22	M	8	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father, Yuk Hong, Liang, 30 Yuen Ching Road, Shanghai, China	Ohio	Cleveland																			
2	Yung	✓	Hin Lun	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hongkong	"	"	Hongkong	Brother, Yung Hing, Chang, Charlow Bank, Hongkong, China	Conn.	New Haven																			
3	Yen	✓	Yi-Chuen	23	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	"	Ba Chow	Brother, H. K. Yen, Ba Chow, China																					
4	Ho	✓	Chee Kin	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hongkong	"	"	Hongkong	Father, Mr. Ho, Lo, Lam, 49 Queen's Road Central, Hongkong, China	Ill.	Champaign																			
5	Tsang	✓	Wai Kwong	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Low Yuen, Chin, 12 3d St. West Point, Hongkong, China																					
U.S.C. 6	(Hon.)	✓	Art Sang	42	"	"	Landowner	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	New York	Wife, Wong Shee, Lo, Hong, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York																			
U.S.C. 7	Chiu	✓	Hing Lee	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	Father, Chiu Kuan, Hen Lee, Sun Wei, China	"	Albany																			
U.S.C. 8	Chin	✓	Park Moon	27	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn, Mass.	Father, Chin Wai, Ngo, Chen Jung, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Lynn																			
9	Chin	✓	Park Moon (Mrs)	27	F	"	no occ	no	no	China	"	China	Chen Jung	do	"	"																			
U.S.C. 10	Chin	✓	Hin Tung	9	M	8	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"																			
U.S.C. 11	Yung	✓	Morrison Brown	40	"	M	Mining engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	Cousin, Yung Hing, Chang, Charlow Bank, Hongkong, China	Cal.	Los Angeles																			
12	Yung	✓	Ada Lylian	26	F	"	no occ	"	"	Australia	"	"	"	do	"	"																			
13	Liu	✓	Yu Wei	30	M	"	Merchant	"	"	China	"	China	Chung Hong	Wife, Lam Shee, Chung Hong, Sun Ning, China	Wyo.	Hammer																			
Debarred	Chia	✓	Hing Lee (Mrs)	29	F	"	no occ	no	no	"	"	"	Hen Lee	son, Chiu Jon Woot, Hen Lee, Sun Wei, China	N.Y.	Albany																			
15	NOT USED																																		
16	NOT USED																																		
17	NOT USED																																		
18	NOT USED																																		
19	NOT USED																																		
20	NOT USED																																		
21	NOT USED																																		
22	NOT USED																																		
23	NOT USED																																		
24	NOT USED																																		
25	NOT USED																																		
26	NOT USED																																		
27	NOT USED																																		
28	NOT USED																																		
29	NOT USED																																		
30	NOT USED																																		
31	NOT USED																																		
32	NOT USED																																		
33	NOT USED																																		
34	NOT USED																																		
35	NOT USED																																		
36	NOT USED																																		
37	NOT USED																																		
38	NOT USED																																		
39	NOT USED																																		
40	NOT USED																																		
41	NOT USED																																		
42	NOT USED																																		
43	NOT USED																																		
44	NOT USED																																		
45	NOT USED																																		
46	NOT USED																																		
47	NOT USED																																		
48	NOT USED																																		
49	NOT USED																																		
50	NOT USED																																		
51	NOT USED																																		

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF August, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, to which the United States is entitled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	father	400	yes	Friend, Yee C. Lee, Baldwin College, Ireland, also Yale College, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Black Br.	Pomona at school	China	Shanghai	Vancouver, B.C.	1916	Refugee	1916	
2	"	self	2500	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 2 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
3	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
4	"	father	500	"	Illinois University, Champaign, Ill.	"	"	"	good	"	5 5 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
5	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 6 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
6	"	self	5	yes	born there	Sept 24, 1915	Yee Hing Co., 20 Bell St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	good	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
7	"	"	500	"	"	Oct 17, 1915	Friend, Chien Ling, 92 Green St. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
8	no	"	80	"	"	Mar 11, 1915	Hing Joo Co., 311 Union St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	good	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	77
9	"	husband	no	"	"	"	Husband, Chien, Park Street, 311 Union St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	good	"	5 1 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	good	"	3 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
11	"	self	yes	yes	born there	July 12, 1912	Friend, A. B. Kellogg, Auditorium, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	good	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
12	"	husband	yes	yes	1912	1912	Friend, do	"	"	"	good	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
13	"	self	1050	no	"	"	Friend, Liu, Free Hong, Memmerer, Wyoming	"	"	"	good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
14	yes	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	"	"	"	"	Husband, Chien, Hing Lee, 92 Green St. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	good	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John H. Gresham
Immigrant Inspection Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 14 Jan.
 L. E. M.

Chinese
Jawon, B6
August 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.

	GLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
			TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST							
SECOND							
THIRD	3	21	3	24	23	47	
TOTAL	3	21	3	24	23	47	

Admitted to Hospital	-----
Admitted to Board of Special Inquiry	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of Board of Special Inquiry	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	-----
Appealed to Board of Special Inquiry	-----
Appealed to Board of Special Inquiry on bond	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total Certified	-----

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ARREST	INDEXED	REPORTED	RECORDED & INDEXED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	21 21						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1 = 2 =			1 2	Trapped Ch. Ex. Act.		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	24 21			3			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	2
Total	14

14-70

$$\begin{array}{r} 314 \\ \hline 74 \end{array}$$



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

63													12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Whether admissible.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
U.S.C. 1	Ng	Mon Fui	34	M	Laundryman	yes yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	U. S. A.	New York	Wife. Louis. Lee. Long Ju, Sun Ning, China	N. Y.	New York	Mo
U.S.C. 2	Lew	Bing Kwong	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Son, Lew Li. Sun. Ng Kai, Sun Ning, China	"	"	"
U.S.C. 3	Lee	Gum Quong	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother. Lee Kwong. Lee. On Kai, Sun Ning, China	Mo.	St. Louis	"
U.S.C. 4	Lau	Quan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother. Lau Kwong. Ng Fook, Sun Ning, China	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"
5	Lew	Bing Kwong (Mrs)	25	F	None	no no	China	"	China	Ng Kai	Son. Lew Li. Sun. Ng Kai, Sun Ning, China	"	New York	"
U.S.C. 6	Lew	Bok Sam	5	M	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	Brother. do	"	"	"
7	Lee	Gum Quong (Mrs)	28	F	"	yes yes	China	"	"	On Kai	Brother in law. Lee Kwong. On Kai, Sun Ning, China	Mo.	St. Louis	"
8	Lau	Quan (Mrs)	28	F	"	no no	"	"	"	Ng Fook	Brother in law. Lau Kwong. Ng Fook, Sun Ning, China	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"
U.S.C. 9	Lee	Tong Ying	22	M	Student	yes yes	U. S. A.	"	"	Gin Hing	Wife. Mok Shee. Gin Hing Lee, Sun Ning, China	"	Shanghai	"
U.S.C. 10	Louis	Fong	39	"	Chinese Interpreter	"	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	New York	Nephew. Louis Fook Sam. Sam Lee, Sun Ning, China	"	New York	"
11	Louis	Fong (Mrs)	39	F	None	no no	China	"	China	Au Hoo	do	"	"	"
U.S.C. 12	Louis	Hong Jew	9	M	Student	yes yes	U. S. A.	"	"	"	cousin. do	"	"	"
U.S.C. 13	Louis	King Jung	5	F	None	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	Lui	Yow Kuen	16	M	Student	yes yes	China	"	"	"	Brother. do	"	"	"
15	Fung	Kat Shee	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canton	Father. Fung Yuen Ching. Fung Yuen Ching St. Canton, China	"	"	"
16	Nau	Way Lung	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Father. S. C. Lee. Kiangnam Rock, Shanghai, China	Mass.	Boston	"
U.S.C. 17	Lee	Yee On	35	"	Laundryman	"	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	New York	Wife. Loon. Shee. Nom Foon, Sun Ning, China	N. Y.	New York	"
U.S.C. 18	Wong	Shue Yick	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Loon. Shee. Yau Yung, Sun Ning, China	"	"	"
U.S.C. 19	Louie	Wong	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mok Shee. Jung Ben, Sun Ning, China	"	"	"
U.S.C. 20	Lieu	Fong Gin	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Lee. Shee. Yen Lung, Sun Ning, China	"	"	"
U.S.C. 21	Yuen	Ting Yung	16	"	Student	"	"	"	China	Hong Hoi	Brother. Yuen. Hui. Yuen. Sun Chin, Sun Ning, China	"	Washington	"
U.S.C. 22	Chin	Len	37	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Waterville, Me.	Wife. Dong. Shee. Say Yoot, Sun Ning, China	Maine	Waterville	"
U.S.C. 23	Lee	Man Shee	21	"	Student	"	China	"	China	Tuen Tuen	Mother. Moy. Shee. Sun Fun, Sun Ning, China	Wash.	D. C.	"
U.S.C. 24	Chin	You Chung	11	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	Say Yoot	Mother. Dong. Shee. Say Yoot, Sun Ning, China	Maine	Waterville	"
25	Fong	Bak Ho	14	"	"	"	China	"	"	Long Mau Lee	Mother. Lau. Shee. Long Mau Lee, Sun Ning, China	Wash.	D. C.	"
26	(Loo Hoo)	Tom Lee	52	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Boston	Wife. Ng. Shee. Nom Woo, Hoy Ling, China	Mass.	Boston	"
U.S.C. 27	Wong	Hing Hui	14	"	Student	"	U. S. A.	"	China	Ng Wah Lee	Mother. Quan. Shee. Ng Wah Lee, Sun Ning, China	Me.	Portland	"
28	Lee	Ben (Mrs)	35	F	None	no no	China	"	"	Lung Wah	Father in law. Lee Kwong. Lung Wah, Sun Ning, China	"	"	"
U.S.C. 29	Lee	Fook Toon	11	M	Student	yes yes	U. S. A.	"	"	"	Grandfather. do. Aunt. M. Lung	"	"	"
30	Fu	Chin Ho	24	"	"	"	China	"	"	Hu Chow	do. Hu Chow, China	Mo.	Liberty	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12/18
152/152

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER.)

14-7

14—762

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*See 1 to 30
L.L.M.*

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL.

399

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST, 1916

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/17/57

404

518